

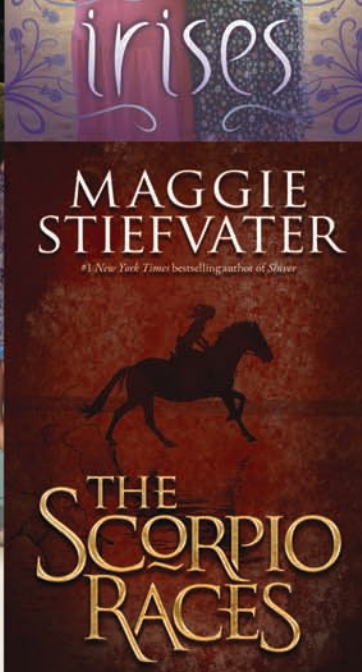
SPRING

2012



 SCHOLASTIC

This Is Teen is a community for readers where the conversation starts with books. On www.facebook.com/thisisteen teens can interact with their friends and favorite authors. They can participate in weekly author Q&As, check out the event listings to find author events, enjoy exclusive content, featured books, and more. Using the **This Is Teen Book Finder**, teens can find great book suggestions based on their interests. **This Is Teen** is a fully interactive reader-driven experience—a virtual book club.



Scholastic Children's Books

Spring 2012 Catalog

2 Nonfiction & Reference

Introducing Scholastic discover more™—our exciting new print and digital nonfiction leveled program, plus other fun and fact-filled titles!

27 Hardcover

Stand-out picture books, chapter books, and novels from fresh new voices and beloved authors and illustrators.

95 Readers

Entertaining and educator approved, leveled books to make learning to read fun.

107 Paperback Series

From action-packed to sweet and sassy, super series for every reader!

133 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus outstanding originals.

165 Novelty

Interactive reading with scratch-and-sniff, music and sound, touch-and-feels, and more!

177 Licensed Publishing

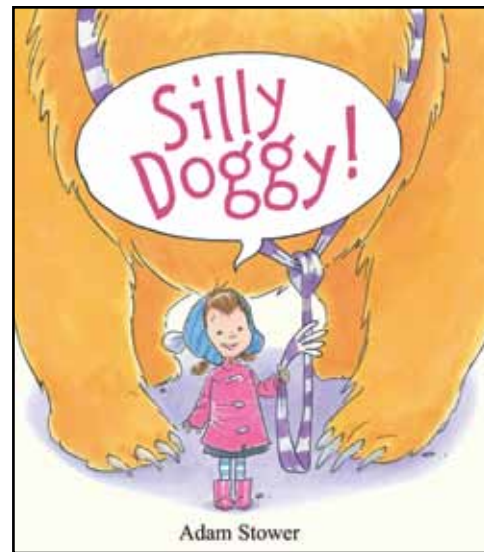
Tie in to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

201 Scholastic en español

Favorite titles available in Spanish.

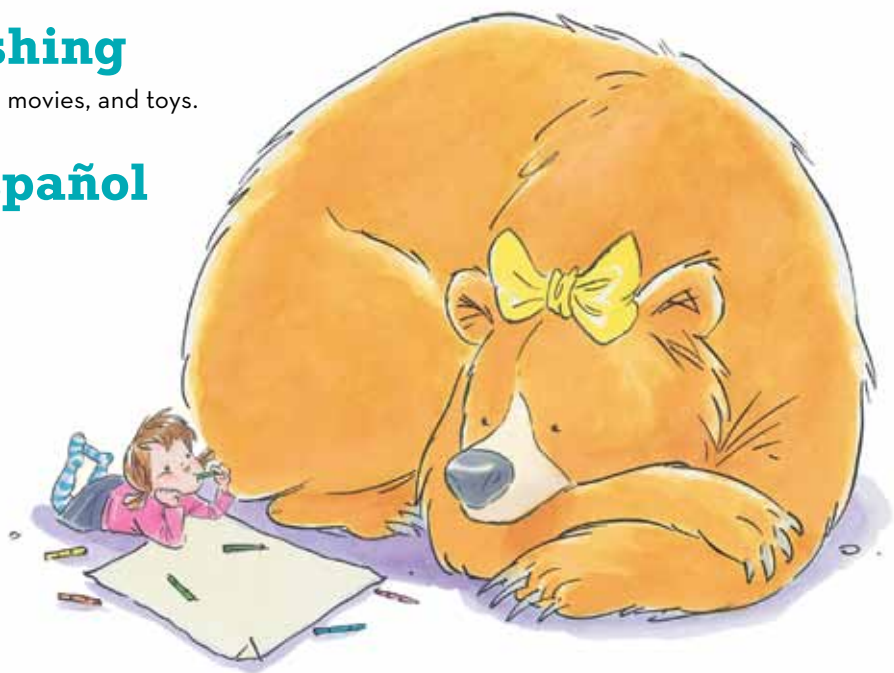
206 Back Matter

- 206 Author and Illustrator Hometowns
- 208 Resources for Librarians
- 210 Awards and Honors
- 214 Monthly Index
- 218 Imprint Index
- 222 Title & Author Index
- 228 Ordering Information



Silly Doggy!

By Adam Stower, page 39.



Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalog:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

Introducing

SCHOLASTIC discover more™

Scholastic discover more™ has a clear mission to engage children in nonfiction wherever they go, in the real and virtual world. The program features print and digital books wholly global in their subject matter and contents. Stranded by age and ability, each product is designed to inform, entertain, and give children key skills in their journey as lifelong learners.

Emergent Reader

Confident Reader

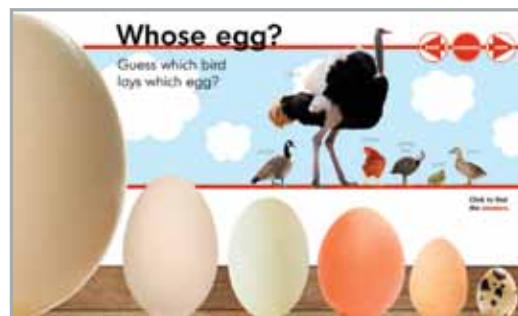
Expert Reader

Discover even MORE with the FREE digital books!

All **Scholastic discover more™** books come with a corresponding FREE digital companion book offering all-new information, pictures, and activities!



Emergent Reader
Digital Content Samples



Digital activity page



Additional early learning content



Expert Reader
Digital Content Samples



Additional content about favorite topics



Illustrated digital encyclopedia entry

A new print and digital leveled program from the most trusted name in learning.

Publishing Plan

2012

JANUARY 2012

Emergent Reader

POB • 7½" x 9" • 32 pages • \$7.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Farm**

978-0-545-36571-0

Scholastic Discover More: **See Me Grow**

978-0-545-34513-2

Confident Reader

Flexibound • 8" x 10" • 80 pages • \$12.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Planets**

978-0-545-33028-2

Scholastic Discover More: **Penguins**

978-0-545-33024-4

Expert Reader

Flexibound • 9" x 11" • 112 pages • \$15.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **The Elements**

978-0-545-33019-0

Scholastic Discover More: **Ocean and Sea**

978-0-545-33022-0

MARCH 2012

Emergent Reader

POB • 7½" x 9" • 32 pages • \$7.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Animal Babies**

978-0-545-36568-0

Scholastic Discover More: **My Body**

978-0-545-34514-9

MAY 2012

Expert Reader

Flexibound • 9" x 11" • 112 pages • \$15.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Night Sky**

978-0-545-38374-5

Scholastic Discover More: **Cool Technology**

978-0-545-38373-8

SEPTEMBER 2012

Confident Reader

Flexibound • 8" x 10" • 80 pages • \$12.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Dinosaurs**

978-0-545-36572-7

Scholastic Discover More: **Bugs**

978-0-545-36574-1

2013

JANUARY 2013

Confident Reader

Flexibound • 8" x 10" • 80 pages • \$12.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Sharks**

Scholastic Discover More: **Cars, Planes, and Trains**

Expert Reader

Flexibound • 9" x 11" • 112 pages • \$15.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **World War II**

Scholastic Discover More: **Human Body**

MARCH 2013

Emergent Reader

POB • 7½" x 9" • 32 pages • \$7.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **All About Numbers**

Scholastic Discover More: **Emergency!**

MAY 2013

Expert Reader

Flexibound • 9" x 11" • 112 pages • \$15.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Weather**

Scholastic Discover More: **Universe**

SEPTEMBER 2013

Confident Reader

Flexibound • 8" x 10" • 80 pages • \$12.99 U.S.

Scholastic Discover More: **Bats**

Scholastic Discover More: **Pirates**

Marketing

- Floor Display
- National Online Consumer Advertising
- National Print Publicity Campaign
- Parent and Teacher Newsletter Features
- Library & Educational Print and Online Advertising

Nonfiction/Reference
Spring 2012

Emergent Reader

SCHOLASTIC discover more

**Scholastic Discover More:
See Me Grow**

Pub/In-store: January 2012
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34513-2
 Price: \$7.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-34513-2
 Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
 Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 9"
 Binding: Hardcover Smyth
 Format: Paper Over Board
 Emergent Reader
 Category: Animals/General (NF)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World



Scholastic Discover More™: See Me Grow

See Me Grow is packed with animals growing up from baby to adult. Recognizable animals, such as puppies and elephants, are combined with more unusual babies, such as baby bees and strange shark eggs. Every animal group is covered, whether mammals or egg-layers, and unconventional life cycles such as tadpole to frog and caterpillar to butterfly are also featured. Great pictures, clear layouts, simple words, and word-picture relationships make these books perfect for children first encountering information books and reading. Vetted by literacy experts.

Each Emergent Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 16 pages of additional content
- 10 illustrated dictionary entries
- 10 audio features

Sample Book Interiors

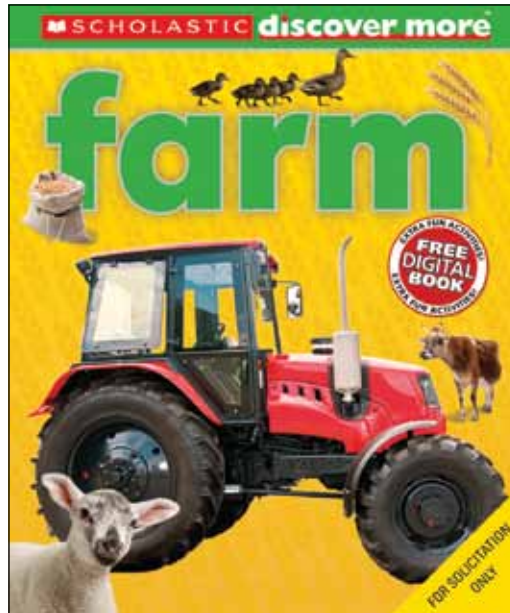


Nonfiction/Reference
 January 2012

Bright and engaging first information print and digital books, specially designed for children learning to read.

Scholastic Discover More™: Farm

Farm is full of facts and engaging images of a farm hard at work. Favorite baby and fully-grown farm animals are encountered, alongside the less visited aspects of farm life, such as grain silos and orchards, to ensure that this book is familiar and informative. See mighty farm machines up close and find out where our food really comes from as the farmer works hard through the changing seasons. Great pictures, clear layouts, simple words, and word-picture relationships make these books perfect for children first encountering information books and reading. Vetted by literacy experts.



SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: Farm

Pub/In-store: January 2012
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36571-0
 Price: \$7.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-36571-0
 Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
 Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 9"
 Binding: Hardcover Smyth
 Format: Paper Over Board
 Emergent Reader
 Category: General (NF)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World

Sample Book Interiors



Each Emergent Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 16 pages of additional content
- 10 illustrated dictionary entries
- 10 audio features

Nonfiction/Reference
 January 2012

Emergent Reader

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: Animal Babies

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36568-0

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36568-0

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 9"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Emergent Reader

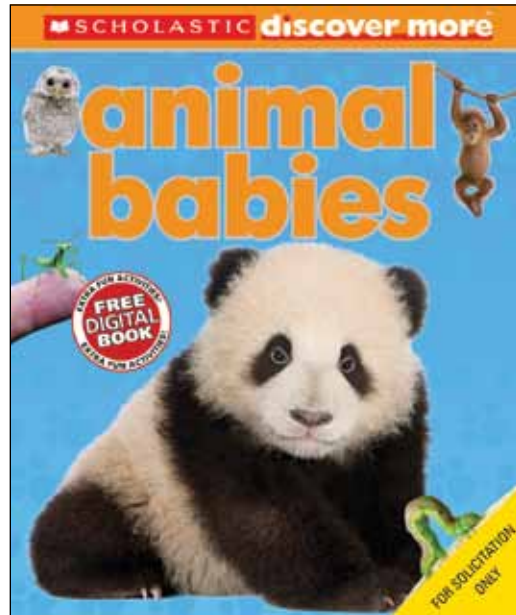
Category: Animals/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Discover More™: Animal Babies

Animal Babies is packed with facts about the little creatures kids love. Each double-page spread features an aspect of the life of an animal baby that is just like that of a human child. Where to live, brothers and sisters, what to eat, starting school, travel, even babysitting! All kinds of familiar and unfamiliar wild animals are shown from the tiniest baby ant to the tallest baby giraffe. Great pictures, clear layouts, simple words, and word-picture relationships make these books perfect for children first encountering information books and reading. Vetted by literacy experts.

Each Emergent Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

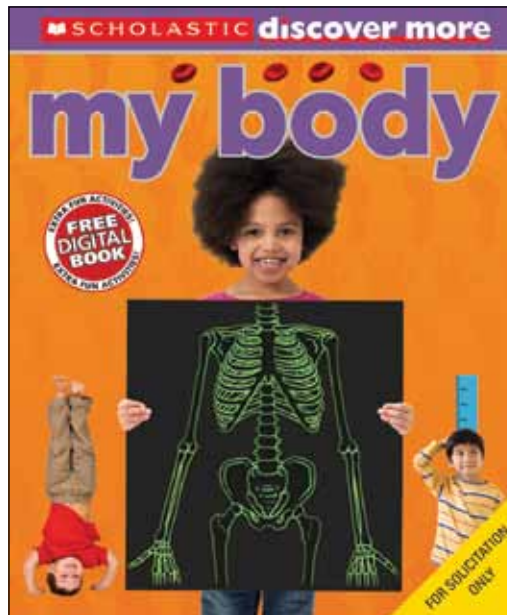
- 16 pages of additional content
- 10 illustrated dictionary entries
- 10 audio features

Nonfiction/Reference
March 2012

Bright and engaging first information print and digital books, specially designed for children learning to read.

Scholastic Discover More™: My Body

My Body answers children's questions about their own bodies in an incredibly simple and appropriate way. Each spread is focused on a particular part of the body or process a child understands, from the skeleton, brain, and heart to the food journey and breathing. There are fun activities: take a memory test, figure out an optical illusion. Great pictures and illustrations of the body inside and outside, clear layouts, simple words, and word-picture relationships make these books perfect for children first encountering information books and reading. Vetted by literacy experts.



SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: My Body

Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34514-9
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34514-9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 9"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Emergent Reader
Category: Science & Technology/
Anatomy & Physiology (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Each Emergent Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 16 pages of additional content
- 10 illustrated dictionary entries
- 10 audio features

Nonfiction/Reference
March 2012

Confident Reader

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: Penguins

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33024-4

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33024-4

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Flexibound

Format: Paper Over Board

Confident Reader

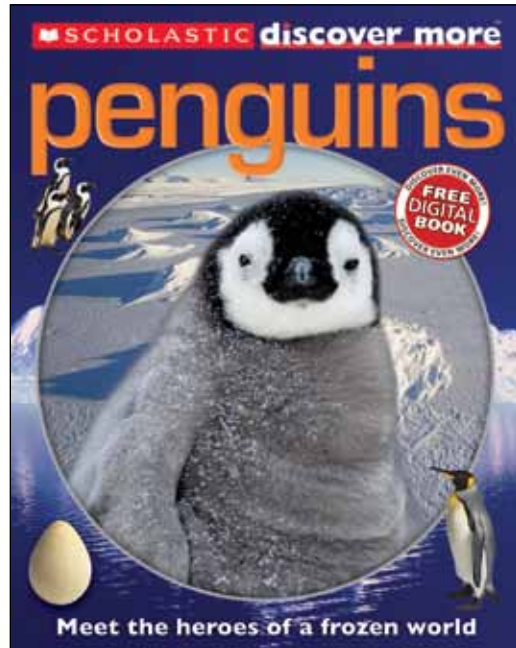
Category: Animals/Marine Life (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Discover More™: Penguins

Small in size but big in personality, stars of movies, TV, and games, penguins are loved by kids everywhere. This book reveals their real lives, far beyond our wildest imagination! Meet every one of the seventeen different kinds of penguin; discover how they eat, sleep, talk, walk, and swim; and of course, the wonderful stories of how they look after their eggs and chicks. Learn how penguins and their icy Antarctic home are threatened and simple things you can do to help out. Fantastic photos, structured layouts, and age-appropriate vocabulary entice newly confident readers into the world of information books. Data boxes, maps, and stats encourage related numeracy and science skills. Vetted by literacy experts.

Each Confident Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 48 pages of additional content
- 15 illustrated encyclopedia entries
- 20 illustrated dictionary entries

Sample Book Interiors

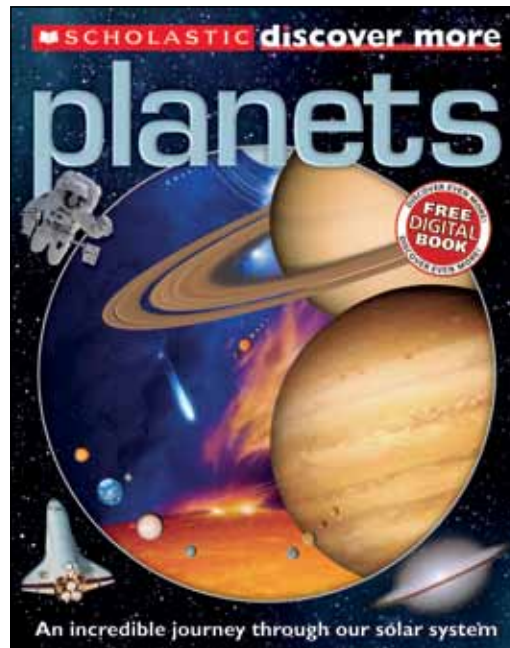


Nonfiction/Reference
January 2012

Favorite topics in active and interactive print and digital books, specially designed for newly confident readers.

Scholastic Discover More™: Planets

All children want to learn their place in the universe, discover how our planet fits into the solar system, and are blown away by the crazy, big facts and stats of space. Welcome to a tour of the major planets, moons, dwarf planets, asteroids, comets, and other rocks and gas that orbit the sun. And there's lots to do! Track Venus at night, create alien life, and interact with the brave men and women of the International Space Station to unlock the secrets of the Milky Way. Fantastic photos, structured layouts, and age-appropriate vocabulary entice newly confident readers into the world of information books. Data boxes, maps, and stats encourage related numeracy and science skills. Vetted by literacy experts.



SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: Planets

Pub/In-store: January 2012
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33028-2
 Price: \$12.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-33028-2
 Pages: 80 • Ctn: 20
 Trim Size: 8" x 10"
 Binding: Flexibound
 Format: Paper Over Board
 Confident Reader
 Category: Science & Technology/
 General (NF)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World

Sample Book Interiors



Each Confident Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 48 pages of additional content
- 15 illustrated encyclopedia entries
- 20 illustrated dictionary entries

Nonfiction/Reference
 January 2012

Expert Reader

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: The Elements

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33019-0

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33019-0

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 11"

Binding: Flexibound

Format: Paper Over Board

Expert Reader

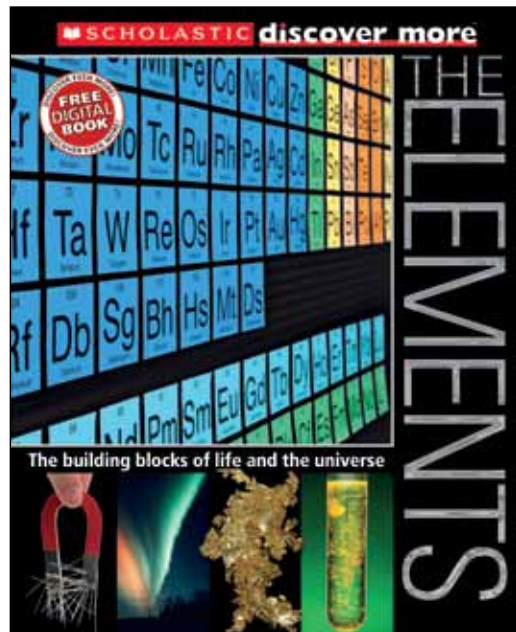
Category: Science & Technology/
Chemistry (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



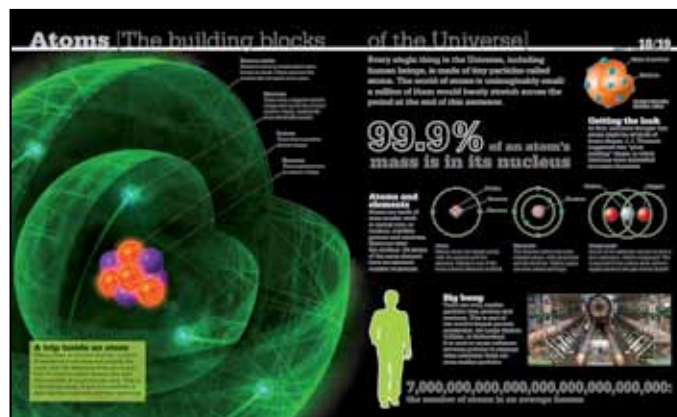
Scholastic Discover More™: The Elements

Discovering the elements is discovering life itself. What are we and our universe made from? Everything we are, and see around us, and create, is made up of more than ninety elements, many of which have existed since the beginning of time and space. This book is more than a walk through the periodic table. It explains the tremendous forces of star birth and death that create elements. It chronicles the history of their discovery and the impact of their science on every aspect of our daily lives, from medicine to technology, architecture to the environment. Beautiful photographs make apparently ordinary substances, their extraction, and their change look quite extraordinary. Cool, modern graphics grab kids' attention. Layouts are structured for reluctant and eager readers alike—learn a little or learn a lot—and there's advice on where to find out more. Includes thought-provoking math and science concepts: cause and effect and sequence and prediction. Vetted by literacy experts.

Each Expert Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 64 pages of additional content
- 30 illustrated encyclopedia entries
- 30 illustrated dictionary entries

Sample Book Interiors



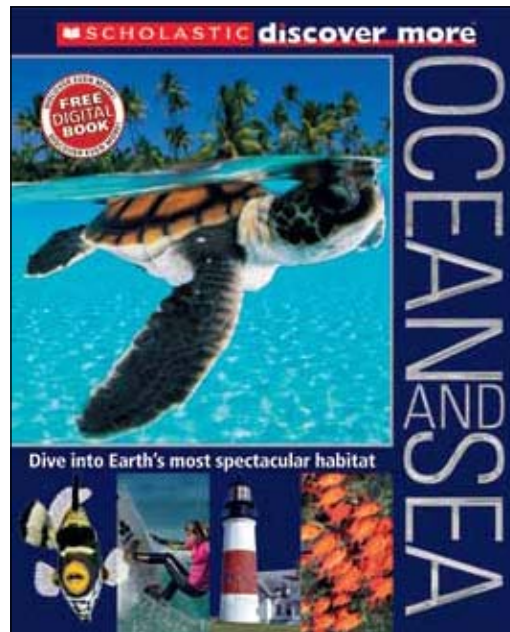
Nonfiction/Reference
January 2012

10

In-depth and up-to-date books on popular nonfiction subjects, re-imagined with eye-popping graphics, vetted by world-renowned experts.

Scholastic Discover More™: Ocean and Sea

We know more about Mars than we do about the oceans. Yet every child is fascinated by sharks, tsunamis, coral reefs, and super strange-looking fish. This book is a genuine contribution to our understanding of the world's last wilderness. It introduces ocean water, geology, and geography, then moves on to a stunning catalogue of ocean life, from the smallest sponge to the largest whale. Beautiful original photographs are combined with up-to-the-minute factual knowledge from marine biologists around the world. The human impact on the ocean is explained and challenged, actions are suggested, and young readers are introduced to a world of information and activity outside the book. Cool, modern graphics grab kids' attention. Layouts are structured for reluctant and eager readers alike—learn a little or learn a lot—it's your information journey. Includes thought-provoking math and science concepts: cause and effect and sequence and prediction. Vetted by literacy experts.

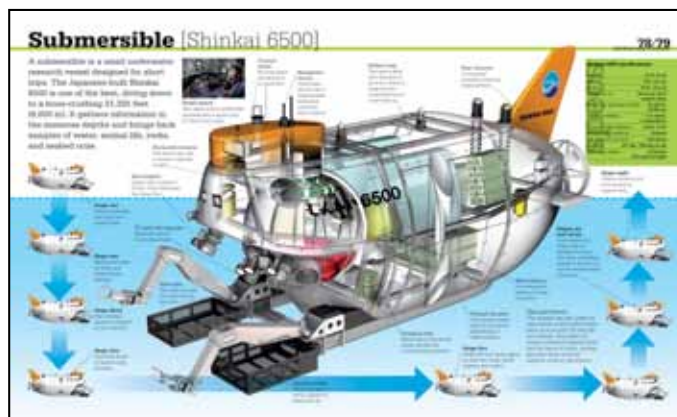


SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: Ocean and Sea

Pub/In-store: January 2012
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33022-0
 Price: \$15.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-33022-0
 Pages: 112 • Ctn: 20
 Trim Size: 9" x 11"
 Binding: Flexibound
 Format: Paper Over Board
 Expert Reader
 Category: Science & Technology/
 Earth Sciences (NF)
 Illustration Type: Full-color
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World

Sample Book Interiors



Each Expert Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 64 pages of additional content
- 30 illustrated encyclopedia entries
- 30 illustrated dictionary entries

Nonfiction/Reference
 January 2012

Commemorate the 100th anniversary of

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Remembering the *Titanic*

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35844-6

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35844-6

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-3

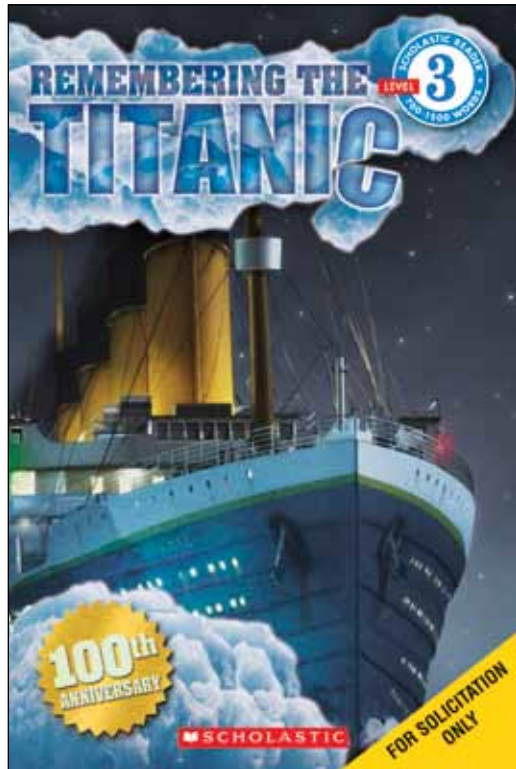
Category: History/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 3: Remembering the *Titanic*

By **Frieda Wishinsky**

On April 10, 1912, the *Titanic* set sail. On April 15, 1912, the great ship sank. This simple reader tells the story of the *Titanic* for the 100th anniversary of its tragic voyage. Find out what life was like aboard the ship and meet some of the passengers and the crew. Read about Robert Ballard's triumphant discovery of the wreck seventy-three years later and what's been discovered since. Full-color photographs throughout and clearly leveled text make history come alive for younger readers.

Nonfiction/Reference
March 2012

12

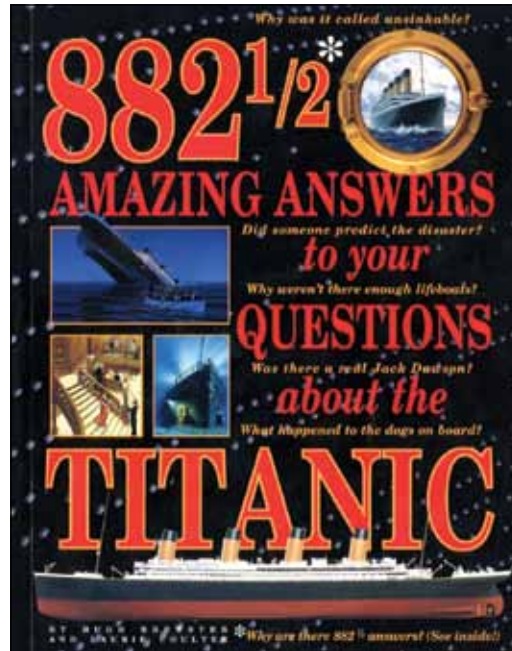
Frieda Wishinsky has written many books for children, including *Everything but the Kitchen Sink*. She lives in Toronto, Canada, but you can visit her at www.friedawishinsky.com.

the sinking of the *Titanic* in April 1912.

882¹/₂ Amazing Answers to Your Questions about the *Titanic*

By **Hugh Brewster** and **Laurie Coulter**
Illustrated by **Ken Marschall**

Here is the one book with all of the answers to your questions about the *Titanic*! This is the heart-stopping story about the legendary ship—from the building, maiden voyage, and tragic sinking, to its high-tech discovery on the ocean floor. Special features include the making of the James Cameron movie, true-or-false quizzes, and real-life stories of the young people who sailed on the fateful journey. Illustrated with dozens of paintings, diagrams, and rare photographs.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

882¹/₂ Amazing Answers to Your Questions about the *Titanic*

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-04296-3

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-04296-3

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8¹/₂" x 11"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: History/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Madison Press Books

Territory: US, C

The bestselling title
reissued—more than
125,000 copies in
print!

Hugh Brewster has written several books for children and young adults. You can visit him at www.hughbrewster.com.

Laurie Coulter is a children's book author who specializes in historical nonfiction. She lives with her husband in Toronto. You can learn more about her at www.lauriecoulter.net.

Ken Marschall is a painter who is best known as the world's foremost creator of *Titanic* artwork. You can see more of his paintings at www.kenmarschall.com.

Nonfiction/Reference
January 2012

Acclaimed author Deborah Hopkinson pieces together the story of the *Titanic*, drawing on the voices of survivors.

Scholastic Press 

Titanic: Voices from the Disaster

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11674-9

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11674-9

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

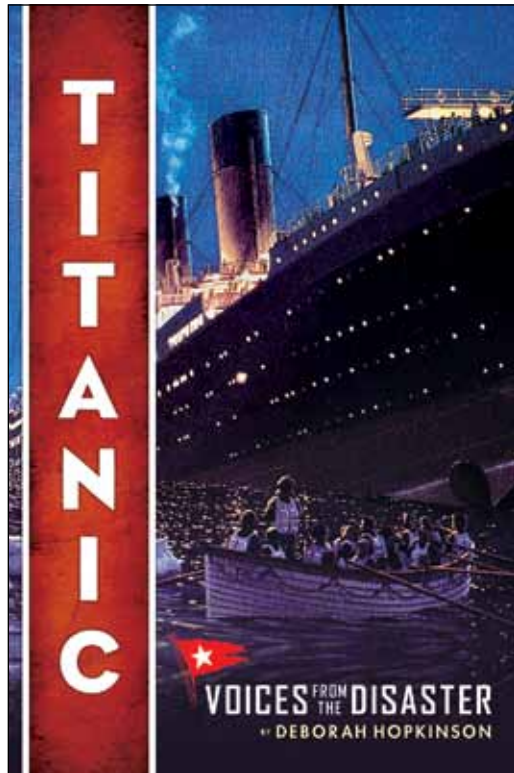
Category: History/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Photographic

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Select Awards and Praise for *Up Before Daybreak: Cotton and People in America*

ALA Notable Children's Book

Bank Street Best Children's Books of the Year

Carter G. Woodson Book Awards Honor Book

School Library Journal Best Book

YALSA Best Book for Young Adults

★"A model of superb nonfiction writing."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★"Skillfully distilled for this audience."

—*Booklist*, starred review

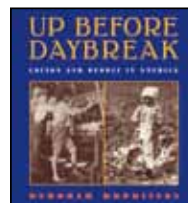
Also Available

Up Before Daybreak: Cotton and People in America

978-0-439-63901-9 • \$18.99 U.S. • April 2006 (HC)

Shutting Out the Sky

978-0-439-37590-0 • \$19.99 U.S. • October 2003 (HC)



Titanic: Voices from the Disaster

By Deborah Hopkinson

Coinciding with the 100th anniversary of the tragic sinking of the *Titanic*, a topic that continues to haunt and thrill readers to this day, this book by award-winning author Deborah Hopkinson weaves together the voices and stories of actual *Titanic* survivors and witnesses to the disaster. Packed with heart-stopping action, devastating drama, fascinating historical details, archival photographs, and quotes from primary sources, this gripping story, which follows the *Titanic* and its passengers from the ship's celebrated launch at Belfast to her cataclysmic icy end, is sure to thrill and move readers.

Select Awards and Praise for *Shutting Out the Sky*

Booklist Editors' Choice

IRA Teacher's Choice

James Madison Book Award

Jane Addams Peace Award Honor

NCSS/CBC Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People

NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor

New York Public Library 100 Titles for Reading and Sharing

New York Public Library Book for the Teen Age

Sydney Taylor Award Notable Book

★"Nonfiction at its best."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

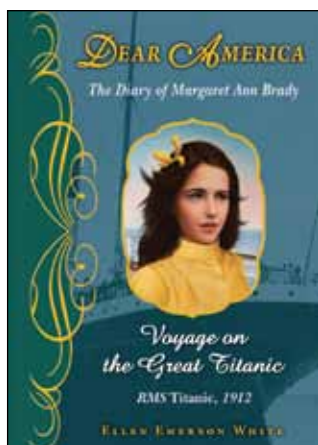
★"Meticulous."—*Booklist*, starred review

Nonfiction/Reference
March 2012

14

Deborah Hopkinson is the author of such award-winning children's books as *Sweet Clara and the Freedom Quilt*; *Girl Wonder: A Baseball Story in Nine Innings*; *A Band of Angels*; and *Dear America: Hear My Sorrow*. Her nonfiction books, *Shutting Out the Sky: Life in the Tenements of New York* and *Up Before Daybreak: Cotton and People in America*, have garnered much acclaim. Deborah lives near Portland, Oregon, where, in addition to writing, she works full-time as the Vice President for College Advancement for the Pacific Northwest College of Art.

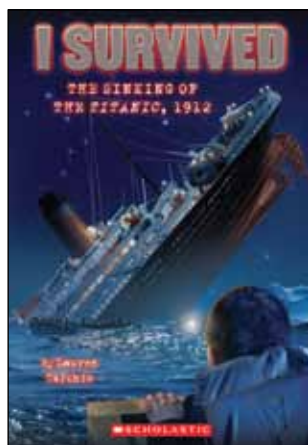
Honor the 100th anniversary of the *Titanic*'s maiden voyage—and its tragic final journey—with these backlist favorites.



Dear America:
Voyage on the Great Titanic

978-0-545-23834-2 • \$12.99 U.S.
November 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-26235-4 • \$16.99 U.S.
November 2010 (LIB)



I Survived #1:
I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912

978-0-545-20687-7 • \$16.99 U.S.
June 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-20694-5 • \$4.99 U.S.
June 2010 (PB)



Scholastic Reader Level 3:
Finding the Titanic

978-0-590-47230-2 • \$3.99 U.S.
November 1993 (PB)

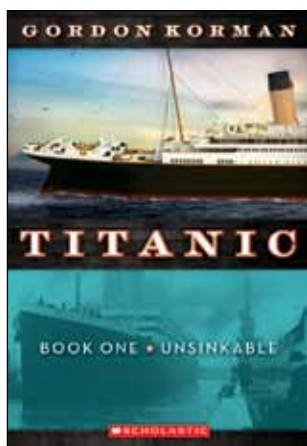


Distant Waves:
A Novel of the Titanic

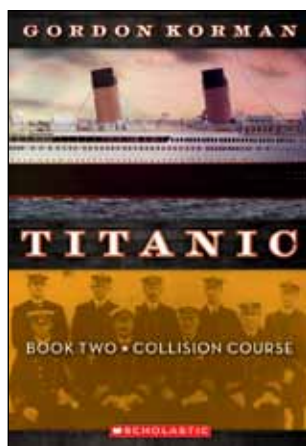
978-0-545-08572-4 • \$17.99 U.S.
April 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-08584-7 • \$9.99 U.S.
May 2011 (PB)

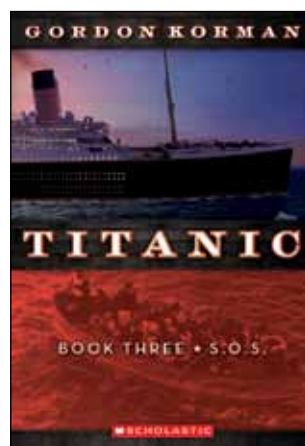
978-0-545-23005-6
February 2010 (EBK)



Titanic Book One: Unsinkable
978-0-545-12331-0 • \$5.99 U.S.
May 2011 (PB)




Titanic Book Two: Collision Course
978-0-545-12332-7 • \$5.99 U.S.
August 2011 (PB)



Titanic Book Three: S.O.S.
978-0-545-12333-4 • \$5.99 U.S.
September 2011 (PB)

Nonfiction/Reference
Available Now

Bringing the biggest life stories to the smallest readers

Scholastic Paperbacks 

My First Biography: Abraham Lincoln

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34294-0

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34294-0

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

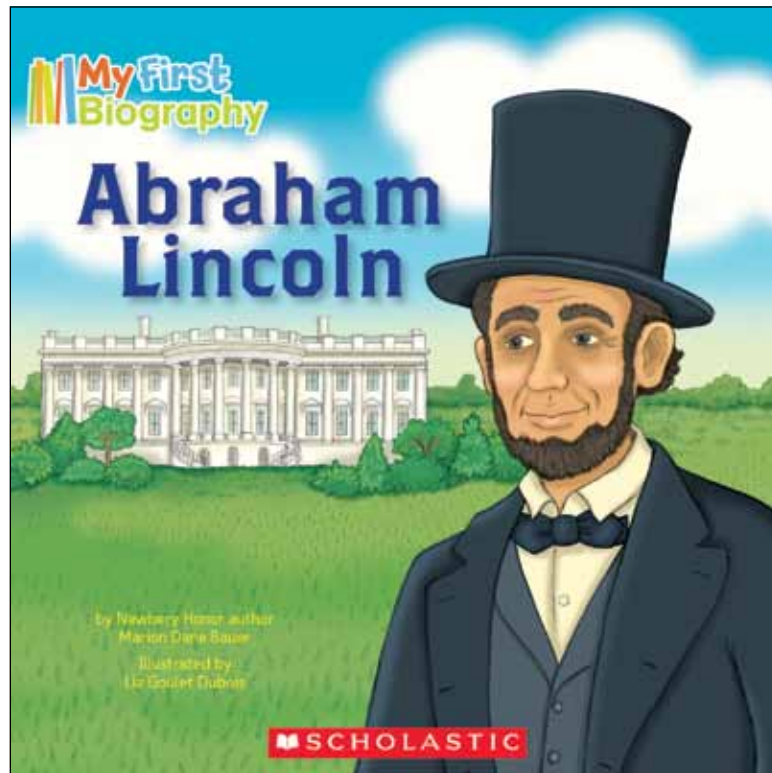
Category: History/United States/19th Century (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



My First Biography: Abraham Lincoln

By **Marion Dane Bauer**
Illustrated by **Liz Goulet Dubois**

President Abraham Lincoln thought slavery was wrong. He fought a war to hold the country together and to make it free for everyone.

With simple, lyrical text and bold, kid-friendly illustrations, this book introduces Abraham Lincoln to the youngest readers and inspires them to stand up for what's right.

Also Available

My First Biography: Benjamin Franklin

978-0-545-23256-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

My First Biography: Harriet Tubman

978-0-545-23257-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

My First Biography: Christopher Columbus

978-0-545-14232-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

My First Biography: Martin Luther King, Jr.

978-0-545-14233-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)



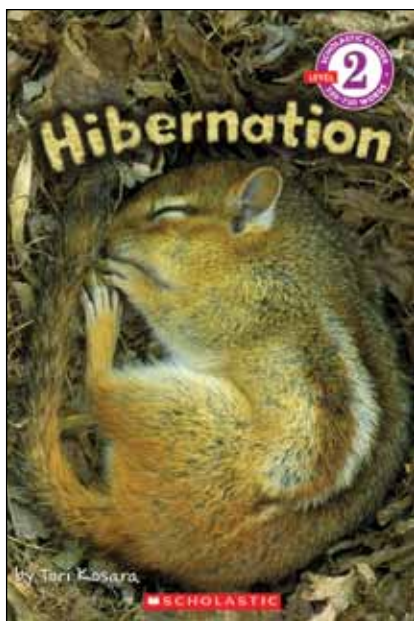
Nonfiction/Reference
January 2012

16

Marion Dane Bauer has written fiction and nonfiction, picture books, chapter books, young adult novels, and much more. Her bestselling novel *On My Honor* was named a Newbery Honor book, one of countless awards Bauer has received for her work. She lives in Minnesota.

Liz Goulet Dubois is an author, illustrator, and toy and product designer. She lives in Rhode Island.

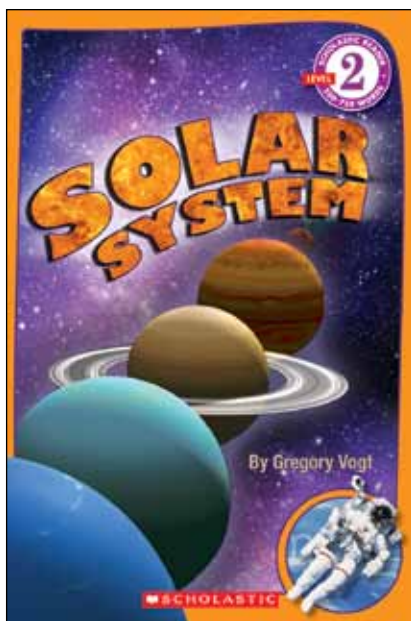
From animals on the ground to the planets above, children will learn a lot with these two new Scholastic Readers!



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Hibernation

By Tori Kosara

During the cold winter months, some animals go into a deep sleep called hibernation. You'd be surprised to learn about all of the other animals that hibernate besides bears, like squirrels, skunks, chipmunks, and bats. Children will learn how an animal prepares for hibernation by stuffing itself with food so that it can survive in its dormant months and how animals prepare "safe spots," like dens and burrows, so that they will be protected from predators as they sleep.



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Solar System

By Gregory Vogt

In this revised Scholastic Reader with updated photographs and a new design, young readers will get a simple explanation of the sun, the moon, and the eight planets, with additional facts about other parts of the solar system. They'll find out how far each planet is from the sun and what it looks like up close!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Hibernation

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36582-6

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36582-6

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2

Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World-English

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Solar System

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38267-0

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38267-0

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2

Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Ocean Life

978-0-545-27336-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Skeletons

978-0-545-33148-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Sea Horses

978-0-545-27333-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: From Tadpole to Frog

978-0-545-27337-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Human Body

978-0-545-23752-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bats

978-0-545-23754-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Tori Kosara has written many books for young children, including *Scholastic Reader Level 3: Lonesome George Finds His Friends*. She lives in New York.

Gregory Vogt has written many books about Earth, space, and space exploration, including several for children and young adults.

Nonfiction/Reference
February 2012

The eye-popping reader

3-D THRILLERS!

By Paul Harrison

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2011!

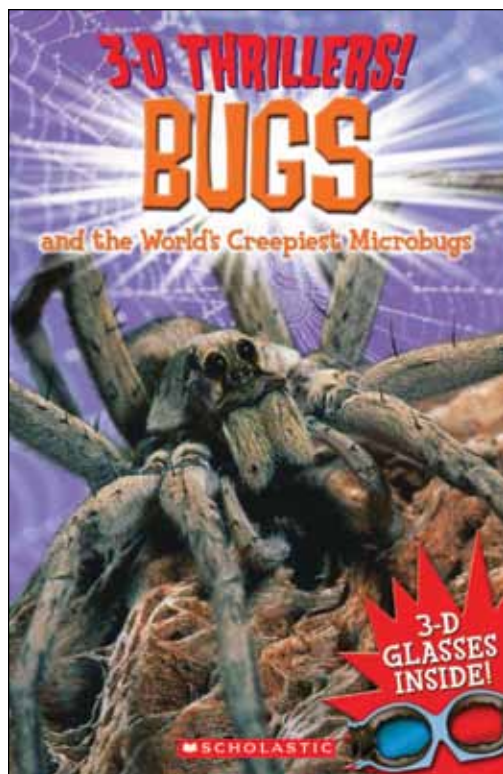
3-D Thrillers!: Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28178-2

EAN: 9-780545-28178-2

Category: Animals/Insects, Spiders, etc. (NF)



Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs

Slip on the 3-D glasses and prepare yourself to see bugs and microbugs like never before! Did you know that there are more different species of insect in the world than any other type of animal? Did you know that there is a type of mite that lives on your eyelashes? 3-D Thrillers! are packed with facts that kids want to know, along with amazing images that leap right off the page!

Nonfiction/Reference
September 2011

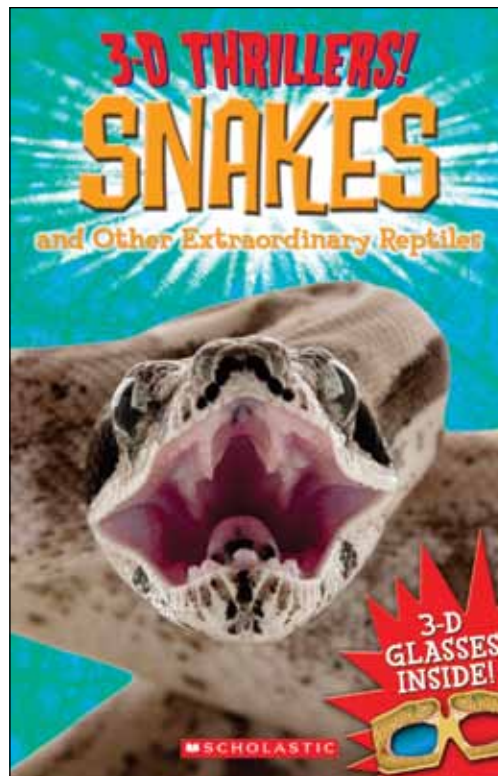
18

Paul Harrison has written many books for children, including the previous books of the 3-D Thrillers! series.

series returns!

Snakes and Other Extraordinary Reptiles

Slip on the 3-D glasses and prepare yourself to see snakes and reptiles like never before! Did you know that some snakes have a sixth sense? Did you know that crocodiles are among the few members of the reptile family that take care of their young? 3-D Thrillers! are packed with facts that kids want to know, along with amazing images that leap right off the page!



Scholastic Paperbacks

3-D Thrillers!: Snakes and Other Extraordinary Reptiles

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38132-1

EAN: 9-780545-38132-1

Category: Animals/Reptiles & Amphibians (NF)

For Both

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Arcturus Publishing

Territory: World English

Also Available

3-D Thrillers!: The Ice Age and Incredible Pre-Historic Animals

978-0-545-23760-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

3-D Thrillers!: Big Cats and Ferocious Jungle Animals

978-0-545-23759-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

3-D Thrillers!: Sharks and the World's Scariest Sea Monsters

978-0-545-21849-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

3-D Thrillers!: T-Rex and Other Dangerous Dinosaurs

978-0-545-21848-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference

February 2012

Packed full of the scariest things on Earth!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2011!

100 Scariest Things on the Planet

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37444-6
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-37444-6
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Science & Technology/
General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Marshall
Editions
Territory: North America



100 Scariest Things on the Planet

By Anna Claybourne

What if you had to fight a great white shark? Or cross a wobbly wooden bridge? Or what if you were caught in a storm—and it looked like it was raining blood? You can hear about all of these terrifying things in *100 Scariest Things on the Planet*. If you've ever wondered about alien encounters, deadly creatures, and real-life monsters, then you'll love this compendium of all things scary! It includes interesting facts, side panels, and scariness ratings, and children will enjoy reading about all the things that keep them up at night and learning the truth behind their favorite fears. And, best of all, they're sure to find new things to scream about!

Also Available

100 Most Awesome Things on the Planet
978-0-545-26848-6 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet
978-0-545-19775-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

100 Most Dangerous Things on the Planet
978-0-545-06927-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2008 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
September 2011

20

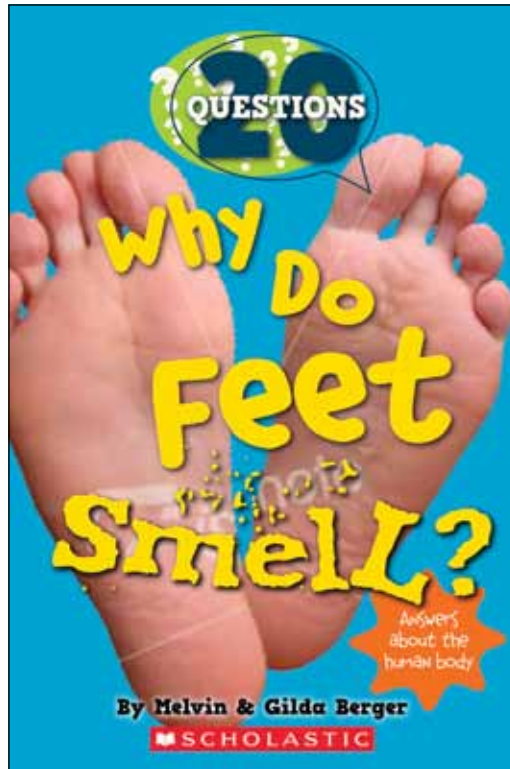
Anna Claybourne has written many books for children, including all of the previous books in the 100 Most series.

From the authors of the successful Q&A and True or False series comes 20 Questions!

20 Questions #1: Why Do Feet Smell?

By Melvin and Gilda Berger

This new science series is a spin on the popular “20 Questions” game, in the same interactive question-and-answer format that kids love. Each book will contain 20 questions, with a photograph on every page. Kids will read the question on the right and turn the page to see the answer on the left. Bonus facts related to the question will also be included. In *Why Do Feet Smell?*, learn all about the human body: reflexes, senses, the body’s systems, and much more.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

20 Questions #1: Why Do Feet Smell?

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34665-8
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34665-8
Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-8 • R.L.: 2-3
Category: Health/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

101 Freaky Animals

978-0-545-23758-1 • \$8.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

101 Animal Secrets

978-0-545-05122-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2009 (PB)



Melvin and **Gilda Berger** are the authors of more than two hundred books for children. Their books have received awards from the National Science Teachers Association, the Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library. The Bergers live in New York.

Nonfiction/Reference
February 2012

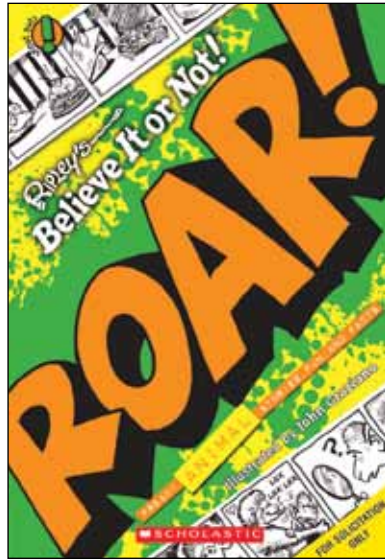
A fun new

Ripley's Believe It or Not!®

Ripley's Believe It or Not!

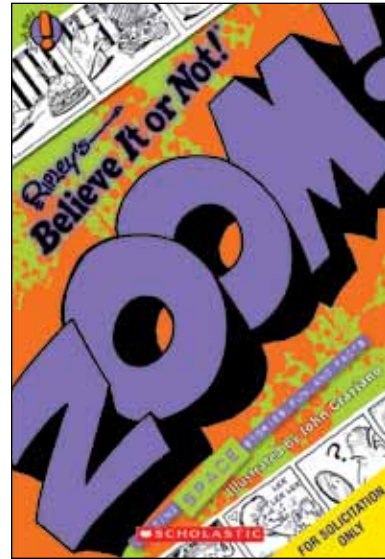
Ripley's Shout Outs #1: Roar!

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38075-1
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38075-1
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Curiosities & Wonders (NF)
Illustration Type: One-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ripley's
Territory: World-English



Ripley's Shout Outs #2: Zoom!

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38076-8
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38076-8
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Curiosities & Wonders (NF)
Illustration Type: One-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ripley's
Territory: World-English

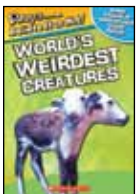


Ripley's Shout Outs #1: Roar!

These awesome animals will amaze you!

Ripley's Shout Outs #2: Zoom!

Check out some incredible stories about space!



Also Available

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Curioddities
978-0-545-31654-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2012
978-0-545-32975-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2011
978-0-545-23800-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Top 10: The Weirdest of the Weird
978-0-439-72562-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Strange School Stories
978-0-439-68774-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Creepy Stuff
978-0-439-31457-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2002 (PB)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! World's Weirdest Creatures
978-0-439-30617-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2002 (PB)

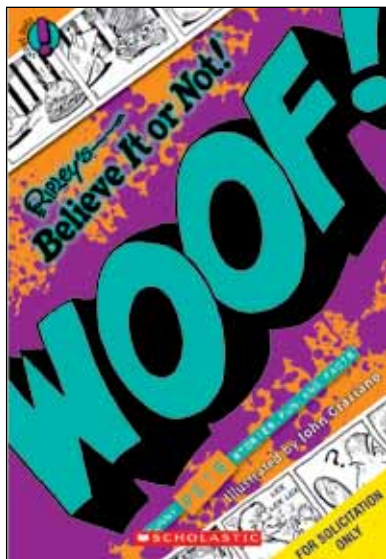
Nonfiction/Reference

April 2012

22

Ripley's series!

A new and exciting series filled with strange and hilarious facts and stories. Subject-based titles take the famous quirky Ripley's stories and enhance them with fun comic strips, factoids, and cartoons.



Ripley's Shout Outs #3: Woof!

Read all about some very peculiar pets!



Ripley's Shout Outs #4: Burp!

This book is filled with fascinating factoids about the human body.

Ripley's Believe It or Not!

Ripley's Shout Outs #3: Woof!

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38077-5
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38077-5
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¹/₄" x 7⁵/₈"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Curiosities & Wonders (NF)
Illustration Type: One-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ripley's Territory: World-English


Ripley's Shout Outs #4: Burp!

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38078-2
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38078-2
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¹/₄" x 7⁵/₈"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Curiosities & Wonders (NF)
Illustration Type: One-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ripley's Territory: World-English

Brand Highlights

- Ripley's Believe It or Not! cartoon appears in nearly 200 newspapers in 42 countries around the world.
- With 92 years of publication, this makes the Ripley's Believe It or Not! the longest running comic panels in history.
- Ripley's Believe It or Not! has 31 museums in 11 countries dedicated to the strange and extraordinary.
- Ripley's Believe It or Not! television show showcases the weird world in which we live, as well as on the radio show—first by Robert Ripley himself in the 1940s, and today with an on-demand Ripley Oddcast.

Full-color series—six bios in one!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Profiles #3: Tech Titans

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36577-2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36577-2

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-8

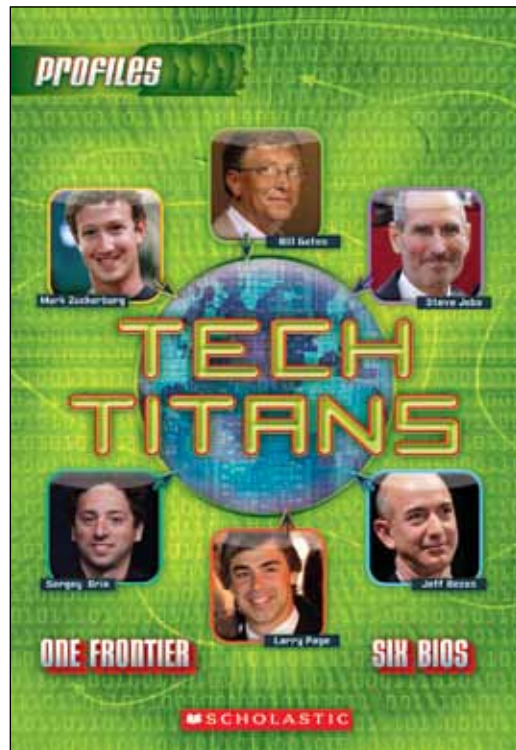
Category: Biography & Autobiography/Science & Technology (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Profiles #3: Tech Titans

By **Carla Killough McClafferty**

It takes more than one person to bring about change and innovation. Explore the lives of people who have had a huge impact on technology today. So much more than just your typical biography, Profiles focuses on six of the most prominent figures in the technological world. This book includes all of the biographical information kids need to know—background, family, education, accomplishments, and more—about Bill Gates, Steve Jobs, Mark Zuckerberg, Larry Page, Sergey Brin, and Jeff Bezos. Photographs and quotes are interwoven throughout the text.

Also Available

Profiles #2: World War II

978-0-545-31655-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Profiles #1: The Civil War

978-0-545-28926-9 • \$14.99 U.S. • January 2011 (LIB)

978-0-545-23756-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference

March 2012

24

Carla Killough McClafferty has written several books for children and young adults. She lives with her family in North Little Rock, Arkansas. You can visit her at www.carlamcclafferty.com.

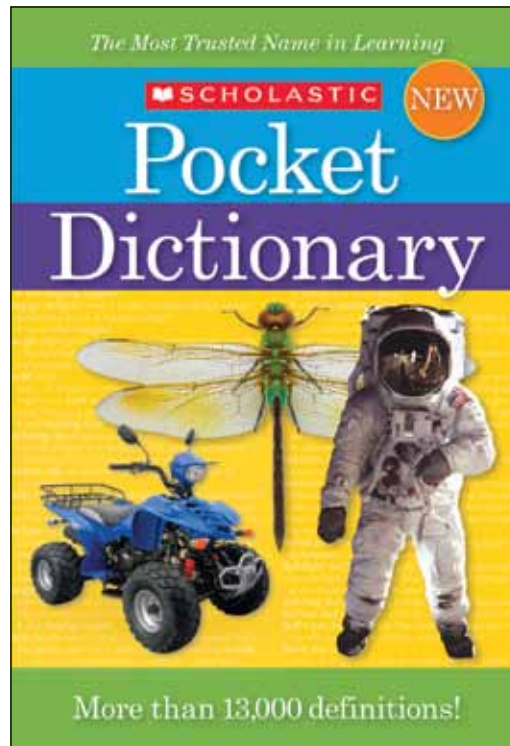
The perfect dictionary for home or school!

Scholastic Pocket Dictionary (New)

The *Scholastic Pocket Dictionary* is the ideal reference book for any student. This essential resource features:

- Thousands of easy-to-understand definitions
- Up-to-date computer, scientific, and cultural terms
- Simplified pronunciations created with real kids in mind
- Clearly labeled part-of-speech identifications
- Vibrant two-color pages throughout

Small enough to keep on hand anywhere!



SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

New in Summer 2011!

Scholastic Pocket Dictionary (New)

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38371-4

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38371-4

Pages: 672 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Dictionaries (NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Children's Dictionary

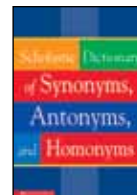
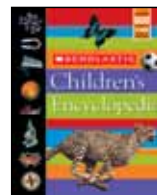
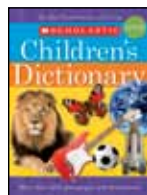
978-0-545-21858-0 • \$19.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

Scholastic Children's Encyclopedia

978-0-439-43816-2 • \$24.99 U.S. • August 2004 (HC)

Scholastic Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms

978-0-439-25415-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2001 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
August 2011

A book that's all about you!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Summer 2011!

The Girls' Book of Secrets

Pub/In-store: July 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37356-2

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37356-2

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/8" x 7 3/4"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-7

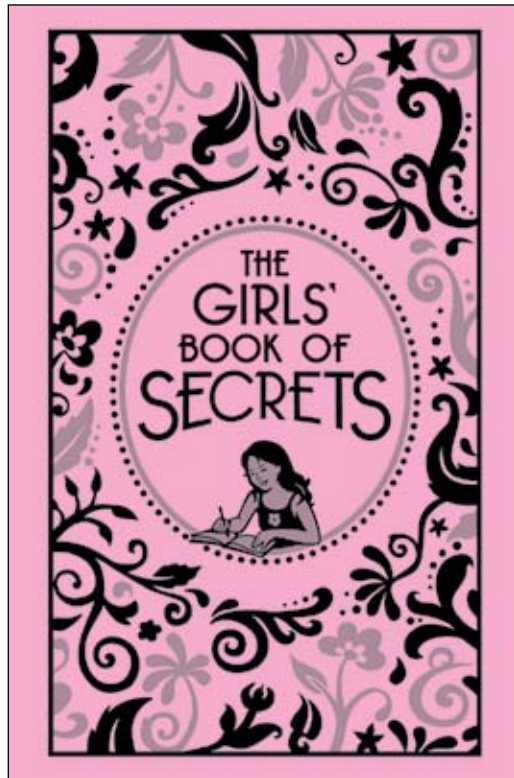
Category: Activity Books (NF)

Illustration Type: Black & White Illustrations

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Michael O'Mara Books Ltd.

Territory: US, C



The Girls' Book of Secrets

The Girls' Book of Secrets is a real treasure that girls will have fun filling out now and enjoy looking back on in the years to come. It's a journal-style book that includes categories like favorite foods, craziest dreams, best memories, creative ideas, worries, and deepest secrets. It also includes activities, quizzes, and questionnaires that can be filled out alone or with friends. Girls will love to see how far they've come, and just how much they've changed!

Also Available

The Girls' Book of Friendship

978-0-545-22327-0 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

The Girls' Book of Excellence:

Even More Ways to Be the Best at Everything

978-0-545-13409-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

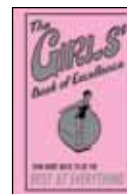
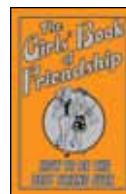
The Girls' Book of Glamour:

A Guide to Being a Goddess

978-0-545-08537-3 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

The Girls' Book: How to Be the Best at Everything

978-0-545-01629-2 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2007 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
July 2011



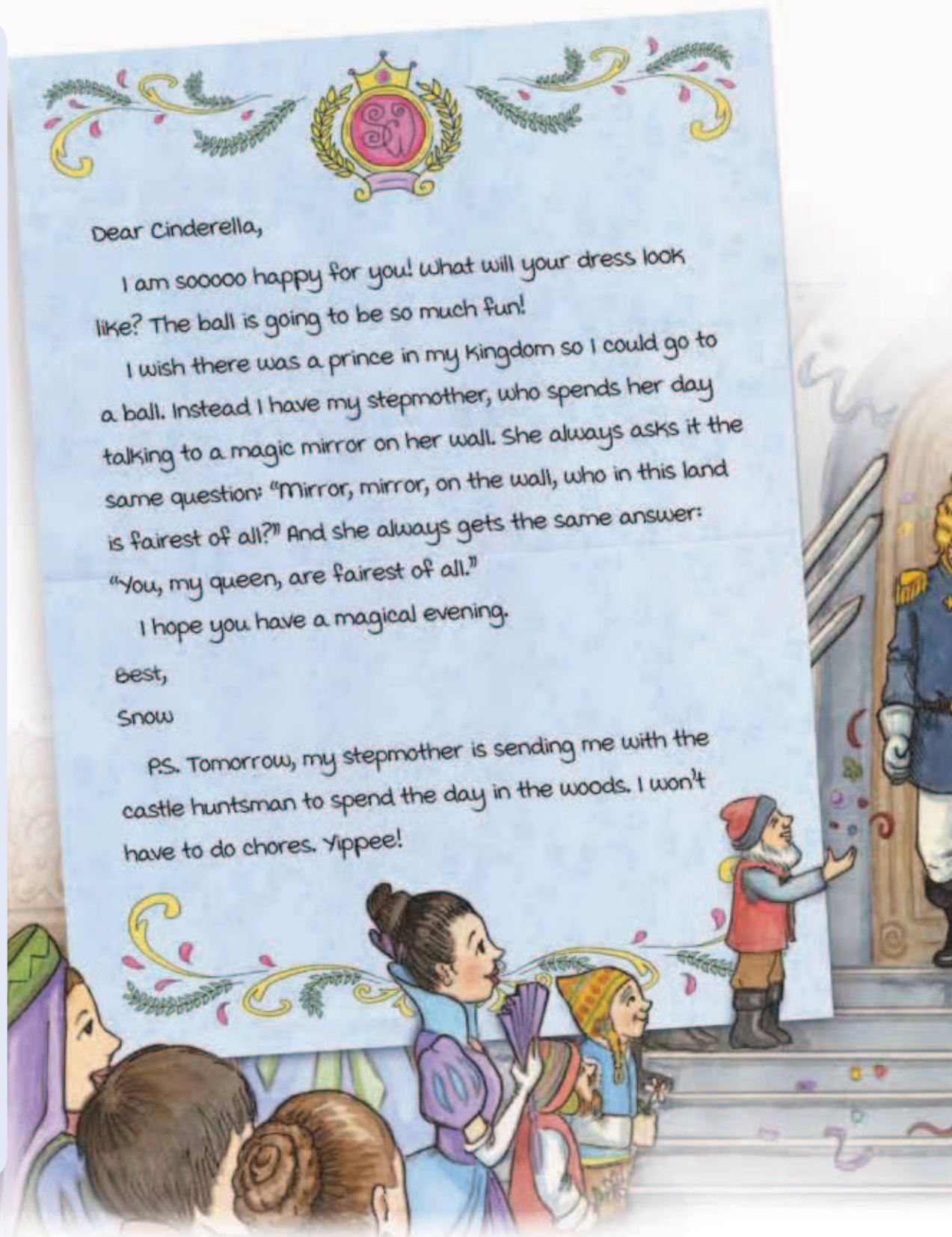
Hardcovers

See pages 28–29 for
Dear Cinderella.

Cinderella and Snow White share their fairy-tale

Marketing

- National advertising
- Book trailer
- Mommy and daughter blogging campaign



Dear Cinderella,

I am soooooo happy for you! What will your dress look like? The ball is going to be so much fun!

I wish there was a prince in my kingdom so I could go to a ball. Instead I have my stepmother, who spends her day talking to a magic mirror on her wall. She always asks it the same question: "Mirror, mirror, on the wall, who in this land is fairest of all?" And she always gets the same answer: "You, my queen, are fairest of all."

I hope you have a magical evening.

Best,

Snow

P.S. Tomorrow, my stepmother is sending me with the castle huntsman to spend the day in the woods. I won't have to do chores. Yippee!

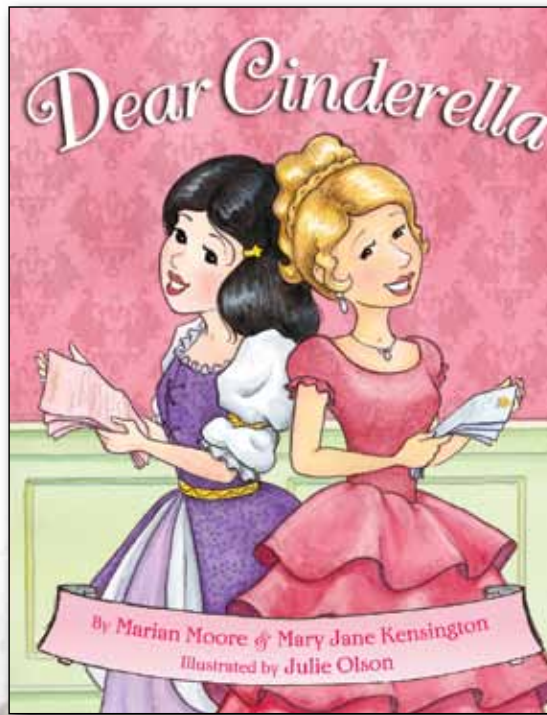
lives through magical and funny letters!

Dear Cinderella

By **Marian Moore and Mary Jane Kensington**
Illustrated by **Julie Olson**

Cinderella and Snow White share their lives through a magical and funny series of letters. With wicked stepmothers, poisoned apples, handsome princes, and sparkly glass slippers, *Dear Cinderella* will show princesses of all ages what happens to these beloved fairy-tale characters.

After their adventures, both Cinderella and Snow White escape their wicked stepmothers and marry their princes. Dreams really can come true!



 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Dear Cinderella

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34220-9
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34220-9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: Watercolor, Ink, and Digital Media
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Julie Olson graduated from Brigham Young University with a BFA in illustration. She is the illustrator of numerous children's books, and this is her first picture book with Orchard Books. She lives in Utah and loves sharing her life of art with her husband and four children. Visit her online at www.jubeeillustrations.com.

Hardcovers
February 2012

A celebration of a modern master—and an inspiration to anyone who's ever felt judged!

 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13291-6

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13291-6

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

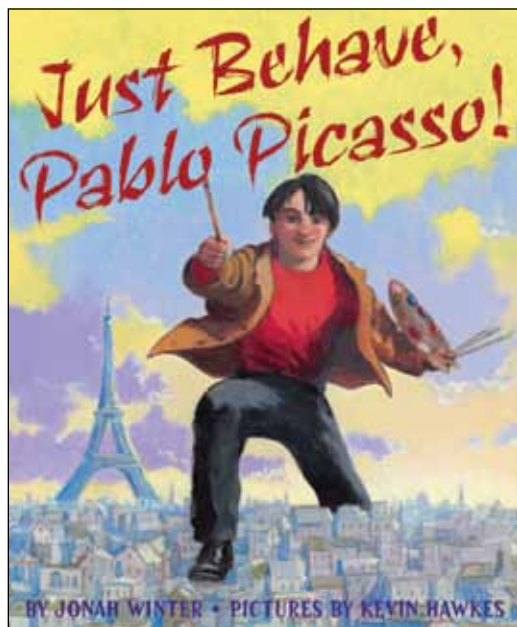
Category: Biographical/European (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylics & Pencil

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!

By **Jonah Winter**
Illustrated by **Kevin Hawkes**

"One day the world is a peaceful, lovely landscape painting.... The next day—BLAM!—Pablo bursts through the canvas, paintbrush in hand, ready to paint something fresh and new."

Pablo Picasso may have been one of the most famous artists of the 20th century, but that doesn't mean he painted what people wanted him to paint! In fact, some people hated his paintings, and called them "ugly!" and "terrible!"—something many kids can relate to. But Picasso didn't listen to all those people, and kept on working the way he wanted to work, until he created something so new, so different that people didn't know what to say!

For every young artist who's drawn something other kids think is "ugly," this story of rebellion and creativity is sure to inspire.



Also Available

Peaceful Heroes

978-0-439-62307-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

The Fabulous Feud of Gilbert & Sullivan

978-0-439-93050-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

The Secret World of Hildegard

978-0-439-50739-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

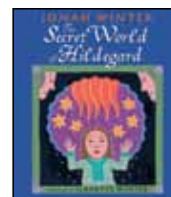
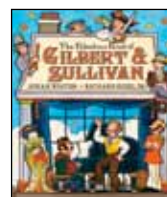
Dizzy

978-0-439-50737-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2006 (HC)

Frida

978-0-590-20320-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2002 (HC)

978-0-439-33118-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2002 (SP)



Hardcovers
February 2012

30

Jonah Winter has written many exciting picture book biographies for children, with subjects that include Frida Kahlo, Diego Rivera, Barack Obama, and Dizzy Gillespie. He lives in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Kevin Hawkes is the illustrator of over forty books for children, including *Weslandia* and *Library Lion*, a *New York Times* bestseller. He lives in southern Maine with his wife and children.

An inspiring picture book biography for Girl Scouts and adventurers of all ages.

Here Come the Girl Scouts!

The Amazing All-true Story of Founder Daisy Gordon Low and Her Great Adventure

By Shana Corey
Illustrated by Hadley Hooper

Juliette Gordon Low—Daisy to her friends and family—was not like most girls of the Victorian era.

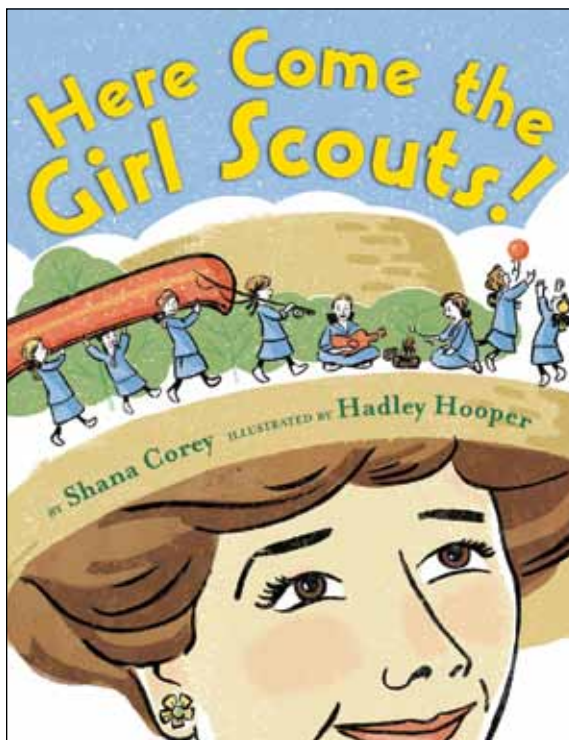
Prim and proper?

BOSH!

Dainty and delicate?

HOW BORING!

Daisy loved the outdoors and yearned for adventure! Born into a family of pathfinders and pioneers, she too wanted to make a difference in the world. And nothing would stop her. Combining her ancestors' passion for service with her own adventurous spirit and her belief that girls could do anything, she founded the Girl Scouts. One hundred years later, they continue to experience the outdoors, do good deeds, and make a difference!



Scholastic Press

Here Come the Girl Scouts!
The Amazing All-true Story of
Founder Daisy Gordon Low and
Her Great Adventure

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34278-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34278-0

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 5-9 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Girls & Women (NF)/
Biography

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- National print publicity
- Author tour
- Consumer advertising reaching parents, teachers, and librarians
- Poster
- Video clip available

Did You Know?

- There are more than 3.2 million Girl Scouts throughout the world!
- More than 50 million American women enjoyed Girl Scouting during their childhoods.
- March 2012 marks the 100th Anniversary of the Girl Scouts.

Commemorates
the 100th anniversary
of the Girl Scouts!

This book is not authorized, approved, licensed, or endorsed by Girl Scouts of the USA. The GIRL SCOUTS® name, mark and all associated trademarks and logotypes are owned by Girl Scouts of the USA.

Also Available

Mermaid Queen: The Spectacular True Story of Annette Kellerman, Who Swam Her Way to Fame, Fortune and Swimsuit History!

978-0-439-69835-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

Milly and the Macy's Parade

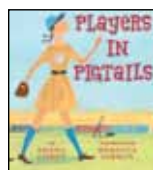
978-0-439-29755-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)

Players in Pigtails

978-0-439-18305-5 • \$16.95 U.S. • March 2003 (HC)

You Forgot Your Skirt, Amelia Bloomer!

978-0-439-07819-1 • \$18.99 U.S. • March 2000 (HC)



Shana Corey has the unique ability to make history accessible and fun, a talent that has been praised in all of her celebrated picture books, including *Mermaid Queen*, illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham, and *You Forgot Your Skirt, Amelia Bloomer!*, illustrated by Chesley McLaren, which was named a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year and an Orbis Pictus Recommended Title. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Hadley Hooper is an editorial artist whose work appears regularly in the *New York Times*. *Here Come the Girl Scouts!* is her first picture book. She lives in Denver, Colorado.

Hardcovers
January 2012

A brilliant portrait of two American creators of *The Extraordinary*

Praise for *What to Do About Alice?*

A Robert F. Sibert Honor Book

A *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor Book

A *Parents' Choice* Award Winner

Texas Bluebonnet Award Master List

"Kerley reveals the essence of Alice in an upbeat account of her life."—*The New York Times*

★"Spectacular art."—*Booklist*, starred review

★"A gleeful celebration of a fully, unapologetically led life."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



Praise for *The Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy)*

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year

A *Kirkus* Best Book of the Year

New York Public Library 100 Titles for Reading and Sharing

California Reading Association, Eureka! Gold Award Winner

A *School Library Journal* Best Book

A *Washington Post* Best Book of the Year

Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Gold Award Winner

★"A masterfully perceptive and largely visual biography...dynamic and lovely...a joy to peruse."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review.

"A great new book."—*The New York Times*

★"An accessible and inventive vision of an American legend."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review



Marketing

- National print and broadcast publicity
- Author Tour
- Illustrator Tour
- Consumer advertising reaching parents, teachers, and librarians
- Poster
- Video clip available



Barbara Kerley's award-winning biographies—including *What To Do About Alice?* and *The Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy)*, both illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham, and *The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Hawkins* and *Walt Whitman: Words for America*, both illustrated by Brian Selznick—are consistently praised for their lively prose, meticulous research, and artistic presentation style. Kerley lives in Portland, Oregon. You can visit her online at www.barbarakerley.com.

heroes from the award-winning *Mark Twain (According to Susy)*

Those Rebels, John & Tom

By **Barbara Kerley**
Illustrated by
Edwin Fotheringham

John Adams and Thomas Jefferson were very different.

John was short and stout.

Tom was tall and lean.

John was argumentative and blunt.

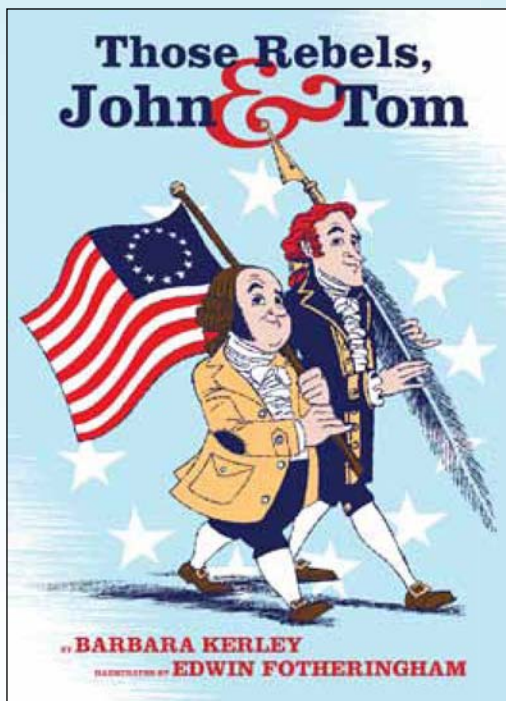
Tom was soft-spoken and polite.

John sometimes got along with almost no one.

Tom got along with just about everyone.

But these two very different gentlemen did have two things in common: They both cared deeply about the American colonies, and neither cared much for the British tyrant, King George.

With their signature wit, impeccable research, and inventive presentation style, award winners Barbara Kerley and Edwin Fotheringham masterfully blend biography and history to create a brilliant portrait of two American heroes who bravely set aside their differences to join forces in the fight for our country's freedom.



Scholastic Press 

Those Rebels, John & Tom

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22268-6

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22268-6

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 12"

Binding: Hardcover
Smyth

Format: Jacketed
Hardcover

Ages: 7-11 • R.L.: 2-6

Category: History/
United States/Colonial &
Revolutionary (NF)

Illustration Type: Digital

LC: Available

Translation Rights:
Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Tony Baloney

978-0-545-23135-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

The Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy)

978-0-545-12508-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

Mermaid Queen: The Spectacular True Story of Annette Kellerman, Who Swam Her Way to Fame, Fortune, and Swimsuit History

978-0-439-69835-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

What To Do About Alice? How Alice Roosevelt Broke the Rules, Charmed the World, and Drove Her Father Teddy Crazy!

978-0-439-92231-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008 (HC)

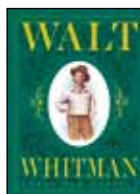
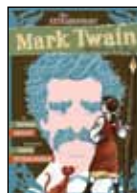
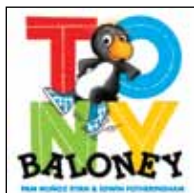
Walt Whitman: Words for America

978-0-439-35791-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2004 (HC)

The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Hawkins

978-0-439-11494-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2001 (HC)

978-0-439-11495-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2009 (PB)



Edwin Fotheringham's inspired editorial art has appeared in the *New York Times* and the *New Yorker*. In addition to Barbara Kerley's books, he has also illustrated Shana Corey's *Mermaid Queen*, and Pam Muñoz Ryan's *Tony Baloney*, which *Publishers Weekly* praised in a starred review for its "humor" and "brilliant subtlety." Fotheringham lives in Seattle, Washington. You can visit him online at www.edfotheringham.com.

Hardcovers
January 2012

33

A delightful rainy-day celebration!

Scholastic Press 

Split! Splat!

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-58753-2

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-58753-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

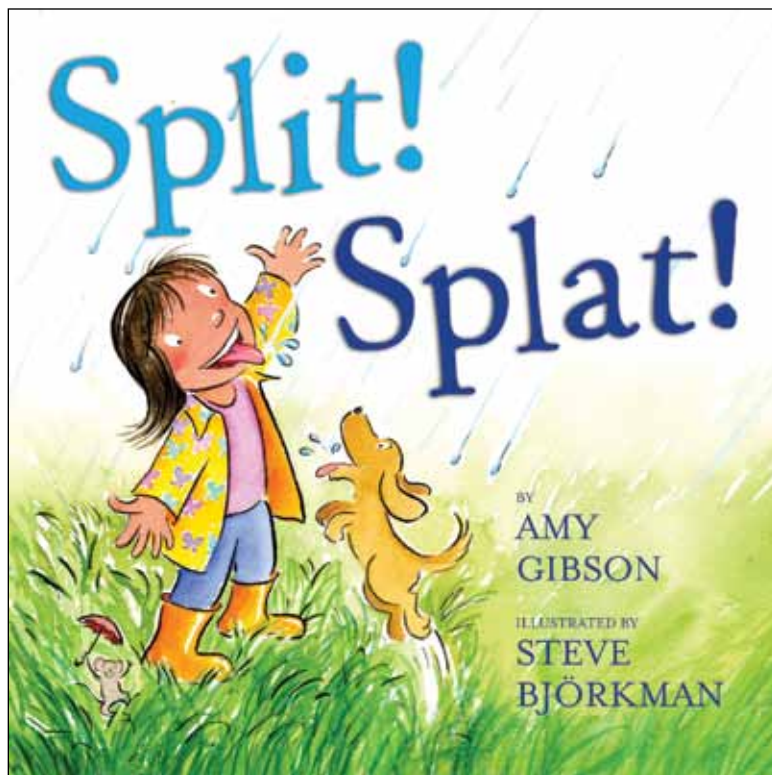
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Pen and Ink and Watercolor

LC: 2011003772

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Praise for *Around the World on Eighty Legs*

“Cleverly presents creatures from all across the globe in witty, rhythmic, and well-crafted verse.”
—*Publishers Weekly*

“Gibson uses a variety of poetic forms, many of the poems bouncing along in a way that will make readers want to read them aloud just for the joy of it.”
—*The Horn Book*

Split! Splat!

By Amy Gibson
Illustrated by Steve Björkman

I sing a little rain song, a simple song, a plain song, a pitter-patter-tip-tap-on-the-windowpane song. Drip drop, plip plop, pit pat, split splat!

Put down your umbrella! Take off your galoshes! It's time to sing and dance in the rain. When one little girl and her adorable dog venture out on a rainy spring day, her neighborhood friends join her, and what results is squishy, sloshy, muddy day fun.

Amy Gibson's simple, whimsical rhymes and *New York Times* bestselling illustrator Steve Björkman's bright and sweet illustrations create the perfect celebration of nature and friendship in this springtime, anytime rhyme!

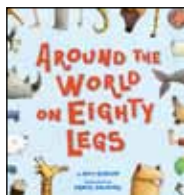
Also Available

Around the World on Eighty Legs:

Animal Poems

978-0-439-58755-6 • \$18.99 U.S.

March 2011 (HC)



Amy Gibson lives in Northern California with her husband, three children, and the cat. *Split! Splat!* is her second picture book with Scholastic Press. Her first was *Around the World on Eighty Legs*.

Steve Björkman is the celebrated illustrator of numerous books for children, including Jeff Foxworthy's *New York Times* bestselling picture books *Dirt on My Shirt* and *Silly Street*, as well as *Emily's Everyday Manners* by Cindy Post Senning and Peggy Post and *Jay McGraw's Life Strategies for Dealing with Bullies*. He lives with his wife in California. *Split! Splat!* is his first book with Scholastic Press.

Hardcovers
March 2012

34

Bestselling Caldecott Honor artist David Shannon tells the story of a boy who overcomes a cruel tyrant using his love of baseball.

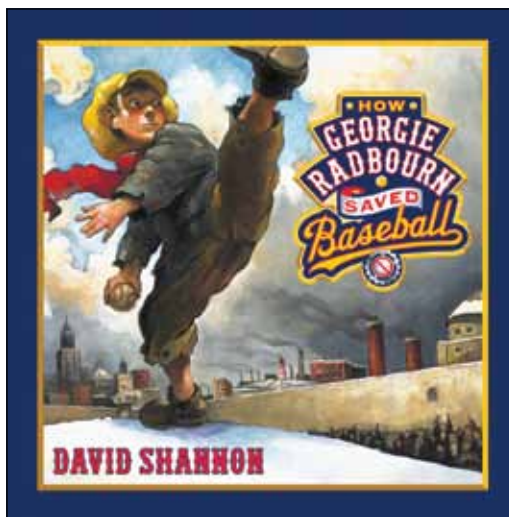
How Georgie Radbourn Saved Baseball

Written and illustrated by David Shannon

Chosen as a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Children's Book, *How Georgie Radbourn Saved Baseball* was published more than a decade ago, and it was the very first book award-winner David Shannon wrote and illustrated himself. Using his vast experience as an editorial illustrator, Shannon told an expressive, emotional tale of a time when spring no longer existed, and it was always winter in America. Why? Because an angry dictator declared baseball illegal, and once-happy citizens fell into a dull pace of endless ice, snow, factories, and drudgery.

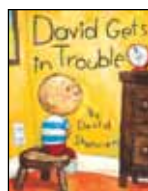
Filled with warmth, drama, and gentle humor, this story presents Shannon's rare ability to create an engaging picture book that can be read on several levels. Perfect for story time, bedtime, and teacher readings, this 2012 edition features a dramatic new cover sure to catch the eye of readers everywhere.

Published just in time for baseball season, *How Georgie Radbourn Saved Baseball* is more than a hit—it's a home run!



How Georgie Radbourn Saved Baseball

Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38178-9
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38178-9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Sports & Recreation;
Baseball; Fiction
Illustration Type: Acrylic
LC: 93-2475
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Also Available

It's Christmas, David!

978-0-545-14311-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

David Gets in Trouble

978-0-439-05022-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2002 (HC)
978-0-439-54561-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2004 (SP)

David Goes to School.

978-0-590-48087-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 1999 (HC)

No, David!

978-0-590-93002-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1998 (HC)

Too Many Toys

978-0-439-49029-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-07918-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2008 (SP)

Good Boy, Fergus!

978-0-439-49027-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2006 (HC)

Alice the Fairy

978-0-439-49025-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2004 (HC)

A Bad Case of Stripes

978-0-590-92997-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 1998 (HC)
978-0-439-59838-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2004 (PB)

David Shannon is the internationally acclaimed creator of more than thirty picture books, including *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor Book and a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year. In addition to three more David picture books and three David board books, Shannon's bestsellers include *Too Many Toys*; *Good Boy, Fergus!*; *Alice the Fairy*; and *A Bad Case of Stripes*. David Shannon and his family live in Southern California.

Hardcovers
March 2012

Bestselling author/illustrator and stunning art to celebrate

Praise for *Alphabet Adventure*

"This unusual alphabet book boasts not only a clever, original, and engaging story but also lavish, computer-generated pictures by the author's son."—*Booklist*

Praise for *A Dog Needs a Bone!*

"Filled with child appeal, it's sure to be a winner."
—*School Library Journal*

"...from endpapers to endpapers, a most satisfying well-earned bone."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Ten Little Fish*

"The circular story and the bouncing rhymes, which create just the right suspense with each page turn, will encourage preschoolers to gleefully chant along."
—*Booklist*

"The holistic story bubbles with life's endless cycle."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Deep Blue Sea: A Book of Colors*

"[T]he uncluttered spreads, brilliant colors, and tropical setting, populated with a few winsome creatures, will draw toddlers who are beginning to tackle the basics."—*Booklist*

Praise for *Alphabet Mystery*

"Visual and verbal puns add to the fun of learning the alphabet."—*Booklist*

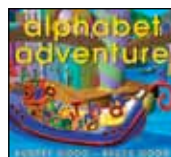
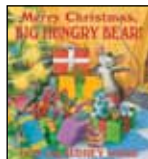
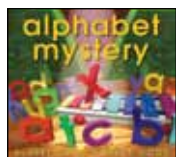
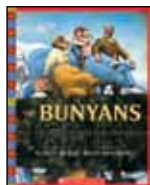
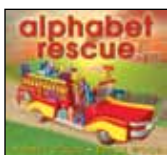
Praise for *King Bidgood's in the Bathtub*

A Caldecott Honor Book

Praise for *The Napping House*

A *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year

A Golden Kite Award winner



Also Available

A Dog Needs a Bone!

978-0-545-00005-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

Alphabet Rescue

978-0-439-85316-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)

The Bunyans

978-0-439-81214-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2006 (PB)

The Deep Blue Sea

978-0-439-75382-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

Ten Little Fish

978-0-439-63569-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2004 (HC)

Alphabet Mystery

978-0-439-44337-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2003 (HC)

Merry Christmas, Big Hungry Bear!

978-0-439-32092-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2002 (HC)

Alphabet Adventure

978-0-439-08069-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 2001 (HC)

Audrey Wood uses simple words the ever-changing sky.

Blue Sky

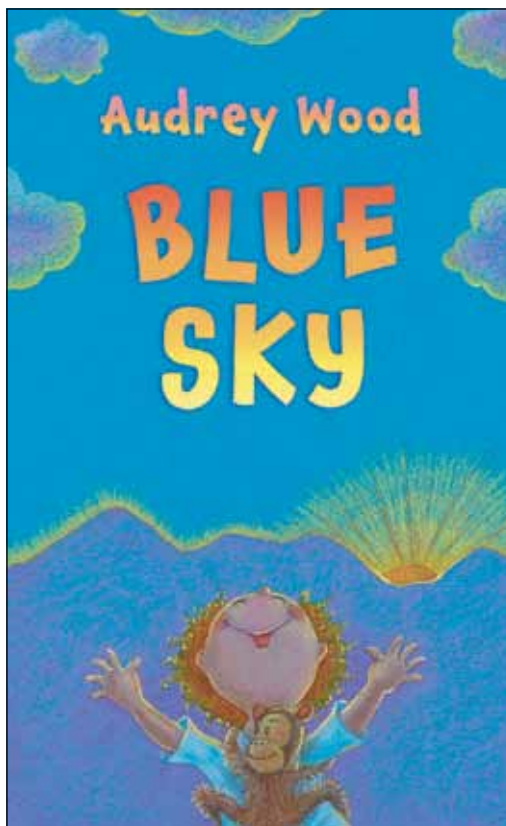
By Audrey Wood

What do you see in the sky above?

Using simple language and bursts of bright color, Audrey Wood's new concept book will keep readers—young and old—looking skyward.

Spanning the sky's ever-changing panorama, each page presents a different skyscape as the day progresses—"Cloud Sky" "Rain Sky" "Rainbow Sky." Slowly, the day darkens into a "Star Sky," and a child, now dressed for bed, gazes out to a "Wish Sky." Soothing and warm, *Blue Sky* is perfect for bedtime, too—and morning reading as the sun comes up again into "New Sky" "Blue Sky."

The simple, direct text is a wonderful opportunity for children, parents, and teachers to sharpen their observation skills. This fresh approach to nature combines joy, wonder, and tranquility as it captures the fascinating landscape always above us and reminds us to include the sky in our daily life.



Blue Sky

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31610-1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31610-1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 7³/₈" x 12"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: All Ages • R.L.: Toddler-3

Category: Concepts/General (F)

Illustration Type: Pastels

LC: 2011010374

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Audrey Wood has been writing award-winning children's books for more than thirty years, and she is a fourth-generation artist. She often collaborates with her husband, Caldecott Honor illustrator Don Wood (*The Napping House*; *King Bidgood's in the Bathtub*), and she created many bestselling books with their son, Bruce Wood (*Alphabet Mystery*; *Ten Little Fish*). Audrey has illustrated numerous popular books herself, including *Silly Sally*, *Little Penguin's Tale*, and *A Dog Needs a Bone!* She lives with her husband in Hawaii, under the blue sky, rain sky, and changing-all-day sky.

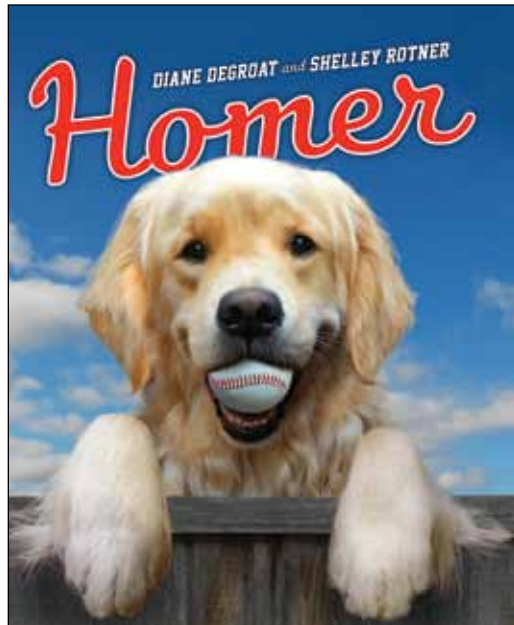
Hardcovers
March 2012

When the Doggers take on the mighty Hounds in a baseball game, Homer hits a grand slam!

 ORCHARD BOOKS

Homer

Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33272-9
Price: \$14.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-33272-9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Jacketed Hardcover
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Sports & Recreation/
Baseball (F)
Illustration Type: Mixed Media
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Homer

By Shelley Rotner
Illustrated by Diane deGroat

Alex loves baseball. So does his dog, Homer. One starry night, after Alex goes to sleep, Homer and his canine friends get ready for their big baseball game. Find out who will be the champions of the dog baseball world when Homer and the Doggers take on the mighty Hounds.

Can Homer hit a home run and save the day?

Praise for *Dogs Don't Brush Their Teeth!*

"An entertaining choice for kids who like to think they can read long before they really can."—*Oppenheim Toy Portfolio*



Also Available

Dogs Don't Brush Their Teeth!
978-0-545-08064-4 • \$14.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

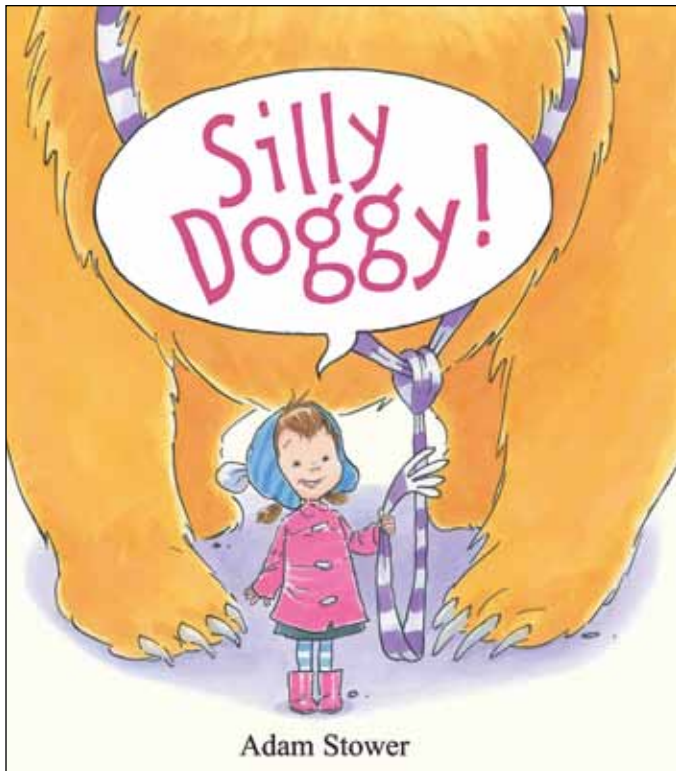


Shelley Rotner is the award-winning author and photo-illustrator of more than thirty children's books, including *Dogs Don't Brush Their Teeth!*, *Shades of People, I'm Adopted!*, and *Every Season*. She lives in Northampton, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.shelleyrotner.com.

Diane deGroat is the author-illustrator of *Dogs Don't Brush Their Teeth!* and the bestselling Gilbert and Friends series. She is the illustrator of 120 additional books, including blogger Ree Drummond's *Charlie the Ranch Dog*. She lives in Amherst, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.dianedegroat.com.

Hardcovers
March 2012

Join Lily and her new best friend for an unbearably silly day together.



Adam Stower

Silly Doggy!

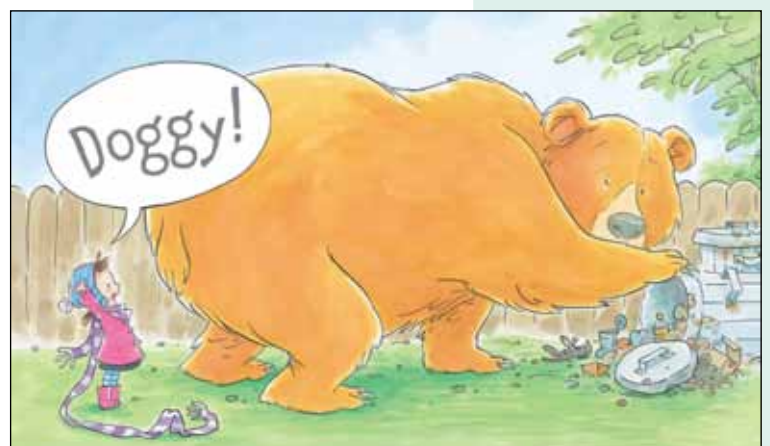
By Adam Stower

When Lily looks out of her bedroom window, she finds the best surprise ever: her very own lost dog! But this is no normal puppy—this is actually a lost, lovable bear!

Nevertheless, Lily and Doggy quickly become fast friends. Sure, Doggy doesn't eat his dog food, can't do any dog tricks, and never ever does what Lily tells him, but this rambunctious "pup" still steals Lily's heart.

However, Lily's mommy knows that every lost dog has a home of its own with people who miss it dearly. So Lily creates a "Found Dog" poster about their fantastic day together.

But what happens if someone actually claims Doggy?



 ORCHARD BOOKS

Silly Doggy!

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37323-4

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37323-4

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 10²/₅"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Toddler-K

Category: Animals/Pets (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Templar

Territory: US, C

An irresistible family of dogs and the man who believed in them.

Scholastic Press 

Stay: The True Story of Ten Dogs

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23497-9

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23497-9

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

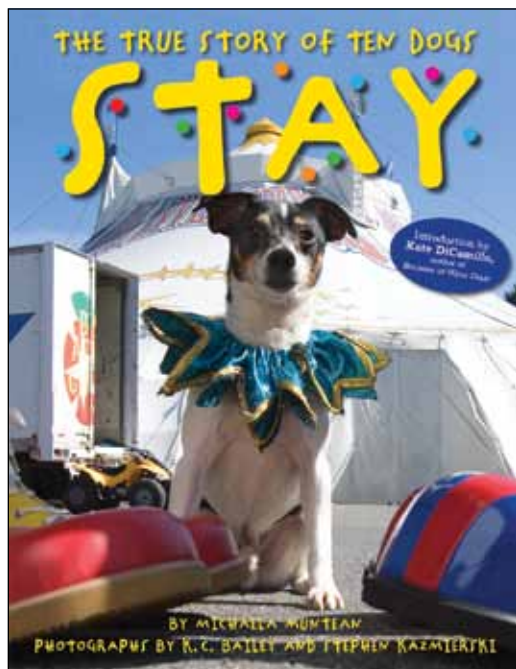
Category: Animals/Dogs (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color
Photographs

LC: 2010050064

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Stay: The True Story of Ten Dogs

By **Michaela Muntean**
Illustrated by **K. C. Bailey**
& **Stephen Kazmierski**

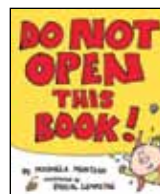
With beautiful full-color photographs, *Stay* is the story of ten dogs rejected by their owners as hopeless cases and adopted by Luciano Anastasini, a renowned circus performer and dog trainer, who saw hope in every single one of them and gave them new lives as proud, happy circus dogs. These charismatic and talented “puppies,” and the journeys that led them to Luciano, are nothing short of incredible. The story is about love, acceptance, and remaining positive even when life gets you down. It is also about family and nurturing and finding one’s true self. But most of all, the story is about ten irresistible dogs who will make readers smile and say, “Awwwww....”



Also Available

Do Not Open This Book!

978-0-439-69839-9 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2006 (HC)



Michaela Muntean is the author of *Do Not Open This Book!* She lives in Shelter Island, New York, with her husband.

K. C. Bailey is a photographer who specializes in images for film. She lives in New York City with her husband, cinematographer Stephen Kazmierski, and their pound puppy, Finney.

Stephen Kazmierski is a cinematographer with two decades of experience in features, documentaries, music videos, and commercials. His work has been featured at film festivals around the world.

Hardcovers

April 2012

40

A funny, accessible chapter-book series about an irrepressible third grader.

Marty McGuire Digs Worms!

By **Kate Messner**
Illustrated by **Brian Floc**

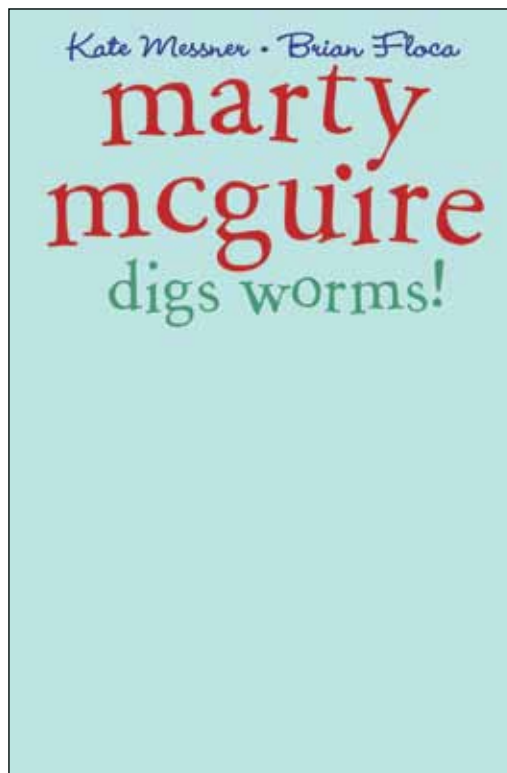
Marty McGuire's third-grade class has a special assignment: Save the Earth! Even more exciting, the best project wins a special award. Marty's pretty sure her classmates' ideas won't stand a chance against her plan to turn the garbage from the school cafeteria into fertilizer. All she needs is a little help from her teammate and best friend, Annie—and the worms in her Grandma's garden.

But it turns out that worms are awfully *slow* eaters. And when the critters escape, the whole class starts grumbling, including Annie. Can Marty save the Earth without losing her best friend?

Praise for Marty McGuire

"Messner gets all the details of third grade right [and] Floc's black-and-white sketches are filled with movement and emotion...Believable and endearing characters in a realistic elementary-school setting will be just the thing for fans of Clementine and Ramona."

—*Kirkus Reviews*



Cover not final

**Simultaneous
Hardcover and
Paperback!**

Also Available

Marty McGuire

978-0-545-14244-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-14246-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38863-4 • May 2011 (EBK)
978-0-545-32144-0 • \$19.99 U.S. • May 2011 (AUD)



Kate Messner grew up in a small town in western New York. After studying journalism and working as a television reporter, she became a middle-school English teacher. Her first novel, *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z*, was published to great acclaim in 2009. Kate lives in Plattsburgh, New York, and you can find her online at www.katemessner.com.

Brian Floc is the author and illustrator of *Moonshot: The Flight of Apollo 11* and *Lightship*, both Sibert Honor Books. He has illustrated Avi's award-winning Poppy series and, most recently, Jan Greenberg and Sandra Jordan's *Ballet for Martha: Making Appalachian Spring*. Brian grew up in Texas and now lives in Brooklyn, New York. Find him online at www.brianfloc.com.

Scholastic Press

Marty McGuire Digs Worms!

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14245-8
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-14245-8
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14247-2
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-14247-2
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback

For Both

Pub/In-store: February 2012
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBOOK

978-0-545-38863-4

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-39161-0 • \$19.99 U.S.

**Hardcovers
February 2012**

A Mississippi town in 1964 gets riled when tempers flare about the segregated public pool.

Scholastic Press 

Glory Be

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33180-7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33180-7

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

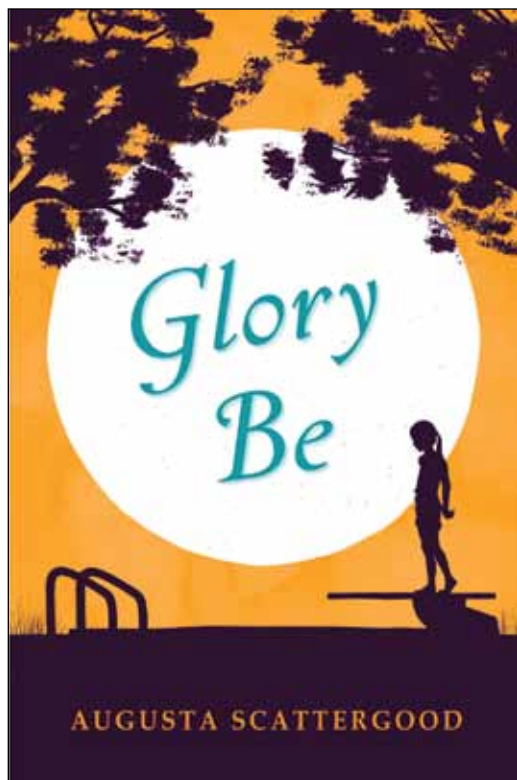
Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Glory Be

By **Augusta Scattergood**

As much as Gloriana June Hemphill, or Glory as everyone knows her, wants to turn twelve, there are times when Glory wishes she could turn back the clock a year. Jesslyn, her sister and former confidante, no longer has the time of day for her now that she'll be entering high school. Then there's her best friend, Frankie. Things have always been so easy with Frankie, and now suddenly they aren't. Maybe it's the new girl from the North that's got everyone out of sorts. Or maybe it's the debate about whether or not the town should keep the segregated public pool open.

Debut author Augusta Scattergood has drawn on real-life events to create a memorable novel about family, friendship, and choices that aren't always easy.

From *Glory Be*

What was taking Frankie so long?

We needed to hurry.

I squinted down the sidewalk, and finally here he came, dragging his towel with his bathing suit hiked way up.

"It's a million degrees out here. I've been waiting forever."

"Well, hey to you, too, Glory," he said.

"Let's go," I said. "Jesslyn's already at the pool. She might up and decide she's bored and leave before I put my big toe in the water."

I was so hot I couldn't spit. I scratched at a mosquito bite and tugged at the bathing suit under my shorts. The backs of my legs were burning up from sitting on the concrete bench outside the library. I couldn't wait to feel the water's coolness, to dive in and flutter-kick all the way to the shallow end.

Frankie yanked at his towel. "I hope the pool's even open," he mumbled.

"Wait a minute," I said. "It'll be open. I'm going swimming. Why would they close the Community Pool now, when everybody needs a place to swim?"

Hardcovers
January 2012

42

Former librarian and children's book reviewer **Augusta Scattergood** has devoted her life and career to getting books into the hands of young readers. Her reviews and articles have appeared in *The Christian Science Monitor*, *Delta Magazine*, the *St. Petersburg Times*, and other publications. Additionally, Augusta is an avid blogger. Please visit her at <http://ascattergood.blogspot.com>. She lives in St. Petersburg, Florida, and Madison, New Jersey.

A topsy-turvy fairy tale about the smallest giant in the great big world!

Muncle Trogg

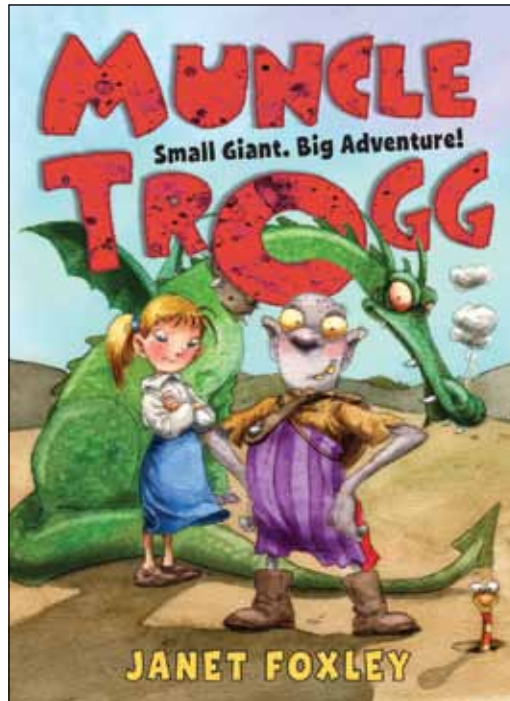
By Janet Foxley
Illustrated by O'Kif

Let's get ready to grumble!

Mount Grumble is where the giants live. But (contrary to popular misconception, maybe because of their name) not all "giants" (see?) are, um...big. In fact, Muncle Trogg is so SMALL that all the other giants make fun of him for being (uh-oh) people-sized. Bah!

Fed up with his role as the laughingstock of the actually giant giants, Muncle Trogg decides to climb down Mount Grumble and take a look at the "Smallings" (that would be humans) he supposedly resembles. What he discovers is...

...a sulky dragon named Snarg and a sensible girl called Emily. When she proclaims that rumbly Mount Grumble is really a volcano getting ready to blow, it's up to little Muncle to be the bigger smallest giant, prove that sometimes size doesn't matter, and somehow save his home!



Praise for Muncle Trogg

Winner of the 3rd Annual Chicken House Fiction Competition

"Sparkling. A cracking tale." –*The London Times*

From Muncle Trogg

"Oh, you've found my pet dragon," Princess Puglug said with a yawn.
"He's boring. Ugly Thing's going to be much more fun! She hasn't eaten her tea, though, naughty girl."

She dumped Emily on a doll's chair.

Emily rubbed her shoulder. "Nasty brute!" she said tearfully. Her frightened blue eyes looked too big for her pale little face.

"What did she say?" Puglug demanded.

"Er...tasty fruit!" said Muncle. "I think she wants fruit."

Puglug took a chunk of birthday cake out of her pocket and licked the fluff off it. Then she put it on the table. "We haven't got any fruit," she said, "so stop being fussy."

"Just do what she wants," Muncle whispered to the frightened girl. "Eat your cake."

"Cake?" Emily gasped. "It tastes as if it's made from worms and slugs and toadstools."

Muncle was surprised. "Isn't that the kind of cake you like?"

Janet Foxley is the winner of the third annual *London Times/Chicken House Children's Fiction Competition*. Having written all her life, and now in her sixties, Janet is thrilled to see her first novel, a funny story about the smallest giant in the world, published. She lives in an old farmhouse near Carlisle, England, with her husband, and has three grown children.

O'Kif is an award-winning illustrator whose work has been published in magazines, graphic novels, and children's books around the world. He lives in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Visit him at www.okif.com.ar.

Chicken House

Muncle Trogg

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37800-0

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37800-0

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-4

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Line Drawings

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

Soon to Be a
Major Animated
Feature!

Hardcovers
March 2012

Another classic from a beloved series, now with a gorgeous new look.

DEAR AMERICA

Dear America: Across the Wide and Lonesome Prairie

Pub/In-store April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35066-2

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35066-2

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 3/8"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9

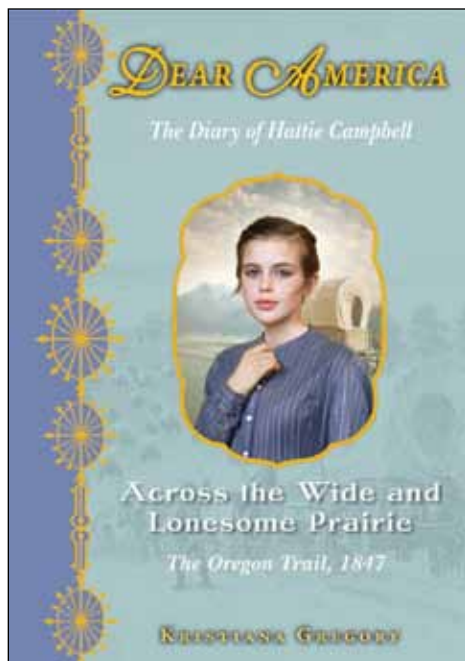
Category: Historical/United States/19th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Dear America: Across the Wide and Lonesome Prairie

By Kristiana Gregory

After the death of her two sisters, thirteen-year-old Hattie and her family plan for a fresh start. They sell their farm in Missouri and journey along the Oregon Trail toward Oregon City. At first the adventure is exciting, but as the days, weeks, and months pass, Hattie realizes what a dangerous trip it is. As they cross the prairies, news of the fate of the Donner party reaches them, and death, disease, weather, and the terrain take a terrible toll on their traveling party. The Campbells lose neighbors and friends until they almost cannot bear to continue. Yet Hattie and her family must persevere or risk the same misfortune. Hattie's diary chronicles the hardships of such a harrowing journey, but also captures the friendships and celebrations of life that keep hope alive.

Praise for Dear America

"More than a supplement to classroom textbooks, this series is an imaginative, solid entrée into American history."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"An impressive series that will challenge students to make connections from prominent historical events to relevant life situations.... A wonderful asset to the classroom as well as to home libraries."—*Children's Book Review Service*

"Engaging accessible historical fiction."

—*School Library Journal*

"The Dear America diaries represent the best of historical fiction for any age."—*Chicago Tribune*

Marketing

- Consumer advertising reaching parents, teachers, and librarians
- Cross promotions with Girl Scouts of America
- Dedicated website at **Scholastic.com/TeachDearAmerica**

Visit

www.scholastic.com/dearamerica
and
www.scholastic.com/teachdearamerica

Also Available

Dear America: I Walk in Dread

978-0-545-31165-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-38804-7 • September 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: With the Might of Angels

978-0-545-29705-9 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-38806-1 • September 2011 (EBK)
978-0-545-35397-7 • \$19.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Dear America: I Thought My Soul Would Rise and Fly

978-0-545-26686-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-28090-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2011 (LIB)
978-0-545-38900-6 • July 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: Cannons at Dawn

978-0-545-21319-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-28088-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (LIB)
978-0-545-31526-5 • \$19.99 U.S. • May 2011 (AUD)

Dear America: Standing in the Light

978-0-545-26687-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-28091-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (LIB)
978-0-545-38865-8 • May 2011 (EBK)

Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over?

978-0-545-27598-9 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-27944-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2011 (LIB)

Hardcovers

April 2012

44

Kristiana Gregory is the bestselling author of many Dear America titles, including *The Winter of Red Snow* and its follow-up, *Cannons at Dawn*. She has also written the Cabin Creek Mysteries, which are based on bedtime stories she told her sons when they were young and restless. Kristiana lives in Boise, Idaho. Visit her online at www.kgregorybooks.com.

Newbery Award–winning author Susan Patron brings her talents to the beloved Dear America® series.

Dear America: The Boldest Mask

By Susan Patron

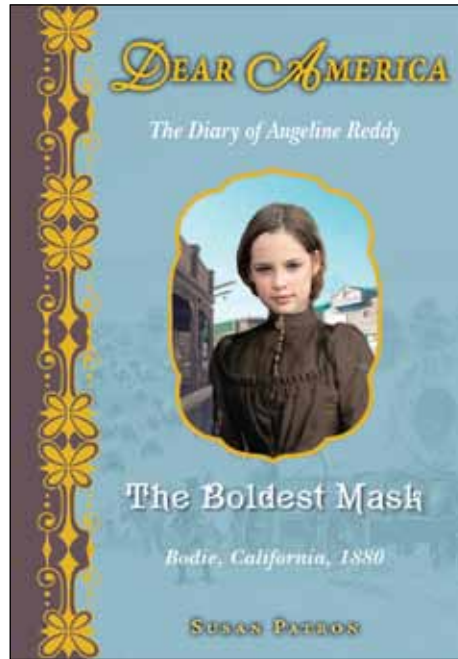
Angeline Reddy is the daughter of a famous lawyer, but she's no stranger to rule-breaking. Growing up in the wild western gold mining town of Bodie, California, in 1880, Angeline has seen it all—saloons, brawls, dance halls, and a whole lot of desperation. But nothing's more exciting than seeing her daddy, Patrick Reddy, in action in the courtroom. Yet when Angeline's father is rumored to be dead, she finds herself entangled in a dangerous mystery as she attempts to uncover the truth. In the pages of her diary, Angeline begins to piece together the clues—stumbling across more than one murder and plenty of people with secrets they're fixing to keep. In a time and place where folks would rather settle up with a gunfight than a jury, Angeline must work quickly if she hopes to save the day.

From *Dear America: The Boldest Mask*

I knew there was trouble when I lifted up the lid of my father's coffin and he wasn't in it...

Of course Momma hadn't for one minute believed the report of Papa's murder, which was supposed to have occurred on the stairway between Molinelli's Saloon and Papa's law office on the floor above. This news was delivered last night by a young clerk from the Wells Fargo & Co. office who said his name was Remi Nadeau. He said "Madame" to Momma and "Miss Angeline" to me, and explained that Wells Fargo was deeply saddened by our loss, which was also theirs. Mr. Nadeau regretted that the knife used by the murderer had not been found and there were no other clues.

I wasn't sure whether the loss he spoke of was Papa's life or the valise full of scrip, \$10,000 of a special currency created by the Standard Consolidated Mining Company. Of course those Standard Dollars, as we call them, were stolen and are missing.



DEAR AMERICA

Dear America:
The Boldest Mask

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30437-5
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-30437-5
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 3/8"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9
Category: Historical/United States/19th Century (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available
as an eBook

978-0-545-39241-9

Also Available

Dear America: A Light in the Storm

978-0-545-24245-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-26554-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (LIB)

Dear America: Like the Willow Tree

978-0-545-14469-8 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-26556-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (LIB)
978-0-545-27371-8 • \$19.99 U.S. • January 2011 (AUD)

Dear America: A Picture of Freedom

978-0-545-24253-0 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-26555-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (LIB)

Dear America: Voyage on the Great Titanic

978-0-545-23834-2 • \$12.99 U.S. • November 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-26235-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2010 (LIB)

Dear America: The Fences Between Us

978-0-545-22418-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-26232-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)
978-0-545-24954-6 • \$19.99 U.S. • September 2010 (AUD)

Dear America: A Journey to the New World

978-0-545-23801-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-26233-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

Dear America: The Winter of Red Snow

978-0-545-23802-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-26234-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

Susan Patron is the author of many critically acclaimed novels for children, including the Newbery Award winner *The Higher Power of Lucky*; its follow-up book, *Lucky Breaks*; and the early chapter book *Maybe Yes, Maybe No*. She is a former librarian, now full-time writer. She and her husband live in a small cabin in the high desert of the Eastern Sierra of California.

Hardcovers
January 2012

45

Join Suzanna Snow as she follows clues


Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Midnight Tunnel

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20863-5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20863-5

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ted Malawer,
Literary Agent

Territory: US, C, PH

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39301-0



The Midnight Tunnel By Angie Frazier

A girl's gone missing. Can Suzanna solve the crime? It is 1905 and young Suzanna works at her family's inn in Loch Harbor, New Brunswick, where she is being trained to be a well-mannered hostess and a charming lady. Suzanna has other ideas for her future—she wants to be a detective. When a young guest goes missing on a stormy summer night, Suzanna's famous uncle, Detective Bruce Snow, comes to solve the case. But Suzanna learns that not everything is as it seems. With a little help from her friends, can she solve the mystery of the missing girl before her uncle closes the case?

Praise for *The Midnight Tunnel*

"This wonderfully atmospheric whodunit is just right for young readers who have made their way through Nancy Drew and The Hardy Boys series but are not quite ready to undertake the grandness of Sherlock Holmes."

—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"What Zanna lacks in grace and composure, she makes up for in pluck, persistence and cleverness, emerging a likely and likable Edwardian Nancy Drew."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Mystery lovers will root for Suzanna as she works on solving her first mystery—and they will look forward to more Suzanna Snow mysteries."—*Library Media Connection*

Also Available

The Eternal Sea

978-0-545-11475-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38876-4 • June 2011 (EBK)

The Midnight Tunnel

978-0-545-20862-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-39301-0 • February 2012 (EBK)

Everlasting

978-0-545-11473-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-28301-4 • June 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks
February 2012

and eludes danger at every turn!

The Mastermind Plot

By Angie Frazier

Suzanna “Zanna” Snow can hardly believe it: She’s finally going to escape boring Loch Harbor, New Brunswick. She’s received an invitation from her grandmother—the mysterious woman she’s never met—to stay with her in Boston. Think of all the mysteries to be solved there! While she’s curious about her grandmother, she’s even more excited for the chance to be close to her uncle, the famous Bostonian detective Bruce Snow, and her cousin Will, Bruce’s assistant. Much to her chagrin, her grandmother enrolls her in Miss Lydia Doucette’s Academy for Young Ladies, where all things proper are taught. In the meantime, Will recruits Zanna to help when a string of warehouse fires can’t be solved. Zanna gets some leads, the most interesting being the fires’ possible connection to famous paintings. When a stranger starts following Zanna, she starts to wonder if all her snooping has caught the attention of the elusive arsonist.

From *The Mastermind Plot*

“Papa’s having a dinner and I asked if I could invite you and Will. He should be there, along with the detectives and their wives and a few other people,” Adele explained, distractedly shuffling her books underneath her arm. “Your grandmother probably received the invitation earlier today.”

“Oh,” I said. Adele certainly seemed on top of things. “Great.”

Adele nodded and then took off down the street without any kind of parting sentiments. Did she want Will and I at her father’s dinner in order to discuss the case, or did she want us there as her friends?

I started for Knight Street, finally realizing what it was about Adele that unsettled me. I could pick apart most people, determine their main characteristics, read their body language and their expressions. I couldn’t do those things with Adele. And that was what kept me from trusting her completely.



Scholastic Press

The Mastermind Plot

Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20864-2
Price: \$15.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-20864-2
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 7½"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2011003770
Translation Rights: Ted Malawer, Literary Agent
Territory: US, C, PH

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39315-7

Angie Frazier lives in southern New Hampshire with her husband and three daughters. She is the author of the YA novels *Everlasting* and *The Eternal Sea*, as well as the middle-grade novel *The Midnight Tunnel*. Visit her online at www.angiefrazier.com.

Hardcovers
March 2012

THE THRILLING FIRST BOOK IN A BRAND-NEW AND HIDDEN IDENTITIES WILL KEEP READERS

Marketing

- National consumer advertising
- Pre-publication tour
- Book trailer
- Floor display
- Consumer giveaway

From *The False Prince*

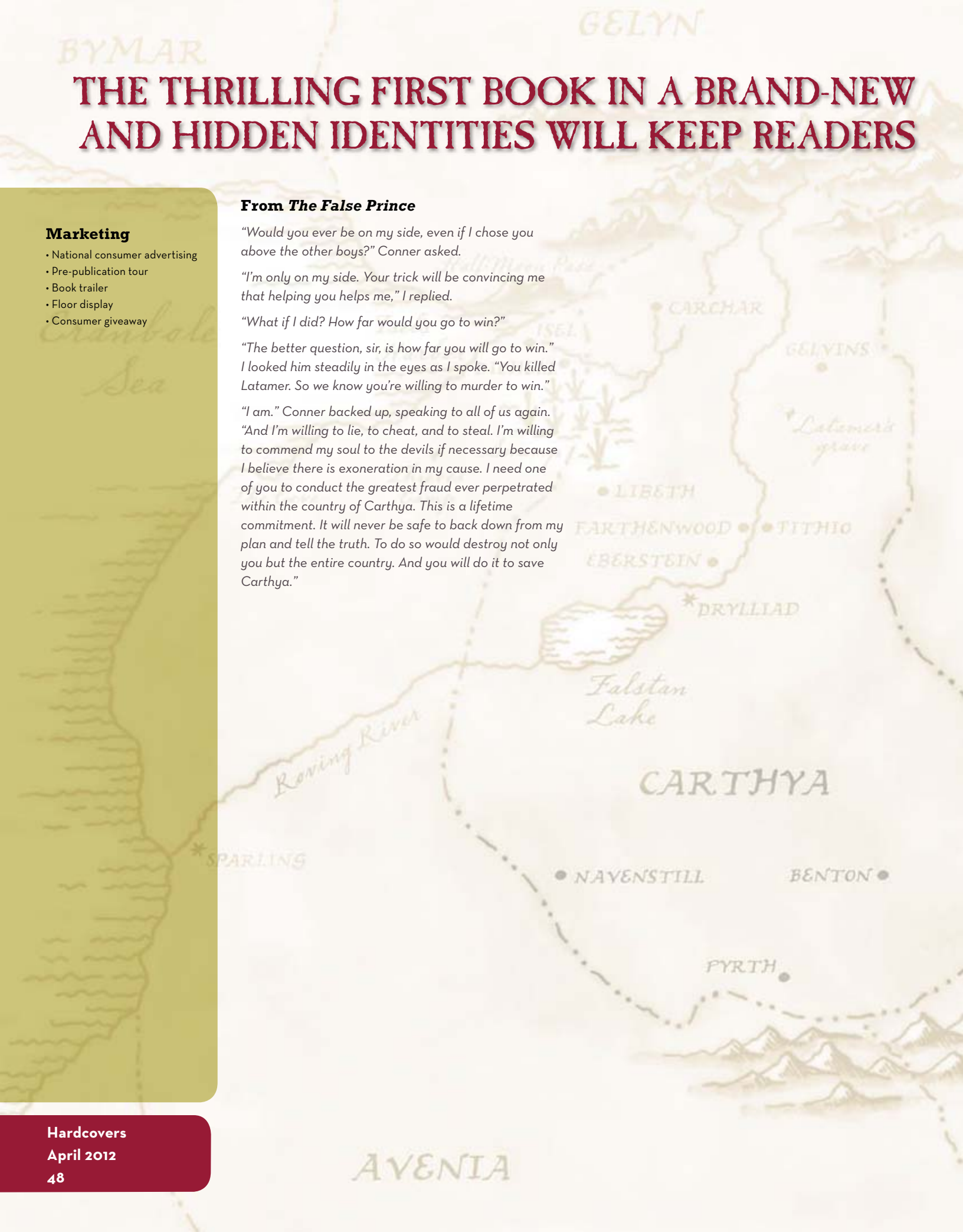
"Would you ever be on my side, even if I chose you above the other boys?" Conner asked.

"I'm only on my side. Your trick will be convincing me that helping you helps me," I replied.

"What if I did? How far would you go to win?"

"The better question, sir, is how far you will go to win." I looked him steadily in the eyes as I spoke. "You killed Latamer. So we know you're willing to murder to win."

"I am." Conner backed up, speaking to all of us again. "And I'm willing to lie, to cheat, and to steal. I'm willing to commend my soul to the devils if necessary because I believe there is exoneration in my cause. I need one of you to conduct the greatest fraud ever perpetrated within the country of Carthya. This is a lifetime commitment. It will never be safe to back down from my plan and tell the truth. To do so would destroy not only you but the entire country. And you will do it to save Carthya."



TRILOGY FILLED WITH DANGER, DECEIT, CLINGING TO THE EDGE OF THEIR SEATS.

The False Prince

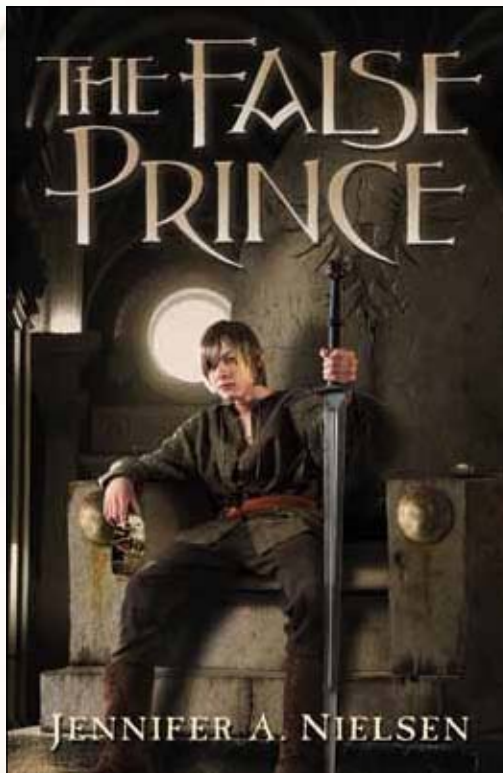
By **Jennifer A. Nielsen**

Sage, an orphaned thief with a sharp tongue and a sharper wit, is one of four boys chosen to participate in a lethal contest. After being plucked from the streets by a nobleman named Conner, Sage learns that Conner plans to choose one of the orphans to impersonate a long-lost prince in the hopes of averting a civil war. Conner's rules of play become quite clear after he murders one of the boys who will not compete. Suddenly winning matters very much.

Sage is defiant and cunning and utterly irrepressible. He knows that Conner's motives are questionable at best, yet he also realizes that his life balances on a sword's point—he must be chosen to be the prince or he will certainly be killed. But the other two boys, Sage's rivals, have their own plans as well, and are competing as though their lives depend on it—which, they do.

As Sage moves from a rundown orphanage to Conner's sumptuous palace, layer upon layer of treachery and deceit unfold, until finally, a stunning twist raises the stakes to an even deadlier level. Nothing is sacred, nothing is predictable, and nobody can be trusted.

The first book in a new trilogy, this brilliant and heart-racing tale is taut with danger and adventure, lies and deadly truths that will take the reader's breath away.



Cover not final

Scholastic Press 

The False Prince

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28413-4

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28413-4

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

.....

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39249-5

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-39166-5 • \$34.99 U.S.

• STRUM

* FIVOLIN



Jennifer A. Nielsen is the author of *Elliot and the Goblin War*, the first book in a humorous middle-grade fantasy series. She lives at the base of a very tall mountain in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a naughty puppy.

Hardcovers
April 2012


49

The hilarious third Swindle book— now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2011!

Framed

Pub/In-store: December 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19763-2
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
 Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-19763-2
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 3–7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer advertising on popular middle-school websites
- Video clip available



Framed

By Gordon Korman

Griffin Bing's new principal doesn't like him. And Griffin doesn't like the boot camp football atmosphere the new principal has brought. Griffin manages to stay out of trouble—until a Super Bowl ring disappears from the school's display case, with Griffin's retainer left in its place. Griffin has been framed! Unfortunately, the Man doesn't have a Plan—and everything his team tries to find out who really took the ring backfires. Griffin ends up in an alternate school, then under house arrest, and finally with an electronic anklet—with no way to prove his innocence! Griffin smells a rat—but will he be able to solve the mystery in time?

Praise for Swindle

"Pure fun from top to bottom."—*School Library Journal*

"Korman's fast moving, feel-good suspense novel will have middle schoolers, especially boys, turning the pages."
—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"Gordon Korman has once again created a story sure to captivate middle-grade audiences."
—www.TeensReadToo.com

Praise for Framed

"Goofball-funny and addictive."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Make no mistake; this mystery will keep readers guessing until the end, and there is enough action to keep readers on the edge of their seats."
—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

This Can't Be Happening at Macdonald Hall!

978-0-545-28924-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

The Chicken Doesn't Skate

978-0-545-28925-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Framed

978-0-545-17849-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Zoobreak

978-0-545-12499-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-12500-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

Swindle

978-0-439-90344-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008 (HC)
978-0-439-90345-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

The Toilet Paper Tigers

978-0-590-46231-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 1995 (PB)

Radio Fifth Grade

978-0-590-41927-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 1991 (PB)



Paperbacks
December 2011

50

The fourth Swindle book centers around a dog show that goes horribly awry!

Showoff

By Gordon Korman

The heroes of *Swindle*, *Zoobreak*, and *Framed* are back—and this time, things have gone to the dogs! When Luthor goes berserk at a mall dog show, he's accused of ruining the career of the three-time best-in-show beagle. Griffin always knew that Luthor's viciousness was simmering just below the surface—so why does he feel bad enough to spring him from the pound?

Griffin and his team have a new plan. This one involves New York City, a sinister saboteur, a reclusive dog trainer who's quit the business, an international dog show, and a whole lot of red dye. But if they pull it off, no one will even notice their sting operation...right?

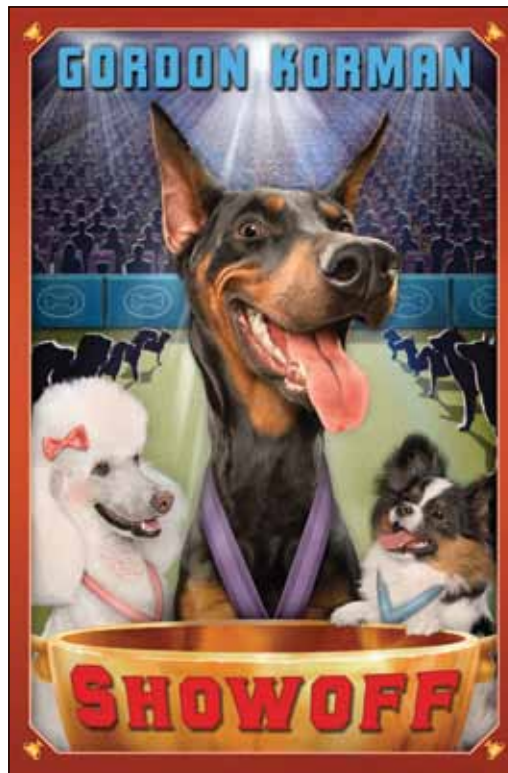
Praise for *Zoobreak*

"Korman again knocks it out of the park...interesting, full of humor, and good fun."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"Korman's second tale of 11-year-old Mr. Fix-it Griffin and his friends is a page-turning adventure.... The author's fans will be more than pleased."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"This book is overflowing with energy, and each chapter ends with the promise of more excitement. In addition, woven perfectly into the story...are the themes of friendship, working together, accomplishing the impossible, and having the courage to do what is right."

—www.Kidsreads.com



Scholastic Press 

Showoff

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32059-7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-32059-7
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Jacketed Hardcover
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer advertising on popular middle-school websites
- Video clip available

Also Available

Titanic Book Three: S.O.S.

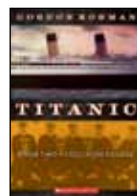
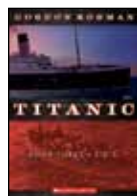
978-0-545-12333-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Titanic Book Two: Collision Course

978-0-545-12332-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Titanic Book One: Unsinkable

978-0-545-12331-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)



See pages 62–63
for 39 Clues titles by
Gordon Korman.

Gordon Korman is the author of *Framed*, *Zoobreak*, *Swindle*, and *Son of the Mob*, as well as the *On the Run* series and the *Island*, *Everest*, *Dive*, and *Kidnapped* trilogies. He lives on Long Island.

Hardcovers
January 2012

A young slugger, part Wimpy Kid, part Rocky Balboa, gets hit by a pitch and needs more than practice to get back his game.

Scholastic Press 

Plunked

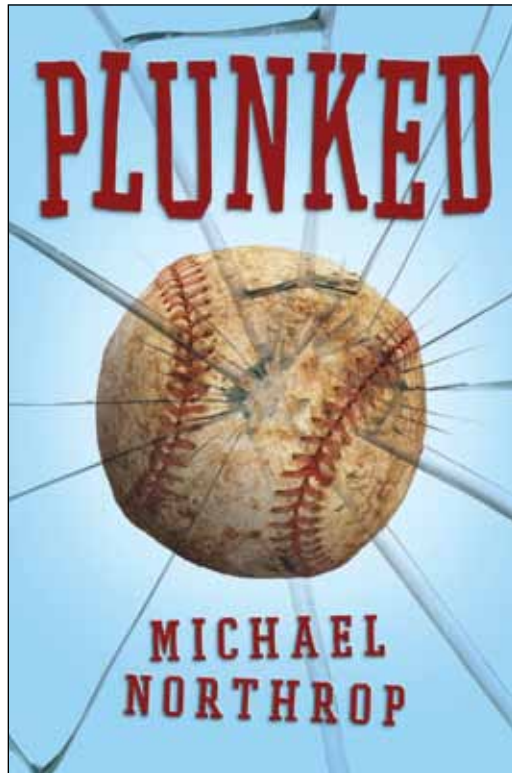
Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29714-1
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-29714-1
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-6
Category: Sports & Recreation/
Baseball (F); Family/Parents (F);
Social Situations/Self-Esteem (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

• Consumer advertising on popular middle-grade websites

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39307-2



Plunked

By Michael Northrop

Sixth grader Jack Mogens has it all figured out: He's got his batting routine down, and his outfielding earns him a starting spot alongside his best friend, Andy, on their Little League team, the Tall Pines Braves. He even manages to have a not-totally-embarrassing conversation with Katie, the team's killer shortstop. But in the first game of the season, a powerful stray pitch brings everything Jack's worked so hard for crashing down around his ears. How can he explain to his parents and friends why he won't be playing? Readers will root for Jack as he finds the courage to step back up to the plate.

Praise for *Gentlemen*

"Northrop's first novel is creepy, yet it has what can pass for a happy—or at least satisfying—ending."

—*The New York Times Book Review*

"A riveting thriller...This is a rare sort of book that may work just as well for reluctant readers as it will avid ones."

—*Booklist*

"Taut as a high-tension wire in execution."—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Praise for *Trapped*

"Compelling...Michael Northrop deftly describes teens who are tested by the endless snow."—*USA Today*

"A gripping disaster story...Northrop's solid storytelling should keep readers rapt."—*Publishers Weekly*

"An edge-of-your-seat experience.... Just as he did in *Gentlemen*, Northrop gets at the core of human nature through masterful pacing."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Gentlemen

978-0-545-09749-9 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-11584-1 • \$9.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-23123-7 • February 2010 (EBK)

Trapped

978-0-545-21012-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-33249-1 • February 2011 (EBK)



Michael Northrop has written short fiction for *Weird Tales*, the *Notre Dame Review*, and *McSweeney's*. His debut novel, *Gentlemen*, earned him a *PW* Flying Start, and his YA thriller, *Trapped*, was published in 2011 to great acclaim. An editor at *Sports Illustrated Kids* for many years, he now writes full-time from his home in New York City. You can visit him online at www.michaelnorthrop.net.

Hardcovers
March 2012

A masterpiece from the renowned Eva Ibbotson.

One Dog and His Boy

By Eva Ibbotson

All Hal had ever wanted was a dog. “Never!” cries his mother. “Think of the mess, the scratch marks, the puddles on the floor.” But on the morning of Hal’s tenth birthday, the unbelievable happens. He’s allowed to choose a puppy at Easy Pets, a rent-a-pet agency (a fact his parents keep from him). The moment he sees the odd-looking terrier, he knows he’s found a friend for life. But no one tells Hal that Fleck must be returned and when Hal wakes up on Monday morning, Fleck is gone. If dog and boy are to stay together, they’ll have to run away.... From the renowned Eva Ibbotson comes her final novel, a tale laced with humor and full of heart, and stunning in its beauty and all things dog.

Praise for Eva Ibbotson

“A children’s author who managed to make the magical tangible.”—Guardian.co.uk

“Her offbeat, observant wit...put her stories in a class of their own.”—Telegraph.co.uk

“Best known for her witty novels on subjects magical, supernatural and genially gruesome...[her] comic novels of enchantment—which rumble with wizards, ghosts, ghouls and mustached elderly aunts—anticipated the work of J.K. Rowling.”—*The New York Times*

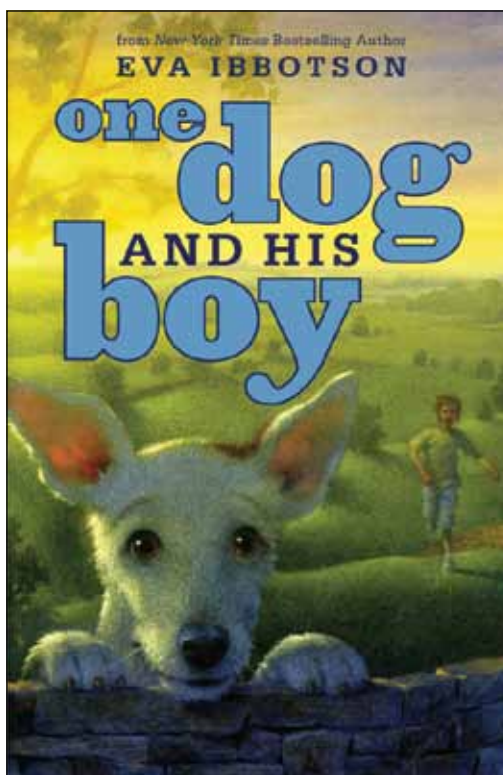
From *One Dog and His Boy*

That night, lying on the floor with Fleck curled up beside him, Hal was thinking. Often and often when you wanted something and then got it, it was a disappointment. But having a dog was completely different. He’d wanted it and wanted it and when it happened, it was even better than he’d thought it would be. He’d imagined some of it—the companionship and the warmth—but he didn’t realize a dog would make you laugh so much, or that he would help you to make so many friends.

It was extraordinary too how much a dog made you see. The hollows in the oak tree . . . and the way the acorns sat so neatly in their cups . . . how the earth clagged together, so dark after rain. . . Hal hadn’t even noticed that it had rained.

And how much he made you think. Fleck had found an iron grating over a drain when they went out in the afternoon. The drain had interested him so much that he’d lain down on his stomach, just looking and smelling and investigating, and Hal realized that he’d never before thought about what might live down there, in the black and evil-looking water.

Hal reached up to turn on his night-light, but Fleck was lying across his feet and Hal didn’t want to disturb him. Anyway, he didn’t need a night-light now; he had a protector and a friend.



Scholastic Press

One Dog and His Boy

Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35196-6
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35196-6
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: North America

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-39711-7 • \$29.99 U.S.

Eva Ibbotson was the author of twenty novels for children and adults. Her first was published in 1975, and her last is the joyous *One Dog and His Boy*. Eva’s books have been shortlisted for every major children’s literary prize in the UK, and *Journey to the River Sea* won the Gold Smarties Award in 2001.

Hardcovers
March 2012

53

THE NEW NOVEL BY NATALIE BABBITT,

Marketing

- National advertising
- Natalie Babbitt video trailer

“*Tuck Everlasting* is one of the best books ever written—for any age.”

Anne Tyler, *The New York Times Book Review*

Four Passages From *The Moon Over High Street*

When the world you’re used to, that same old world you thought you knew so well, turns itself suddenly upside down, what can you do? Everything comes tumbling off the shelves of your expectations; nothing fits anymore.

“This is Beatrice, Joe,” said Aunt Myra. “She’s just your age.”
“Hi,” said Beatrice.

As for Joe, all he could do was mumble. For Beatrice Sope was beautiful, with a round, clear face, and hair as dark and shiny as fine furniture.

“I’m talking about the best of everything for that boy! For the rest of his life, he’ll have all the money anyone could want! Why, to be rich—it’s the American dream!”

Myra switched on the engine of the car. “Time to head home,” she said. “The sky will have to do without us for the rest of tonight.” **But the stars—and the moon—would still be there, Joe said to himself with satisfaction. They were always there, whether anyone looked at them or not.**

Also Available

Jack Plank Tells Tales

978-0-545-00496-1 • \$15.95 U.S. • May 2007 (HC)
978-0-545-00497-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)



AUTHOR OF *TUCK EVERLASTING*

The Moon Over High Street

By **Natalie Babbitt**

Joe Casimir needed help with the choice he had to make. But how do you choose the person who will help you choose? Mr. Boulderwall, the millionaire, knew exactly what he wanted Joe to choose. And millionaires are experts at making choices. Well, aren't they?

But Vinnie, the number-two man down at Sope Electric, didn't much approve of millionaires. He said to Joe, "Listen, kid, all of 'em act like they're the only ones with a ticket to the show!" But he didn't have any real advice to offer. Joe's Gran didn't either, as it turned out, and neither did Aunt Myra.

The good advice was there, though. Right across the street. Just waiting right across the street. There are a lot of good things just waiting. You'll see.



MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

The Moon Over High Street

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37636-5

Price: \$15.95 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37636-5

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-9

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2011926886

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Natalie Babbitt is the author/illustrator of fifteen books for children, among them *Tuck Everlasting*, *The Search for Delicious*, and *Kneeknock Rise*, a Newbery Honor Book. Five of her books have been named ALA Notable Children's Books. She lives in Providence, Rhode Island.

Hardcovers
January 2012

55

Read, watch, and listen to each

Marketing

- Author tour
- Consumer advertising on popular teen websites
- Video clip available



Also Available

Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven

978-0-545-24995-9 • \$14.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)

Skeleton Creek #3: The Crossbones

978-0-545-24994-2 • \$14.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Skeleton Creek #2: Ghost in the Machine

978-0-545-07570-1 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

Skeleton Creek

978-0-545-07566-4 • \$14.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)

Trackers #2: Shantorian

978-0-545-16501-3 • \$14.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

Trackers #1

978-0-545-16500-6 • \$14.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

The 39 Clues #5: The Black Circle

978-0-545-06045-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-09063-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 2009 (LIB)

978-0-545-16024-7 • \$19.95 U.S. • August 2009 (AUD)

chilling story in 15 minutes or less!

3:15 Season One: Things That Go Bump in the Night

By **Patrick Carman**

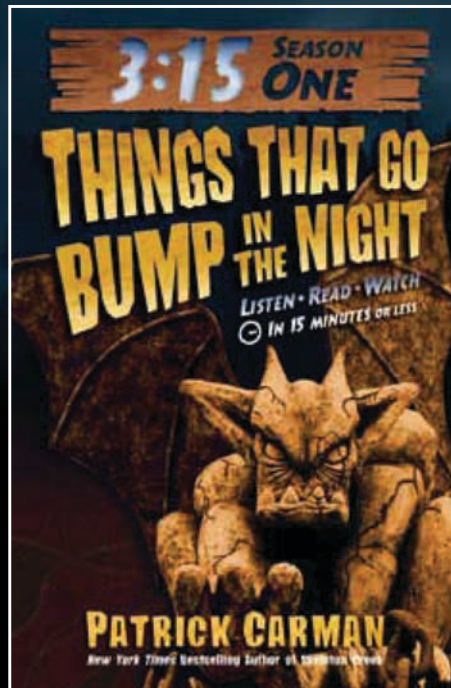
3:15 means several things. It's a time when things go bump in the night. A place where spooky stories find a home. A feeling . . . that chill running down your spine.

It means 10 terrifying tales that you'll experience in 3 parts: A frightful audio introduction. Several spooky pages of text. And a creepy video conclusion you can watch online. All in 15 minutes or less.

Step into the world of 3:15 and you'll meet Cody Miller, whose greed leads to a grave mistake; Emma Franklin, who learns that not all childhood fears are foolish; Dylan Smith, who should know better than to show off his snowboarding skills on a haunted mountain; and more.

Don't get too attached to any of them.

Features "Night on the Dredge," a new story set in the world of Skeleton Creek!



Scholastic Press 

New in Fall 2011!

3:15 Season One: Things That Go Bump in the Night

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38475-9

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38475-9

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc

Territory: World



Also Available

Floors

978-0-545-25519-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-39069-9 • \$25.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

The Land of Elyon #4: Stargazer

978-0-439-89951-2 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-24868-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-09109-1 • \$28.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

The Land of Elyon: Into the Mist

978-0-439-89952-9 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)
978-0-439-89998-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-02464-8 • \$28.95 U.S. • September 2007 (AUD)

Patrick Carman is the bestselling author of the Land of Elyon series, as well as the Elliot's Park series, the Skeleton Creek series, and the Atherton series. He got his start as a storyteller weaving bedtime tales for his two daughters. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington, with his family.

The Land of Elyon #3: The Tenth City

978-0-439-70095-5 • \$11.99 U.S. • May 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-70098-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

The Land of Elyon #2: Beyond the Valley of Thorns

978-0-439-70094-8 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)
978-0-439-70097-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)
978-0-439-87480-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2006 (SP)

The Land of Elyon #1: The Dark Hills Divide

978-0-439-70093-1 • \$11.95 U.S. • February 2005 (HC)
978-0-545-24867-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Hardcovers
September 2011

The second installment in acclaimed author Barry Lyga's Archvillain series!

Scholastic Press 

Archvillain #2: The Mad Mask

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19651-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-19651-2

Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19653-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-19653-6

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

For Both

Pub/In-store: January 2012

Pages: 240

Ages: 9-11 • R.L.: 4-7

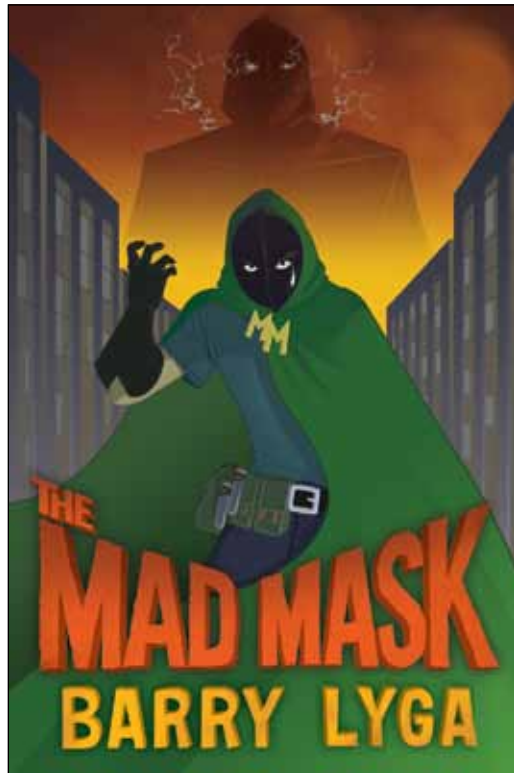
Category: Action & Adventure (F)/Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Anderson Literary

Territory: World



Archvillain #2: The Mad Mask

By Barry Lyga

Things haven't been going well for Kyle since Mighty Mike became the new town hero. He's pretty sure he could fix this disaster if he could expose Mike's secret (he's an alien), but to do that Kyle would have to admit he is the Azure Avenger—the unintentional town archvillain.

One night a new masked hero, aptly named the Mad Mask, arrives, boasting to the Azure Avenger of an off-the-charts IQ and superior superpowers. Yet the Mad Mask has come seeking intellectual assistance in building Ultitron (the robot of all robots). In exchange he offers to allow the Azure Avenger use of the awesome Ultitron to rid the world, or at least Bouring, of Mighty Mike. Forging alliances isn't usually Kyle's style, but it seems he has no choice. While Kyle agrees to help, he also has another plan: finding out who the Mad Mask is and how he got his powers. Because the last thing the Azure Avenger needs is another mindless archvillain hanging around town!

From *The Mad Mask*

Kyle landed a few feet away from the interloper and took him in. He was tall and lanky, draped in a dark green cloak. His hands—the left one of which held the costume up in the air like a trophy—wore heavy leather gauntlets that matched his buckled boots. But most impressive was the mask.

It was jet black, shaped like two half-ovals that had been joined off-center, such that one protruded at the top and the other at the bottom. An inlaid ivory tear wept down one cheek. Both eyes glowed green.

"Greetings," the figure said. He chuckled, the sound low and echoing in the mask.

Kyle darted toward him, a blur of speed, reaching out for his costume. Before his fingers could touch it, though, he saw and heard a loud, hot, electrical crackle that jerked his arm so powerfully he felt as if it would come right out of his shoulder socket. At the very same instant, the power of that shock spun him around and threw him back ten feet to smack against a tree.

Praise for *Archvillain*

"Kyle is a far cry from a sympathetic character... [b]ut he plays the antihero part with comic aplomb, and Lyga displays a nice grasp of superhero tropes...that middle-grade boys should flock to with much enthusiasm."—*Booklist*

"[G]ood, snide fun."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Who is the good guy and who is really the archvillain? Tune in next time."

—*School Library Journal*

"Lyga laces his story with ample humor.... Readers will find plenty to ponder, from guessing Mike's true motivations to debating whether Kyle is a hero—or a villain in the making."

—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Archvillain #1

978-0-545-19649-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-19650-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Barry Lyga is the author of *Archvillain*, the first novel of Kyle Camden's adventures. He's also the author of several critically acclaimed YA novels, including *The Astonishing Adventures of Fanboy and Goth Girl*, as well as its follow-up *Goth Girl Rising*; *Boy Toy*; and *Hero-Type*. Barry lives in Brooklyn, New York. When he's not writing, he uses his superpowers to fight crime.

**Simultaneous
Hardcover and
Paperback!**

Hardcovers
January 2012

58

Deadly Beasts. Brutal combat. Welcome to Avantia.

The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero

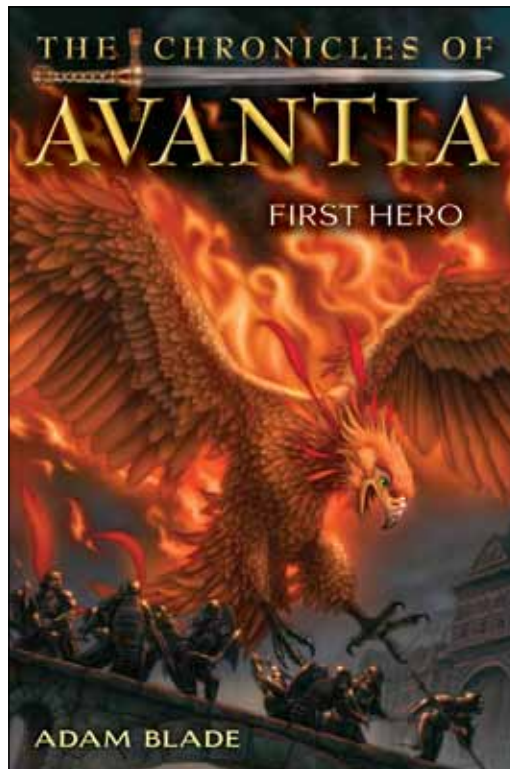
By **Adam Blade**

At the age of seven, Tanner's father was killed in front of him by the evil warlord Derthsin. But his father's death was not in vain and Derthsin was carried away to his doom by a good Beast, Firepos the Flame Bird. Now, eight years later, another evil army is wreaking havoc across Avantia. But Tanner has been training with Firepos, waiting to avenge his father's death. There is something familiar about this new menace, who rides with a Beast of his own. The evil army is after the pieces of the Mask of Death—which allows whoever wears it to control all Beasts. Tanner sets off on a journey to stop them. Along the way, he encounters twins Gwen and Geffen, who hold the map to finding the remaining pieces.

From *The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero*

Firepos had been a patient trainer. Tanner wasn't sure what he was being trained for, and when he tried to ask, his Beast would close her eyes and wait for the questions to cease. For a long while he hadn't been sure if Firepos understood him, until he realized that she could read his thoughts.

He learned how to hold on to the Beast's back during her steepest dives, how to live on a mountainside without dying of exposure, and where to hunt in the most barren places. He was no longer the skinny seven-year-old who'd watched his father die. He was stronger now, in body and spirit. Firepos had taught him how to survive.



**New series for older
readers from Adam Blade,
author of Beast Quest**

Scholastic Press 

The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36160-6
Price: \$15.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-36160-6
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Working
Partners
Territory: North America

Marketing

• Consumer online advertising

**See page 121
for Beast Quest
by Adam Blade.**

Adam Blade is in his late twenties, and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles—which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom.

**Hardcovers
February 2012**

**The worldwide bestselling series
adventure . . . and an**



**THE
39
CLUES™**

CAHILLS VESPERS

Thirteen-year-old Dan Cahill and his older sister, Amy, thought they belonged to the world's most powerful family. They thought the hunt for 39 Clues leading to the source of that power was over. They even thought they'd won. But Amy and Dan were wrong. The Cahills have a secret enemy lurking in the shadows, an enemy known only as the Vespers. And if the Vespers get their hands on the Clues . . . the whole world will pay the price.

With more than 9 million copies in print and 1.5 million online users, The 39 Clues is a global phenomenon. The adventure continues in The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, with six books, two card packs, and a powerhouse lineup of authors.

WWW.THE39CLUES.COM

Hardcovers
March 27, 2012
60

continues with a brand-new
even deadlier challenge.

The 39 Clues[®] Cahills vs. Vespers: Book 3

By Peter Lerangis

The Vespers have crossed a line. Amy and Dan were devastated when the Vespers kidnapped seven Cahills around the world, holding them hostage until Amy and Dan delivered an impossible ransom. But at least the hostages were Cahills—members of the world's most powerful family, trained to face disaster.

But now the Vespers have kidnapped Atticus, an innocent 11-year-old boy and Dan's only friend. Dan and Amy find themselves in the struggle of their lives. Because if they can't outwit the Vespers, the unthinkable will happen...Atticus will die.

Also Available

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers: Book 2

978-0-545-29840-7 • \$12.99 U.S. • December 6, 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-32410-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • December 6, 2011 (LIB)
978-0-545-34468-5 • December 6, 2011 (EBK)
978-0-545-35401-1 • \$24.99 U.S. • December 6, 2011 (AUD)

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers: Book 1: The Medusa Plot

978-0-545-29839-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 30, 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-32409-0 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 30, 2011 (LIB)
978-0-545-34465-4 • August 30, 2011 (EBK)
978-0-545-32348-2 • \$24.99 U.S. • August 30, 2011 (AUD)

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers: Card Pack 1: The Marco Polo Heist

978-0-545-31640-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 30, 2011

Peter Lerangis is the author of *The Sword Thief* and *The Viper's Nest*, Books Three and Seven in the bestselling multimedia adventure series *The 39 Clues*. He has written more than 150 books for young readers in many different genres. He's also a Broadway musical theater actor/singer, a marathon runner, and a father of two sons. He currently lives in New York City.



SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers: Book 3

Pub/In-store: March 27, 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29841-4

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

▲ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29841-4

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7^{3/8}"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Library Edition

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32412-0

EAN: 9-780545-32412-0

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-34469-2

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-39163-4 • \$24.99

For more 39 Clues by
Peter Lerangis, turn
the page.

Hardcovers
March 27, 2012

IT'S NEVER TOO LATE

SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues Book One:

The Maze of Bones

Rick Riordan • September 2008
978-0-545-06039-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09054-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-29265-8 (EBK)
978-0-545-09104-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Two:

One False Note

Gordan Korman • December 2008
978-0-545-06042-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09060-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-29272-6 (EBK)
978-0-545-11157-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Three:

The Sword Thief

Peter Lerangis • March 2009
978-0-545-06043-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09059-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-29274-0 (EBK)
978-0-545-11158-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Four:

Beyond The Grave

Jude Watson • June 2009
978-0-545-06044-8 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09061-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-29275-7 (EBK)
978-0-545-13865-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Five:

The Black Circle

Patrick Carman • August 2009
978-0-545-06045-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09063-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-29276-4 (EBK)
978-0-545-16024-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Six:

In Too Deep

Jude Watson • November 2009
978-0-545-06046-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09064-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-29277-1 (EBK)
978-0-545-16025-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Seven:

The Viper's Nest

Peter Lerangis • February 2010
978-0-545-06047-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09065-0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-34972-7 (EBK)
978-0-545-20275-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)



**Hardcovers
Available Now**

TO JOIN THE HUNT!



 SCHOLASTIC

**The 39 Clues Book Eight:
The Emperor's Code**

Gordon Korman • April 2010
978-0-545-06048-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09066-7 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-34973-4 (EBK)
978-0-545-20277-0 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

**The 39 Clues Book Nine:
Storm Warning**

Linda Sue Park • May 2010
978-0-545-06049-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09067-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-34974-1 (EBK)
978-0-545-22481-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

**The 39 Clues Book Ten:
Into the Gauntlet**

Margaret Peterson Haddix • August 2010
978-0-545-06050-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09068-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-34975-8 (EBK)
978-0-545-22629-5 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

**The 39 Clues Book Eleven: Vespers Rising
By Rick Riordan • Peter Lerangis**

Gordon Korman • Jude Watson
April 5, 2011
978-0-545-29059-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-32606-3 • \$12.99 (LIB)
978-0-545-33979-7 (EBK)
978-0-545-29394-5 • \$24.99 (AUD)

**The 39 Clues: The Black Book of
Buried Secrets**

Introduction by Rick Riordan • October 2010
978-0-545-28504-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 1

978-0-545-08342-3 • \$6.99 U.S.
September 2008

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 2:

Branch vs. Branch
978-0-545-08845-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2009

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 3:

The Rise of the Madrigals
978-0-545-08846-6 • \$6.99 U.S.
February 2010

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 4:

Ultimate Card Pack
978-0-545-08847-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010

WWW.THE39CLUES.COM

Hardcovers
Available Now

Master of middle-grade returns with his fast-

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Storm Runners

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08177-1
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-08177-1
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)/Nature & the Natural World (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-32326-0



Storm Runners

By Roland Smith

Chase Masters and his father are “storm runners,” racing across the country in pursuit of hurricanes, tornadoes, and floods. Anywhere bad weather strikes, they are not far behind. Chase is learning more on the road than he ever would just sitting in a classroom. But when the hurricane of the century hits, he will be tested in ways he never could have imagined.

Praise for *Storm Runners*

“Readers will really feel blasts of wind, water and flying debris in this disaster tale...[They] are really going to want to find out what happens next.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Tentacles*

“A high-octane page-turner that will reel readers in and keep them riveted.”—*School Library Journal*

“A surefire hit...The fascinating science of cryptids (animals thought to exist only in myth) and Smith’s fast-paced story will capture the imagination of any action-loving reader.”—*Bookpage*

Also Available

Storm Runners #2: The Surge

978-0-545-08179-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-38832-0 • September 2011 (EBK)
978-0-545-35395-3 • \$25.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Storm Runners

978-0-545-08175-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-28285-7 • \$24.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)

Tentacles

978-0-545-16688-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-17816-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)



Paperbacks
February 2012

adventure Roland Smith paced action series.

Storm Runners #3: Eruption

By Roland Smith

The adventures aren't over yet for Chase Masters and his dad. In this third installment, Chase heads south of the border with his friend Nicole Rossi to track down the Rossi Brothers Circus—lions, tigers, elephants, giraffes and all—after a massive earthquake hits Mexico. With a volcano threatening to erupt as a result of the disaster, Chase has never faced such a serious threat to his survival!



Scholastic Press 

Storm Runners #3: Eruption

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08174-0

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-08174-0

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)/

Nature & the Natural World (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

.....

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39314-0

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-39165-8 • \$25.99 U.S.

Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of *Jack's Run*; *Zach's Lie*; *Cryptid Hunters*; *Peak*; *I, Q*; and *Tentacles*, his Scholastic debut. He is also the coauthor of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon, and he enjoys writing, traveling, and visiting schools. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

Hardcovers
March 2012

65

★“A wondrous mystery.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Chicken House

The Crowfield Curse

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23103-9

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23103-9

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

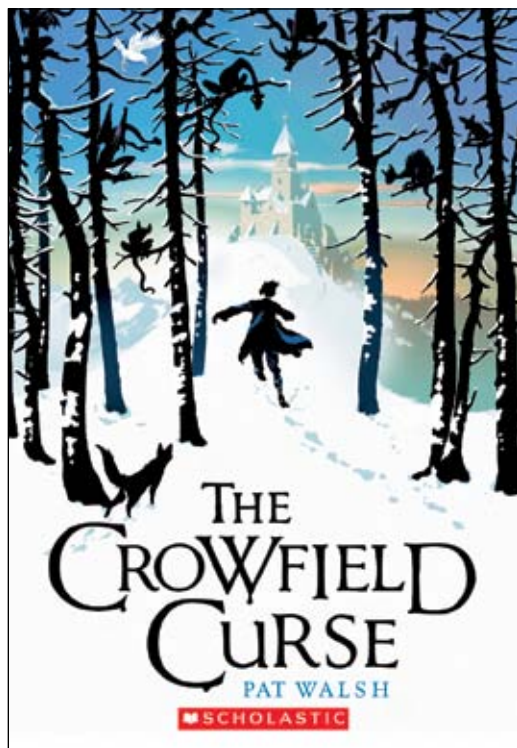
LC: 2009051483

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39228-0



Includes a timetable of
daily life in the abbey and a
glossary of monastic terms, plus
a sneak peek at the sequel
The Crowfield Demon!

The Crowfield Curse

By Pat Walsh

Sent into the forest to gather firewood for the medieval abbey where he's an apprentice, Will hears a cry for help, and comes upon a creature no bigger than a cat. Trapped and wounded, it's a hobgoblin, who confesses a horrible secret: Something is buried deep in the snow, just beyond the graveyard. A mythical being, doomed by an ancient curse...

What does this mystery have to do with the cryptic brotherhood of monks Will serves? What does it have to do with the boy himself? When two cloaked figures darken the church's doorway and start demanding answers, Will is drawn into a dangerous world of Old Magic.

Praise for *The Crowfield Curse*

A 2011 USBBY Outstanding International Book

New York Public Library 100 Titles for Reading and Sharing

A *Kirkus Reviews* Best Book of the Year

★“Walsh describes the environment with calm sensory detail, giving readers a palpably damp, frigid winter. Understatedly tender and mystical yet solid.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★“Suspenseful and spooky. With fascinating attention to detail and an edgy battle between evil and good, Walsh sweeps readers almost effortlessly into another time and place. By the close of the novel, readers are hoping for more.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Walsh writes with a sure and steady hand.... The growing tension will compel young readers toward the climactic battle in the woods and its terrifying conclusion.”

—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

“Dotted with evil curses, dead angels, and dark places. Walsh expertly mixes the fantastical with the humdrum necessities of medieval life.”—*Booklist*

Paperbacks
January 2012

66

Pat Walsh is a trained archaeologist as well as an amateur historian, inspired by the rich mythology of Britain. Born in a haunted house in Kent, she now lives in Bedfordshire, England, with her husband and children. *The Crowfield Demon* is the sequel to *The Crowfield Curse*, her debut novel. Visit her at www.pat-walsh.com.

The chilling sequel to the critically acclaimed *The Crowfield Curse*

The Crowfield Demon

By Pat Walsh

In *The Crowfield Curse*, young monks' apprentice Will discovered he was gifted with "The Sight": able to see beyond the mortal world into the realms of Magic. Protected by the powerful fay Shadlok—and accompanied by the wry, wary hobgoblin nicknamed Brother Walter—Will faced down the sheer force of evil.

But now the Crowfield monastery has begun to crumble. As Will slaves to salvage the wreckage of the chapel, he discovers something truly terrifying: a haunted relic buried beneath the rubble. Free at last, a hideous demon from a pagan past is about to unleash hell on holy ground!

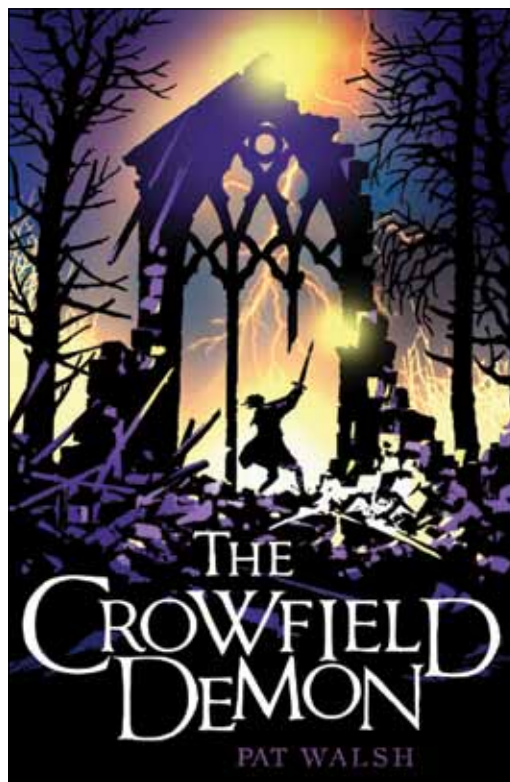
From *The Crowfield Demon*

Will opened his mouth to answer when he noticed a dark patch on the path, just a few paces away. He turned to look more closely and was disturbed to see that it was blood, mixed with small clumps of reddish fur. He crouched down beside it and picked up a tuft.

It was the same shade of red as the hob's fur.

Fear squeezed Will's breath from his body until he realized that it was a shade or so paler and not as coarse. Fox fur. He glanced back down at the blood. There was a great deal of it, yet there was no sign of the injured animal and no trail of blood to show where it had gone.

Will noticed something else on the bloodstained ground: a bundle of oak twigs, tied with a length of wool. A cold chill of foreboding crept over him. He looked up and saw that the boy was staring at the abbey with a strange expression on his face...



Includes a
map of Crowfield
Abbey!

Chicken House

The Crowfield Demon

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31769-6

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31769-6

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39229-7

Also Available

The Crowfield Curse

978-0-545-22922-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)



Hardcovers
February 2012

The popular Clone Codes sci-fi adventure continues with the paperback edition of *Cyborg*.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Clone Codes #2: *Cyborg*

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-92986-8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-92986-8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

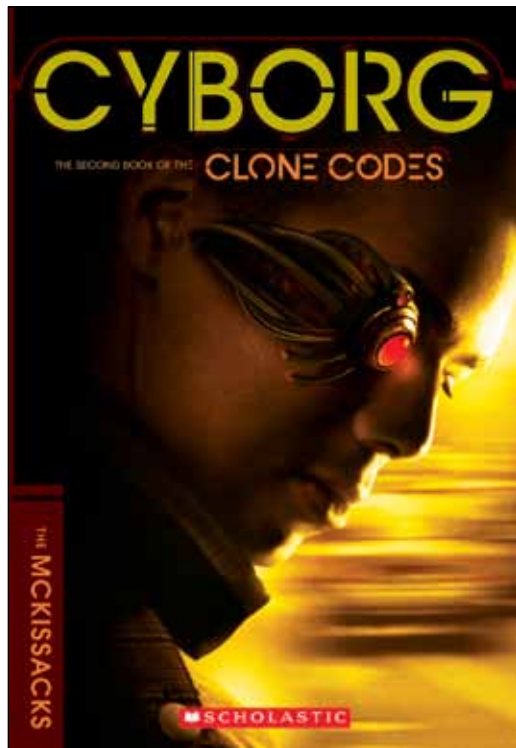
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown

Territory: US, C, OM



The Clone Codes #2: *Cyborg*

By **The McKissacks**

In the next Clone Codes installment, Houston, a Cyborg, tells his story. Set in the year 2130, the World Federation of Nations determines through laws and regulations that all enhanced persons with three or more synthetic body or organ replacements are classified as three-fifths of a human being. As such, Houston is considered less than human, and must fight to overcome the rules of his strange universe. Drawing on parallels to slavery, terrorism, caste system oppression, and war, readers confront the troubling and complex moral questions probed throughout history.

Praise for *The Clone Codes*

"Fast-paced adventure...provocative."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Exciting for sci-fi lovers...a powerful story."

—*Kidzworld.com*

"Attractive for reluctant readers."—*School Library Journal*

"Makes room for historical parallels that are vivid without being preachy...intriguing."—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

The Clone Codes #2: *Cyborg*

978-0-439-92985-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2011 (HC)

The Clone Codes #1

978-0-439-92983-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

978-0-439-92984-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Paperbacks
January 2012

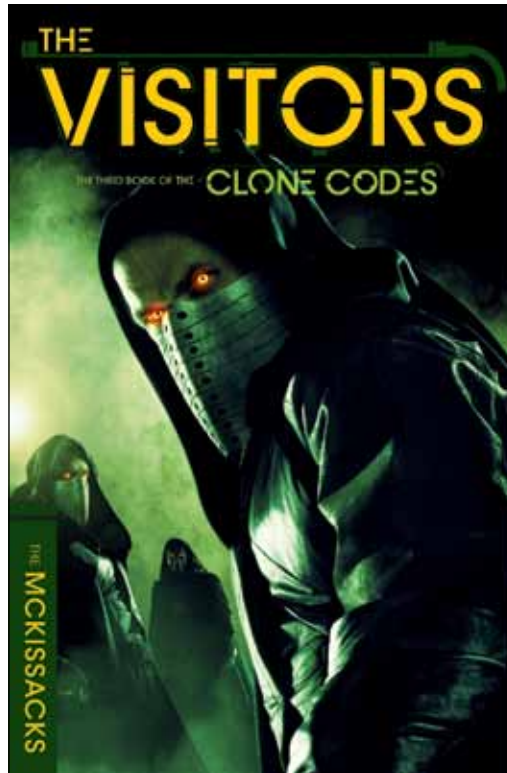
68

The stunning conclusion to the Clone Codes trilogy!

The Clone Codes #3: The Visitors

By The McKissacks

There is a wicked system of operation inside the Topas Corporation, where clones are produced. Only authorized Topas officials are allowed inside. Only they, along with the clones themselves, know what happens within the walls of the world's largest and most powerful cloning company. This final book of The Clone Codes plunges readers into this strange reality. At the same time, The World Federation of Nations has issued an urgent decree to the masses—find Houston Ye, a cyborg, and Leanna Deberry, a clone, both fugitives! There is a \$1 million bounty on each of their heads if captured alive. Once again, the McKissacks blend a futuristic world with events from world history to create a gripping sci-fi adventure.



From *The Clone Codes #3: The Visitors*

I try to stay calm, but I'm gagging.

How long have I been here?

I'm so tired. Did I fall asleep again?

My eyes hurt. The bright lights stab at me. It's worse than someone poking my eyes with a stick.

I can't move my arms and legs in all this thickness.

I can't move my hands either. They've been tied with ropes.

I'm stuck in some kind of glass jar, with wires connected to my body. I start to cry, and soon sleep takes over.

When I wake, I'm choking, gagging even harder.

A tube pushes icy liquid into my throat.

My body knows to swallow. My stomach fills quickly.

There are no more wires, just the tubes in my mouth and nose.

When I glance at my hands, I see they are bright orange. My whole body is orange.

There are voices in my head now, talking loudly.

This clone is number 9767.

This clone wants to work.

This clone is happy.

This clone is number 9767.

This clone wants to work.

This clone is happy.

This clone is number 9767.

This clone wants to work.

This clone is happy.

"Stop!" I scream.

Patricia C. and **Fredrick L. McKissack** are the authors of numerous and acclaimed books, including *Rebels Against Slavery: American Slave Revolts* and *Black Hands, White Sails: The Story of African American Whalers*, both Coretta Scott King Honor Books. They have also collaborated on *Sojourner Truth: Ain't I a Woman?*, a Coretta Scott King Honor Book and the winner of an NAACP Image Award and a *Boston Globe/Horn Book* Award. For the first time, this husband-wife team invites their grown son, **John McKissack**, a mechanical engineer, to join them as a technical advisor in the creation of this new series. The elder McKissacks live in St. Louis, Missouri. John lives in Memphis, Tennessee, with his wife, Michelle; three sons, John, Everett, and Peter; and daughter Bliss Elyse.

Scholastic Press 

The Clone Codes #3: The Visitors

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-92987-5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-92987-5

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown

Territory: US, C, OM

Hardcovers
February 2012

**“Exciting, thought-provoking,
and very hard to put down.”***

Chicken House

The Roar

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-92785-7

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-92785-7

Pages: 512 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

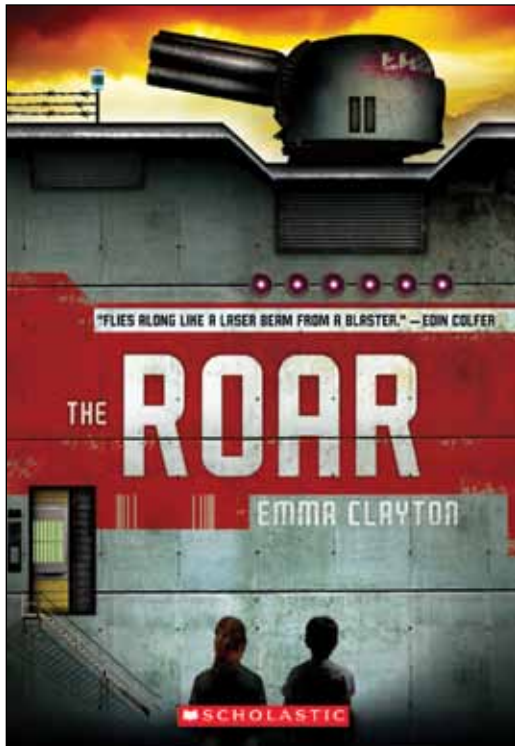
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 200800831

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN



**Includes a
sneak peek at the
sequel *The Whisper!***

The Roar

By Emma Clayton

Mika lives in future London, behind The Wall: Solid concrete topped with high-voltage razor wire and guarded by a battalion of Ghengis Borgs, it was built to keep out the animals, because animals carry the plague.

Or so Mika's been told.

But ever since Ellie vanished a year ago, Mika's suspected his world may be built on secrets—and lies. When a mysterious organization starts recruiting mutant kids to compete in violent virtual reality games, Mika takes the chance to search for his twin sister—and the truth.

Praise for *The Roar*

“A hugely inventive and entertaining read which grabs the reader by the scruff of the neck from the first sentence. It flies along like a laser beam from a blaster and sustains the breakneck pace until the stunning climax. A fresh and exciting take on sci-fi...”—Eoin Colfer

“Telepathically connected twins battle a totalitarian regime.... Exciting, thought-provoking, and very hard to put down.”—*The New York Times Book Review*

“An exciting, suspenseful plot; this compulsive read should not be started at bedtime!”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“An unusually gripping adventure...roars to a satisfying conclusion.”—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

**The New York Times Book Review*

**Paperbacks
January 2012**

70

Emma Clayton lives with her two children in Leamington Spa, England. *The Whisper* is the sequel to her debut novel, *The Roar*.

Listen—can you hear it?

The explosive sequel to *The Roar*!

The Whisper

By Emma Clayton

Suddenly alert to the microchips implanted in their brains, the army of stolen children revolts! But the response of the tyrant Mal Gorman is swift and brutal: He quickly quells the mutiny, sweeping up the fleeing children in spiked nets like so many trapped fish and dragging them back to their training camp.

Juiced by potent Everlife pills, the once cadaver-like Gorman has chemically reversed the aging process; his diabolical mind is now powered by the body of a teenager. But psychic twins Ellie and Mika can read his every evil thought, and they refuse to let him wage his battles. Using their mutant powers, they abduct Gorman and take him beyond The Wall, to the wildlife he so fears. Before all-out war erupts, the brother and sister are determined to reconcile humankind with nature—and to free the captive children.

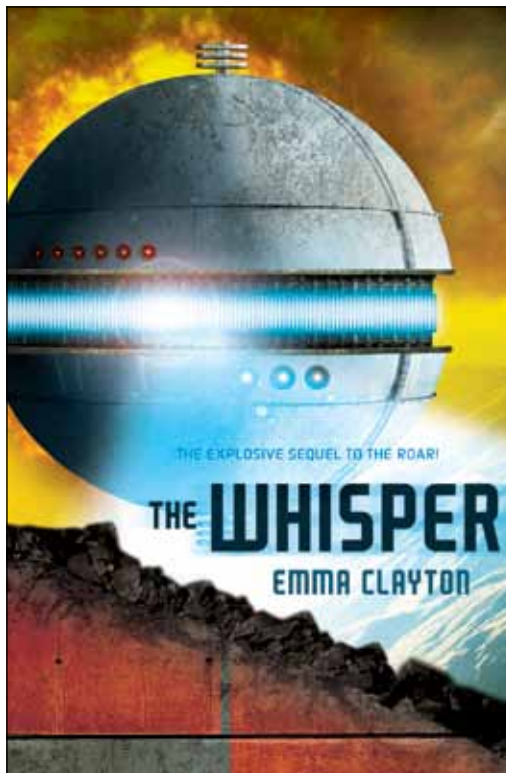
From *The Whisper*

The twins stood up, put the silver orbs around their necks, pressed the tops, and vanished.

It happened so fast that the teacher felt a surge of panic, despite the presence of guards at every exit. As if guards could offer protection from mutants like these.

“That’s enough, children!” she announced nervously, her eyes scanning the room. “Turn them off.”

Standing right in front of her, concealed by the invisibility shields, Mika and Ellie watched the worried teacher. And smiled.



Chicken House

The Whisper

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31772-6

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31772-6

Pages: 384 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, MEX, IN, PH

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39326-3

Also Available

The Roar

978-0-439-92593-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)



Hardcovers
February 2012

Four best friends. Four ways to serve their country.

Scholastic Press 

Vietnam Book Two: Sharpshooter

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27026-7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27026-7

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

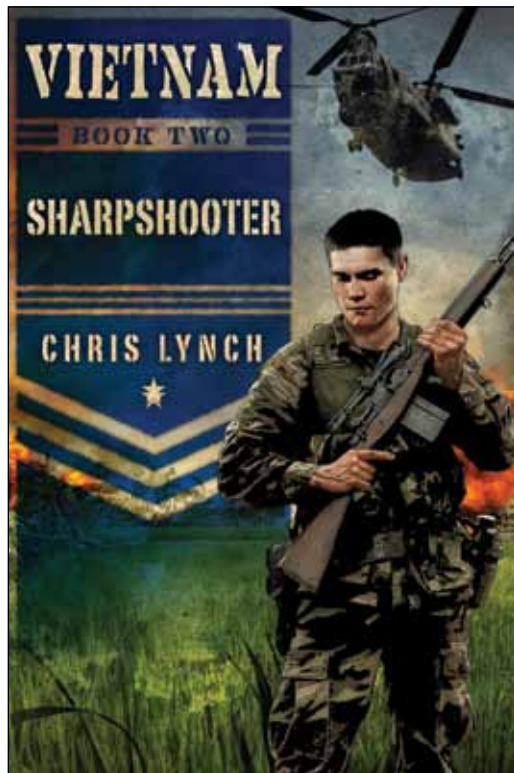
Category: History/United States/20th Century (NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Vietnam Book Two: Sharpshooter

By **Chris Lynch**

Morris, Ivan, Rudi, and Beck are best friends for life. So when Rudi is drafted into the Vietnam War, the other teens sign up too. Though they each serve in a different branch of the U.S. military, they are fighting the war together—and fighting to come home together.

Ivan is by far the most gung ho about service. He comes from a long line of servicemen, and he grew up hearing his father's stories of glory and heroism in World War II. In fact, Ivan has long suspected that the only way to earn his father's respect is to join the U.S. Army.

Trained as a sniper, Ivan proves to be very good at his job. But Vietnam is not the war he was expecting. And glory and heroism do not come easily in the jungle.

Ivan may get out of Vietnam alive. But will he get out of Vietnam intact?

From *Vietnam Book Two: Sharpshooter*

The early morning air is cut up with rifle shots coming at us from maybe two hundred yards inland. Every man hits the deck. Corporal Lightfoot fairly lights up the entire jungle with machine-gun fire. The other guys pepper the area blindly with rifle shots. It is a bright and sunny morning and there isn't much hope of seeing where the shots are coming from. Muzzle flashes are faint, and these guys are good with the foliage, because there doesn't seem to be any movement out there anywhere.

"Private Bucyk!" Parrish screams at me. "Do you know what you are supposed to be doing with that thing, or does somebody need to help you?"

"Oh," I say like a simpleton. "Oh, yes, sir." I had made the cardinal error, already, of letting myself get overwhelmed and watching the action. My father would slap me stupid right now.

And, as if it has all been perfectly coordinated for Kuns and me to be arriving in-country and making our mark on it at the same exact time, we both let off our big mother grenades simultaneously, listen to them whistle across the sky, and watch them land in the same spot.

Also Available

Vietnam Book One: I Pledge Allegiance

978-0-545-27029-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2011 (HC)



Chris Lynch is the author of numerous acclaimed books for middle-grade and teen readers, including the Cyberia series and the National Book Award-finalist *Inexcusable*. He lives in Scotland.

Hardcovers

April 2012

72

A stunning debut about one girl's journey through loss and grief

If Only

By Carole Geithner

Corinna's world is crushed after her mother dies of cancer. How does she get through the funeral, trays of ziti, a father who can't communicate, the first day of school, Mother's Day, people who don't know what to say, and the entire eighth-grade year? Despite her alienation from many of her peers, including her best friend, she succeeds in finding support. She dares to bare her innermost fears, hurts, and wishes, and even allows herself to have a flowering crush on a boy in the school band. She also finds her mother's diary, which changes everything. Beautiful, searing, and honest.

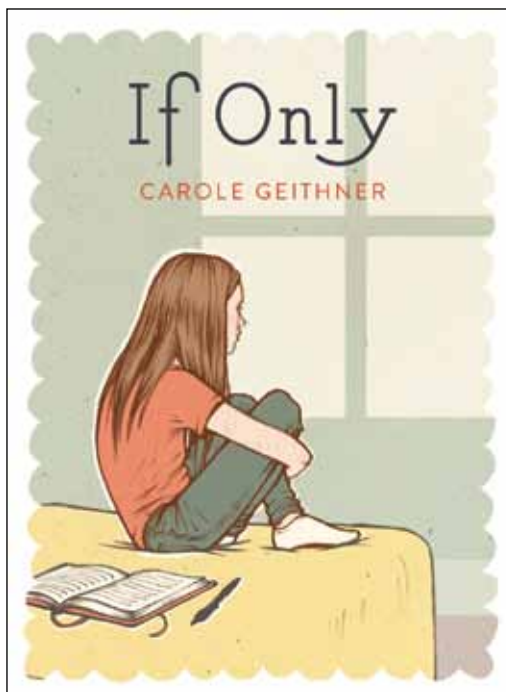
From *If Only*

It's fourth period, and so far, Joci hasn't been in any of my classes. My English teacher, Miss B. B. Beatty (everyone calls her Miss Boppity Bop), comes up to me as soon as I sit at a desk in the back, next to the window.

"Corinna, I'm so sorry to hear about your mom," she whispers.

I don't hear anything she says after that. I have to block my ears and brain or I might lose it right here in front of everyone. I tell myself, "I must not cry at school or I might not be able to stop. I must not cry at school." I wonder if all my teachers know, and if they do, why Miss Boppity Bop is the first to say anything to me.

The one good thing about this class so far is that Miss Boppity Bop doesn't make us stand up in front and talk about what we did over summer vacation. I've had to do that practically every year since kindergarten. What would I say? "My vacation sucked. My mom died. The end."



Scholastic Press 

If Only

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23499-3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23499-3

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2010026527

Translation Rights: Cathy D.

Hemming Literary Agency, LLC

Territory: US, C, OM, MEX

The emotional power of *If Only* is informed by **Carole Geithner**'s more than twenty years of experience as a clinical social worker, working with scores of children who have had a parent die, as well as adults whose childhoods were shaped by parent loss. Carole is currently an Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychology at George Washington University School of Medicine. This is her first novel. She lives with her family in Maryland.

Hardcovers
March 2012

For anyone who's ever felt that boys were a different species.

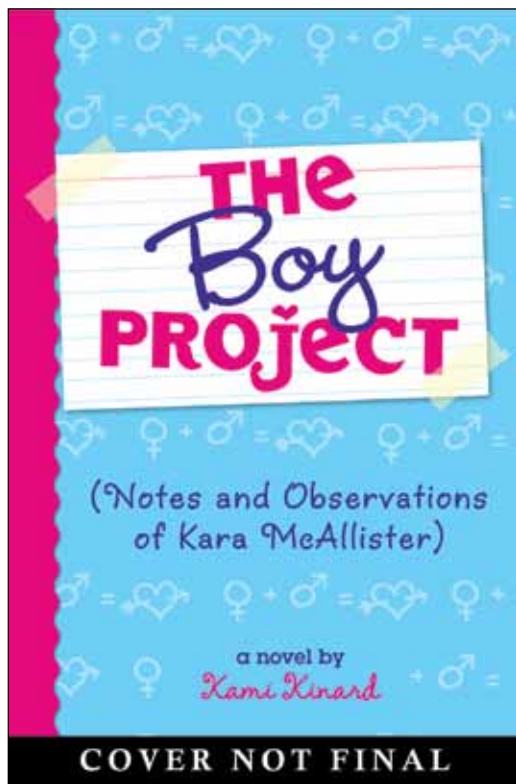
Scholastic Press 

The Boy Project (Notes and Observations of Kara McAllister)

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34515-6
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34515-6
Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Rosemary
Stimola
Territory: World-English

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39225-9



The Boy Project (Notes and Observations of Kara McAllister)

By Kami Kinard

Thirteen and wildly creative, Kara McAllister just had her best idea yet. She's going to take careful notes on all of the boys in her grade (and a few elsewhere) in order to answer a seemingly simple question: How can she get a boyfriend?

But Kara's project turns out to be a lot more complicated than she imagined. Soon there are secrets, lies, and an embarrassing incident in the boy's bathroom. Plus, Kara has to deal with mean girls, her slightly spacey BFF, and some surprising uses for duct tape. Still, if Kara's research leads her to the right boy, everything may just be worth it...

Full of charts and graphs, heart and humor, this hilarious debut will resonate with tweens everywhere.

From *The Boy Project*

I, Kara McAllister, will change my image before the end of the school year. By "change my image" I mean "get a boyfriend." And I know exactly how I'm going to do it. I'll apply both my brains and the scientific method to the project. Hey, if the scientific method helped real scientists figure out the structure of an atom, surely it can help me figure out how to find a boyfriend!

This pack of index cards will be perfect for inconspicuously taking notes on my subjects (boys) in their natural setting (school). The scientific term for this is "unobtrusive observation." What method of research could possibly be easier? All you have to do is be a little sly while looking around.

I'll be the eighth-grade version of Jane Goodall, except I'll be observing boys, instead of chimps. Not that there's a huge difference.

Hardcovers
January 2012

74

Kami Kinard enjoys writing about the boyfriend quest more than she enjoyed experiencing it. She writes from Beaufort, South Carolina, where she lives with her husband and two children. Please visit her online at: www.kamikinard.com.

A SUPER funny, SUPER fast-paced, SUPER debut!

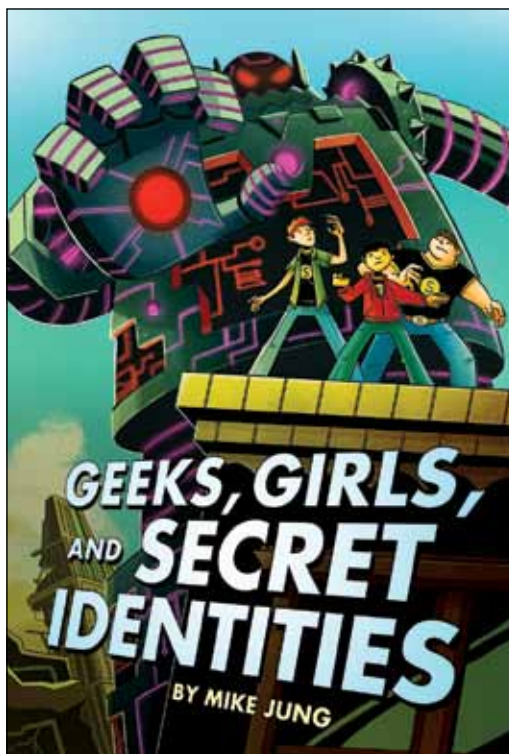
Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities

By Mike Jung

Illustrated by Mike Maihack

Vincent Wu is Captain Stupendous's No. 1 fan, but even he has to admit that Captain Stupendous has been a little off lately. During Professor Mayhem's latest attack, Captain Stupendous barely made it out alive—although he did manage to save Vincent from a giant monster robot. It's Vincent's dream come true...until he finds out Captain Stupendous's secret identity: It's Polly Winnicott, the girl Vincent happens to have a crush on.

Captain Stupendous's powers were recently transferred to Polly in a fluke accident, and so while she has all of his super strength and super speed, she doesn't know how to use them, and she definitely doesn't know all the strengths and weaknesses of his many nemeses. But Vincent and his friends are just the right fan club to train their favorite superhero before he (she?) has to face Professor Mayhem again. And if they make it through this battle for the safety of Copperplate City, Vincent might just get up the courage to ask Polly on a date.



From *Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities*

There are four Captain Stupendous fan clubs in Copperplate City, but ours is the only one that doesn't suck. There's the Official Captain Stupendous Fan Club (they hold a trademark on the name, including "Official"), the Friends of Stupendous (a group of rich old ladies, if you can believe it), the Stupendites (a bunch of girls who probably spend all their time trying on each other's clothes), and us. We're the Captain Stupendous Fan Club, period. We're the real deal, even if we are the smallest fan club in the city. Maybe in the country. Possibly on the entire planet.

So when a giant robot came to town and picked a fight right outside Spud's Pizza, you can guess how psyched I was. Everyone who's ever lived in Copperplate City has seen at least one Stupendous battle in person, but it never gets old. And Spud's is in my neighborhood!

I was there with my best friends George and Max, the other two-thirds of the fan club. Sadly, so were all forty billion members of the Official Captain Stupendous Fan Club, hogging the middle of the restaurant with their stupidity. That's the problem with hanging out at Spud's on Saturday—everyone else is there too.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33548-5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33548-5

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Erin Murphy

Literary Agency

Territory: US, C

Also Available as an eBook


978-0-545-39251-8

Mike Jung is an active blogger, parent, and SCBWI member, and lives in Oakland, California. This is his first novel.

Hardcovers
February 2012

75

Bestselling author Kathryn Lasky in her stunning foray into

Scholastic Paperbacks 

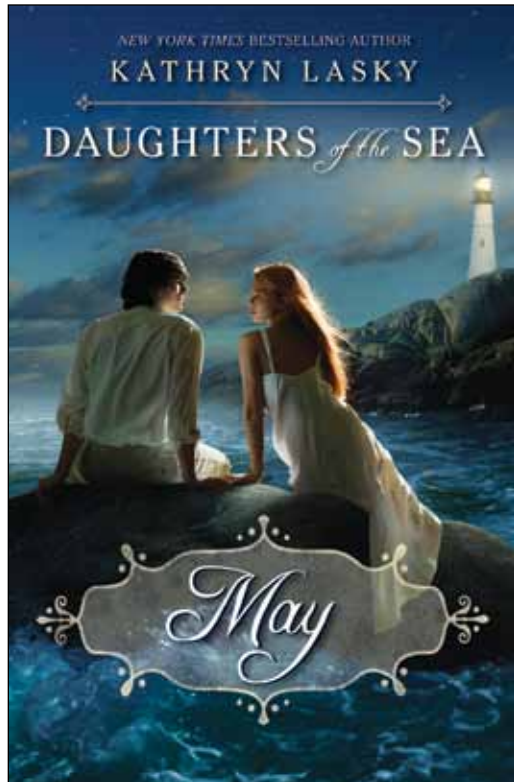
Daughters of the Sea #2: May

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24331-5
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-24331-5
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 7
Category: Legends, Myths, Fables/Other (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

.....

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-33245-3



Daughters of the Sea #2: May

By Kathryn Lasky

May feels her life drying up. The sea calls to her, but her parents forbid her from swimming. She longs for books, but her mother finds her passion for learning strange. She yearns for independence, but a persistent suitor, Rudd, wants to tame her spirited ways.

Yet after her fifteenth birthday, the urge to break free becomes overpowering and May makes a life-changing discovery. She does not belong on land where girls are meant to be obedient. She is a mermaid—a creature of the sea.

Praise for *Daughters of the Sea: Hannah*

“Many will identify with independent and winsome Hannah as she tries to find her place in the world.”

—*School Library Journal*

“This novel has menacing, almost gothic overtones as well as a strong sense of time, place, and class distinctions.”

—*Booklist*

.....

Also Available

Daughters of the Sea #2: May

978-0-439-78311-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-33245-3 • March 2011 (EBK)

Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah

978-0-439-78310-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-23803-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-23003-2 • February 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks
February 2012

brings a new magical world to life paranormal romance.

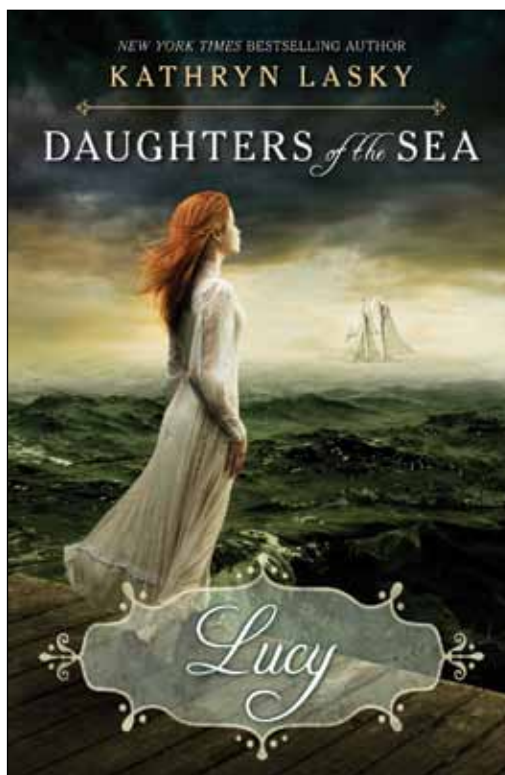
Daughters of the Sea #3: Lucy

By Kathryn Lasky

Lucy's family is excited to spend the summer in Bar Harbor, Maine. Her minister father is pleased to preside over such a prestigious congregation, and his social-climbing wife is ecstatic at the chance to find a rich husband for her daughter.

Yet Lucy wants nothing to do with the Bar Harbor social scene; she's simply excited to spend the summer by the sea, watching the waves from her favorite spot on the cliff. Despite having never gone swimming, Lucy feels an intense connection to the ocean, and meets a handsome ship-builder who shows Lucy a world she's never known, yet somehow always longed for.

However, her mother will stop at nothing to keep Lucy and the ship-builder apart, even if it means throwing Lucy into the arms of a wealthy man with a dangerous secret. Can Lucy break free and embrace her destiny as a daughter of the sea? Or is she doomed to waste away in a gilded cage, slowly dying of a broken heart?



Scholastic Press 

Daughters of the Sea #3: Lucy

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-78312-5

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-78312-5

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13-17 • R.L.: 7

Category: Legends, Myths,
Fables/Other (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World

.....

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-39230-3

**See page 136
for The Deadlies
and page 144
for Wolves of
the Beyond by
Kathryn Lasky.**

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has sold more than four million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* and other titles in the Dear America series. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

**Hardcovers
March 2012**

77

A story about a wounded girl and the boy who won't give up on her.

 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Boy on Cinnamon Street

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21512-1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-21512-1

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Love & Romance (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

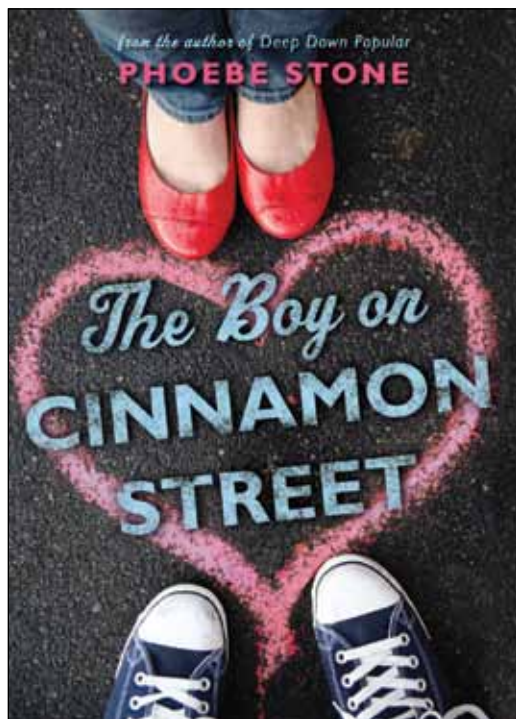
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39316-4



The Boy on Cinnamon Street

By Phoebe Stone

Seventh grader Louise should be the captain of her school's gymnastics team—but she isn't. She's fun and cute and should have lots of friends—but she doesn't. And there's a dreamy boy who has a crush on her—but somehow they never connect. Louise has everything going for her—so what is it that's holding her back?

Phoebe Stone tells the winning story of the spring when seventh grader Louise Terrace wakes up, finds the courage to confront the painful family secret she's hiding from—and finally gets the boy.

From *The Boy on Cinnamon Street*

Sometimes amazing things happen to people and nobody knows about it. Nobody knows or cares. Some day many years from now in the faraway future, I will look back and say, "That year when I was in 7th grade, I knew a boy named Henderson Elliot and what he did for me was extraordinary and who he was and how he won my heart was nothing short of incredible."

Praise for Phoebe Stone

"The Romeo and Juliet Code shows that truth will win out...and that Stone has written a masterpiece for young readers everywhere."—Liz Rosenberg, *The Boston Globe*

"Literature doesn't get much better than this."

—*The Boston Globe* (Sonata #1 for Riley Red)

"Stone's prose is poetic."—*New York Times Book Review* (All the Blue Moons at the Wallace Hotel)

Also Available

The Romeo and Juliet Code

978-0-545-21511-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)



Hardcovers
February 2012

78

Phoebe Stone's first novel, *All the Blue Moons at the Wallace Hotel*, was hailed as "haunting and poetic" by the *New York Times*. The *Boston Globe* said of her second novel, *Sonata #1 for Riley Red*, "literature doesn't get much better than this." Her third novel, *Deep Down Popular*, received a starred review in *Booklist*. Phoebe lives in Middlebury, Vermont.

A powerful, radiant story about a girl who wears her dreams on her sleeve...

Dreamsleeves

By Coleen Murtagh Paratore

Aislinn is a girl with a lot of dreams, but due to family issues (caused mostly by her hard-drinking father), there's a lot standing in her way. While she should be enjoying the summer with friends, Aislinn is kept under lock and key and in charge of her younger siblings. The average girl might give up, but not Aislinn. A person, she says, should write their dream on their sleeve, putting it out there for the world to see, because there's a good chance that someone might come along and help you make your dream come true. What begins as a plea for help for her father to stop drinking, turns into a spark that has the whole community making their own dreamsleeves. At times gut-wrenching, *Dreamsleeves* is also funny, surprising, powerful, and inspiring. Everyone will see a little of themselves in Aislinn, a girl with talent, ambition, and big dreams.

From *Dreamsleeves*

My father collects hubcaps. That's his hobby. When we're out for our family drive on Sunday afternoon, we'll be speeding along the highway in Dad's old red convertible, top down, wind whipping my hair back like I'm on a roller coaster, and sometimes Dad will spot one of those silver circles lying along the roadside. It's like he's got X-ray vision for those things, he spots them so far away.

Dad will slam on the brakes, screech, flip on the blinking lights, and swerve our car right off the highway, dirt clouds swooping up making me cough like I'm front row at a rodeo. My mother will be holding Baby Eddie on her lap in the front seat and yell at my father for nearly killing us all, but my dad ignores her. He's on a mission.

"Sit still. I'll be right back," he tells me, B, C, and D, lined like sausage links in a pan.

I stick my head out the window and watch him pick up that silver circle, his face all excited like a kid on Christmas morning. He turns it around in his hands and studies the emblem in the center that tells what sort of car this particular hubcap fell off of. My father loves cars. His dream is to own a Cadillac, the fanciest, most expensive car of all. Mom says we need a station wagon, though, so we can all fit.

When the hubcap is from a car he doesn't have in his collection yet, my dad smiles, and I smile, happy for him. Later, at home, he'll shine up that hubcap and hang it on a nail on the wall in the shed with the others. My dad's got a whole hubcap gallery. It's quite a display. He's very proud of them. Prouder of them than me, I think.

Also Available

From Willa, With Love

978-0-545-09405-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-09403-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2013 (PB)

Wish I Might

978-0-545-09406-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

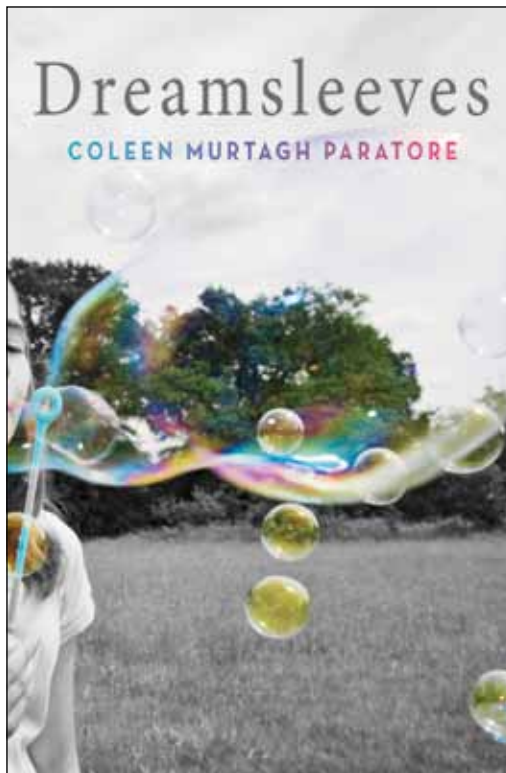
978-0-545-09402-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Forget Me Not: From the Life of Willa Havisham

978-0-545-09401-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-09404-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-28302-1 • July 2010 (EBK)



Scholastic Press

Dreamsleeves

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31020-8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31020-8

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2011003769

Translation Rights: Adams Literary

Territory: US, C, OM-English

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39245-7

Coleen Murtagh Paratore is the author of the popular *The Wedding Planner's Daughter* series, which includes *Forget Me Not*, *Wish I Might*, and *From Willa, With Love*. She is also the author of *Sunny Holiday* and *Sweet and Sunny*. The mother of three teenage sons, she lives in upstate New York and on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Visit Coleen online at www.coleenparatore.com.

Hardcovers
April 2012

THE HUNGER GAMES—SOON TO DIRECTED BY

PRaise FOR THE HUNGER GAMES

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller
USA Today Bestseller
A 2008 *Horn Book* Fanfare Book
A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2008
A *School Library Journal* Best Book of 2008
A 2008 *Booklist* Editors' Choice
A *New York Times Book Review* Editors' Choice
A *New York Times* Notable Book of 2008
A *Kirkus* Best Book of 2008

"I couldn't stop reading."—Stephen King, *Entertainment Weekly*
"I was so obsessed with this book."
—Stephenie Meyer, www.stepheniemeyer.com
"Brilliantly plotted and perfectly paced."
—John Green, *New York Times Book Review*
"A plot driven blend of suspense, science fiction, and romance."—USA Today
"Enthralling, imaginative and creepy."
—Los Angeles Times

★"Compulsively readable."—*The Horn Book*, starred review
★"A superb tale."—*Booklist*, starred review
★"Tense, dramatic, and engrossing."
—*School Library Journal*, starred review
★"Readers will wait eagerly to learn more."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

PRaise FOR CATCHING FIRE

#1 USA Today Bestseller
#1 *New York Times* Bestseller
#1 *Wall Street Journal* Bestseller
#1 *Publishers Weekly* Bestseller
A *People* magazine (Top 10) Best Book of 2009
A *Time* magazine Best Fiction Book of 2009
A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2009
A *Kirkus* Best Book of 2009
A 2009 *Booklist* Editors' Choice

"Whereas Katniss kills with finesse, Collins writes with raw power."—*Time* magazine
"Collins has joined J. K. Rowling and Stephenie Meyer as a writer of children's books that adults are eager to read."
—Bloomberg.com
★"Perfect pacing and electrifying world building."—*Booklist*, starred review
★"A humdinger of a cliffhanger will leave readers clamoring for volume three."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★"Forget Edward and Jacob...readers will be picking sides—Peeta or Gale?"
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
★"Leaves enough questions tantalizingly unanswered for readers to be desperate for the next installment."—*School Library Journal*, starred review

PRaise FOR MOCKINGJAY

#1 USA Today Bestseller
#1 *New York Times* Bestseller
A *New York Times* Notable Children's Book
A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2010
A 2010 *Booklist* Editors' Choice
A *Kirkus* Best Book of 2010
A *New York Times* Notable Book of 2010
Christian Science Monitor Best of 2010
A *BookPage* Best Children's Book of 2010

★"This is exactly the book its fans have been hoping for."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
★"It may give readers more than they bargained for: in action, in love, and in grief."
—*Booklist*, starred review
★"The best yet, a beautifully orchestrated and intelligent novel that succeeds on every level."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
"[Mockingjay] is nearly as shocking, and certainly every bit as original and thought provoking, as *The Hunger Games*. Wow."
—Los Angeles Times

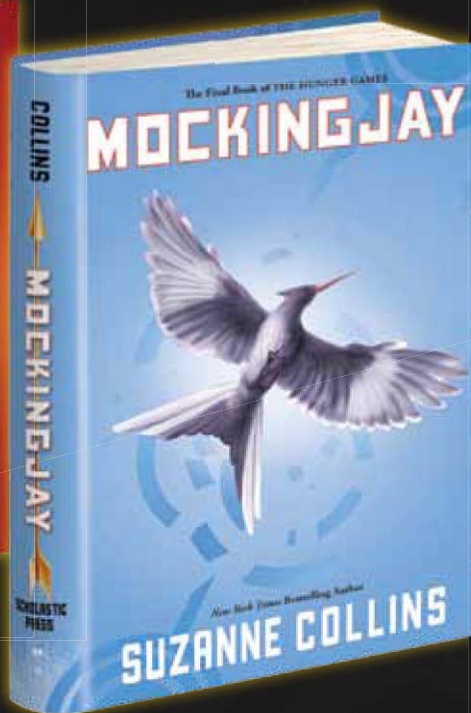
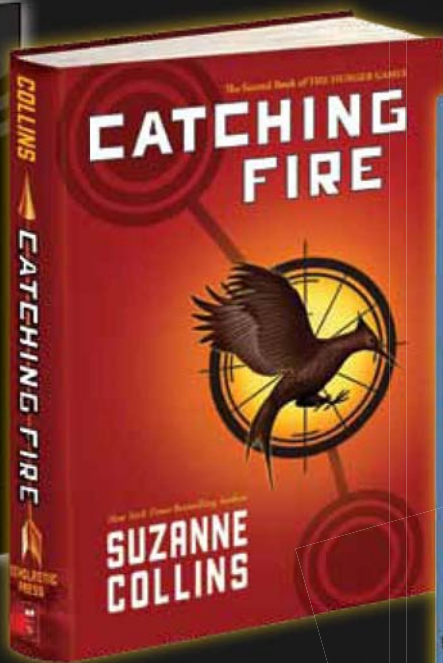
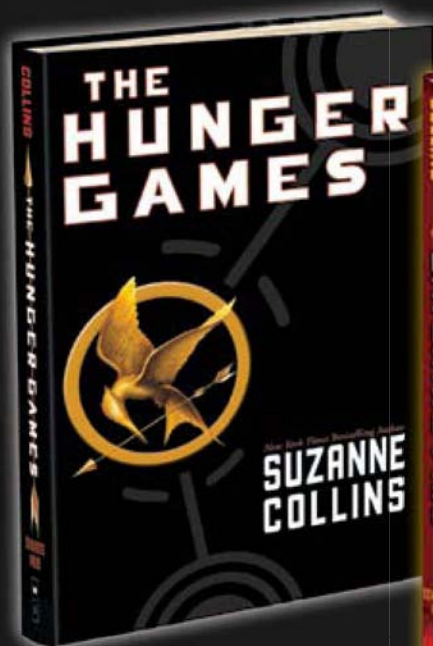
"Suspenseful... Collins' fans, grown-ups included, will race to the end."—USA Today
"Clear your schedule before you start: This is a powerful, emotionally exhausting final volume."—*People* magazine
"At its best the trilogy channels the political passion of 1984, the memorable violence of *A Clockwork Orange*, the imaginative ambience of *The Chronicles of Narnia* and the detailed inventiveness of *Harry Potter*."
—*The New York Times Book Review*

**HARDCOVERS
AVAILABLE NOW**

BE A MAJOR MOTION PICTURE GARY ROSS!

THE HUNGER GAMES TRILOGY

BY SUZANNE COLLINS



**MOVIE RELEASE
SET FOR
MARCH 23, 2012!**

The Hunger Games

The First Book of The Hunger Games Trilogy

978-0-439-02348-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-31058-1 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)
978-0-439-02352-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-22993-7 • September 2009 (EBK)
978-0-545-09102-2 • \$39.95 U.S. • October 2008 (AUD)

Catching Fire

The Second Book of The Hunger Games Trilogy

978-0-439-02349-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-31059-8 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)
978-0-545-22724-7 • June 2010 (EBK)
978-0-545-10141-7 • \$39.95 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

Mockingjay

The Final Book of The Hunger Games Trilogy

978-0-439-02351-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-31060-4 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)
978-0-545-31780-1 • August 2010 (EBK)
978-0-545-10142-4 • \$39.99 U.S. • August 2010 (AUD)

The Hunger Games Trilogy Boxset

978-0-545-26535-5 • \$53.97 U.S. • August 24, 2010 (HC BOX)
978-0-545-38720-0 • May 2011 (EBK)

**MOVIE TIE-IN
BOOKS COMING
IN SPRING 2012!**

**Contact your sales
rep for details.**

**MORE THAN 9.6 MILLION COPIES OF THE
HUNGER GAMES TRILOGY IN PRINT IN THE U.S.!**

**HARDCOVERS
AVAILABLE NOW**

Two sisters discover what's in the new novel by the author

Marketing

- Consumer advertising on popular teenwebsites
- Featured on [Facebook.com/ThisIsTeen](https://www.facebook.com/ThisIsTeen)

Praise for *Marcelo in the Real World*

Winner of the Schneider Family Book Award for Teens

An ALA Top Ten Best Book for Young Adults

"Brisk, brilliant, unsentimental."—Robert Lipsyte, *The New York Times Book Review*

★"Stork delivers a powerful tale populated by appealing (and decidedly unappealing) characters and rich in emotional nuance."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★"Shot with spiritualism, laced with love, and fraught with conundrums, this book, like Marcelo himself, surprises."—*Booklist*, starred review

Praise for *The Last Summer of the Death Warriors*

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2010

★"[An] openhearted, sapient novel about finding authentic faith and choosing higher love."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"Stork's latest marks him as one of the most promising young adult authors of the new decade."

—*The Horn Book*, starred review

"Complicated yet ultimately endearing characters are a Francisco Stork standard. His latest novel doesn't disappoint."—*Chicago Sun-Times*

"An intricate, engaging story, with the occasional parallel to Don Quixote."—*The Denver Post*

From *Irises*

"Hello? Hello?"

Kate hesitated. She could hang up now and go back home. Home. Home was a mother who was dying but never died, a sister who couldn't live alone. Home was the place that gripped you by the ankles whenever you tried to make something of yourself. "Hello," she said tentatively. There was something about taking that first step that gave her strength.

"Kate?"

"Yes."

"Is everything okay?"

"Remember when you told me I could call you day or night?"

"You sound like you're in trouble. Where are you?"

She took a deep breath. She knew what she was doing and had no doubts. She wanted to make sure she didn't sound as if she did. "Did you mean it?"

Also Available

The Last Summer of the Death Warriors

978-0-545-15133-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2010 (HC)

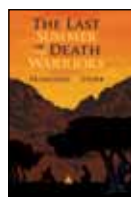
978-0-545-28314-4 • June 2010 (EBK)

Marcelo in the Real World

978-0-545-05474-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-05690-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-23184-8 • February 2010 (EBK)



truly worth living for of *Marcelo in the Real World*.

Irises

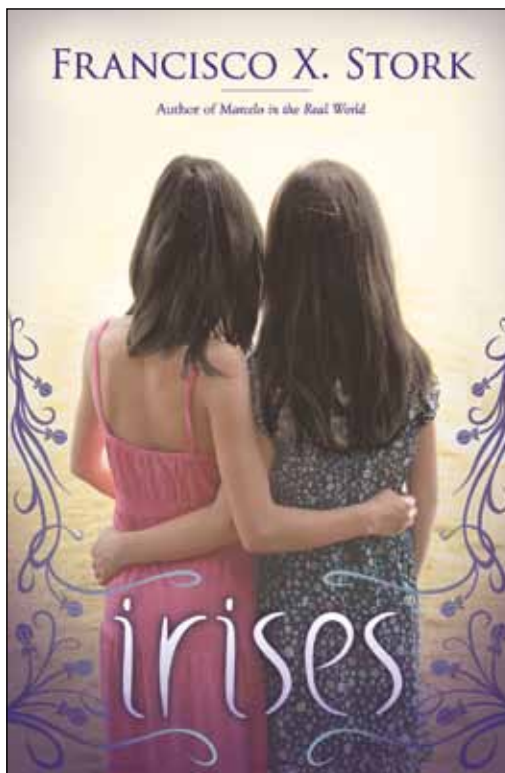
By **Francisco X. Stork**

TWO SISTERS: Kate is bound for Stanford and an M.D.—if her family will let her go. Mary wants only to stay home and paint. When their loving but repressive father dies, they must figure out how to support themselves and their mother, who is in a permanent vegetative state, and how to get along in all their uneasy sisterhood.

THREE YOUNG MEN: Then three men sway their lives: Kate's boyfriend Simon offers to marry her, providing much-needed stability. Mary is drawn to Marcos, though she fears his violent past. And Andy tempts Kate with more than romance, recognizing her ambition because it matches his own.

ONE AGONIZING CHOICE: Kate and Mary each find new possibilities and darkneses in their sudden freedom. But it's Mama's life that might divide them for good—the question of *if* she lives, and what's worth living for.

Irises is Francisco X. Stork's most provocative and courageous novel yet.



 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Irises

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15135-1

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-15135-1

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Family/Siblings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

.....

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39263-1

See page 153
for *The Last Summer of
the Death Warriors* in
paperback.

Francisco X. Stork is the author of *Marcelo in the Real World*, winner of the Schneider Family Book Award for Teens and the Once Upon a World Award, and *The Last Summer of the Death Warriors*, which was named to the YALSA Best Fiction for Teens list. He lives near Boston with his wife.

**Hardcovers
January 2012**

83

Sometimes, the greatest comebacks take place far away from the ball field.

Scholastic Press 

Curveball: The Year I Lost My Grip

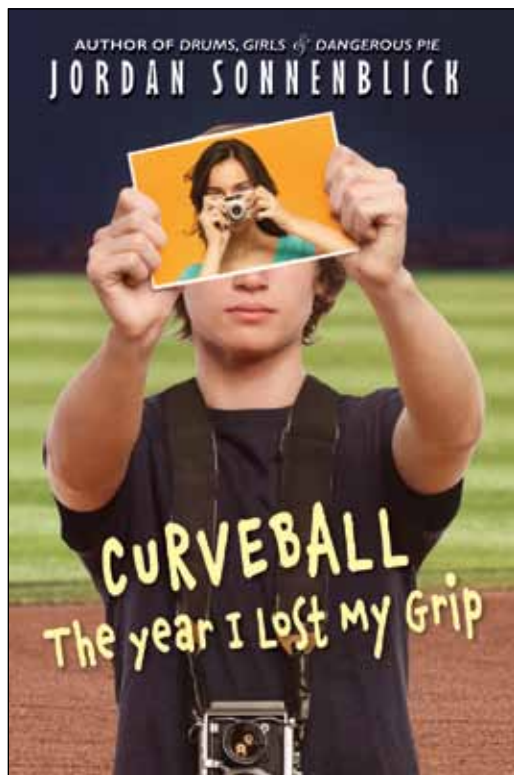
Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32069-6
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-32069-6
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 6 and up
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 20011003768
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer advertising on popular teen websites
- Featured on [Facebook.com/ThisIsTeen](https://www.facebook.com/ThisIsTeen)
- Bookmark
- Video clip available

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39311-9



Curveball: The Year I Lost My Grip

By Jordan Sonnenblick

Meet Peter Friedman, high school freshman. Talented photographer. Former baseball star. When a freakish injury ends his pitching career, Peter has some major things to figure out. Is there life after sports? Why has his grandfather suddenly given him thousands of dollars worth of camera equipment? And is it his imagination, or is the super-hot star of the girls' swim team flirting with him, right in front of the amazing new girl in his photography class? In his new novel, beloved teen author Jordan Sonnenblick performs his usual miraculous feat: exploring deep themes of friendship, romance, family, and tragedy, while still managing to be hilariously funny.

From *Curveball: The Year I Lost My Grip*

The next several photos are taken all in a row, click-click-click. Each is zoomed in more tightly than the one before it. The pitcher is in his windup, one arm cocked behind his head, his glove hand swinging down, across his body, toward the catcher. Then the throwing arm is whipping its

way forward in stop-time as his compact body is launched forward by the thrust of his back leg against the pitching rubber. There's a shot that freezes the action just as the ball leaves the pitcher's hand. His arm is coming straight down, and his entire body is tumbling forward. If you look past all of the moving limbs, you might be able to tell that something has gone wrong. The pitcher's face is now stretched in a grimace of agony.

In the next shot, the pitcher has fallen halfway out of the frame so that you can only see his head, his shoulders, a blur of infield, outfield, the blue sky. The photographer adjusts in a split second, swinging the camera downward just enough to center his subject in the frame one more time. Now the pitcher has tumbled to his knees, and his glove hand is pressed against the elbow of his throwing arm. Click. There's one more photo, and this one is blurred, as though the photographer is moving as the shutter opens: the boy falling forward. You can tell his face is going to hit the dirt at the foot of the pitcher's mound. You can tell it's probably going to hurt.

The photographer is my grandfather.

The pitcher is me.

Also Available

After Ever After

978-0-439-83706-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)
978-0-439-83708-8 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Zen and the Art of Faking It

978-0-439-83707-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2007 (HC)
978-0-439-83709-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-23218-0 • February 2010 (EBK)

Notes from the Midnight Driver

978-0-439-75779-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-75781-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)
978-0-545-23189-3 • February 2010 (EBK)

Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie

978-0-439-75519-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)
978-0-439-75520-7 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2006 (PB)
978-0-545-23116-9 • January 2010 (EBK)
978-0-439-89550-7 • \$29.95 U.S. • November 2006 (AUD)

Jordan Sonnenblick is the author of the acclaimed *Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie*, *Notes from the Midnight Driver*, *Zen and the Art of Faking It*, and the sequel to *Drums* called *After Ever After*. He lives in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, with his wife and two children.

Hardcovers
March 2012

Cut meets *Hatchet* in this lacerating debut about girls, knives, and redemption.

The Girls of No Return

By Erin Saldin

The Frank Church River of No Return Wilderness Area stretches across two million acres in northern Idaho. In its heart sits the Alice Marshall School, where fifty teenage girls come to escape their histories and themselves.

Lida Wallace has tried to negate herself in every way possible. At Alice Marshall, she meets Elsa Boone, a fierce native Idahoan; Jules, who seems too healthy to belong at the school; and Gia Longchamps, whose glamour entrances the entire camp. As the girls prepare for a wilderness trek, Lida is both thrilled and terrified to be chosen as Gia's friend. But everyone has their secrets—their "Things" they try to protect; and when those come out, the knives do as well. *The Girls of No Return* is a bold and powerful debut.

From *The Girls of No Return*

She took out the underwear, the socks, the rain poncho, the flashlight. She took out first one hiking boot, and then the other. She took out the sock that I had stuffed in the second boot, and pulled out the knife.

A long, silent minute passed.

"We understand that you may have come here with old ways of being, old patterns of behavior, old habits."

Beverly tapped the knife with her index finger without looking down at it.

"Those behaviors that might endanger yourself or others are cause for immediate expulsion."

She held the knife in front of her face and stared at me until I met her gaze. It was unflinching. I nodded.

Beverly placed the knife next to her on the chair and repacked my bag. Then she stood up and held out her hand. "Welcome to Alice Marshall," she said.



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Girls of No Return

Pub./In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31026-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31026-0

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39253-2

Erin Saldin went on her first backpacking trip in northern Idaho at age fourteen. Her writing has appeared in the *New York Times* and the Best New American Voices series, as well as multiple literary magazines. She lives in Montana, where she teaches creative writing at the University of Montana-Missoula.

Hardcovers
February 2012

85

From the fantastic author of *The Lonely* comes a story of four friends at a

Praise for *Prom & Prejudice*

"Eulberg delivers a fun, frothy romp that delights."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"A clever, modern romance."—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *The Lonely Hearts Club*

"A must-read for anyone who's ever fallen in love—or sworn it off completely. A funny, fantastic debut!"
—Stephanie Meyer, author of *The Twilight Saga*

"A spirited debut."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"*The Lonely Hearts Club* turns the world of teen dating upside-down, proving that a girl can ignore 'the rules' and still land squarely, happily, and hilariously on her feet."—Lauren Myracle, author of *ttyl*

From *Take a Bow*

That first day, I walked into the cafeteria like a prisoner being sent to death row. I'd been dreading going to the cafeteria by myself since Sophie and I realized we had different lunch periods. To make matters worse, I hadn't made a single friend all morning.

The cafeteria was filled with students already settled into their groups, laughing and enjoying themselves.

I looked over and saw a boy from music composition eating a sandwich by himself. I didn't know his name, but Mr. North had said he was the only person who hadn't had to re-audition to get in. I headed over to him, knowing that I needed to make an effort to get to know people.

"Hey, I'm Emme," I said. He looked up at me, mid-bite. His black hair was cut extremely short, almost a buzz cut, and it couldn't hide his ruddy cheeks. Also, he was wearing a T-shirt and jeans that were both about four sizes too big. "Um, we're in music composition together?" I didn't know why I'd made that sound like a question. "Um, can I join you?" My voice went up an octave higher than normal.

He nodded. Then, after he finished swallowing his food, he finally spoke. "I'm Ethan."

Also Available

Prom & Prejudice

978-0-545-24077-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-33255-2 • January 2011 (EBK)

The Lonely Hearts Club

978-0-545-14031-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-14032-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-28317-5 • June 2010 (EBK)

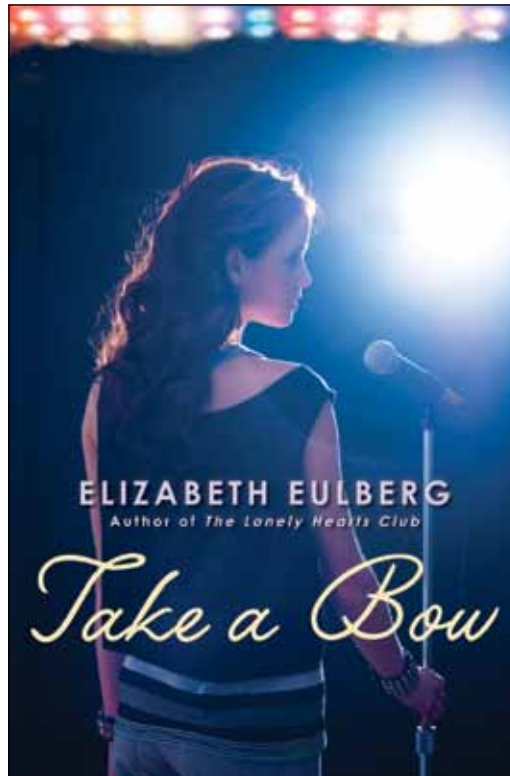


Hearts Club and Prom & Prejudice performing arts high school.

Take a Bow

By Elizabeth Eulberg

Emme, Sophie, Ethan, and Carter are seniors at a performing arts school, getting ready for their Senior Showcase recital, where the pressure is on to appeal to colleges, dance academies, and professionals in show business. For Sophie, a singer, it's been great to be friends with Emme, who composes songs for her, and to date Carter, a soap opera heartthrob who gets plenty of press coverage. Emme and Ethan have been in a band together through all four years of school, but wonder if they could be more than just friends and bandmates. Carter has been acting since he was a baby, and isn't sure how to admit that he'd rather paint than perform. The Senior Showcase is going to make or break each of the four, in the funny, touching, spectacular finale that only Elizabeth Eulberg could perform.



Point

Take a Bow

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33474-7
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-33474-7
Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Stimola
Literary Studio
Territory: US, C, MEX, PHIL

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Book trailer
- Online promotion on teen websites and blogs
- Promotion on www.facebook.com/thisisteen

See page 161
for *Prom & Prejudice*
in paperback.

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. While writing *Prom & Prejudice*, she learned how to play Rachmaninoff's Eighteenth Variation from Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini on the piano. She lives outside of Manhattan, and online at www.elizabtheulberg.com.

Hardcovers
January 2012

87

A gorgeous urban fantasy about dangers outside and in.

 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Above

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29670-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29670-0

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

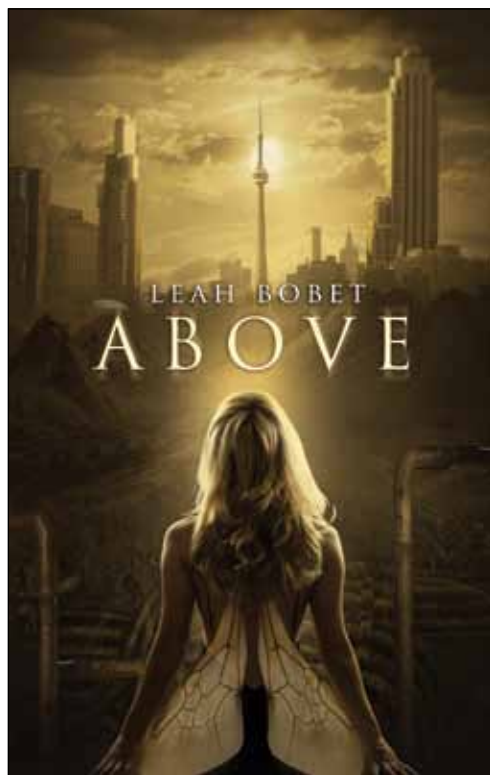
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39220-4

Above

By Leah Bobet

Matthew has always lived in Safe, a community hidden far beneath the pipes and tunnels of the city Above. The residents fled to Safe years before to escape the Whitecoats and their cruel experiments, and now Matthew is responsible for both the keeping of Safe's stories and for Ariel—a golden-haired shapeshifter, and the most beautiful girl he's ever seen.

But one horrifying night, an old enemy murders Safe's founder, Atticus, and the community is taken over by an army of shadows. Only Matthew, Ariel, and a handful of friends escape Above. Now they not only have to survive in a sunlit world they barely know, but they must unravel the mystery of the shadows' fury and Atticus's death. It's up to Matthew to find a way to remake Safe—not just for himself and his family, but for Ariel, who's again faced with the life she fled, and who needs him more than ever before.

An urban fantasy and a love story, *Above* is the breathtaking debut of an extraordinary new voice.

From Above

The wings rustle after her, dry and unbending, catching the light and spreading it soft, white on white on white. In the morning, the house glows like your mama's arms: sourceless light and iridescence.

I read that word in a thick old book once. When I went to Jack to ask what it meant, he held his hands out and they glowed so gentle I thought they might kiss the air, and since that day I wanted a place that was iridescent, that lit without burning. Being in love is sort of like that, when it's real. When it's true.

It's like that to watch Ariel smile.

Advance Praise for Above

"Above pulls off that rare trick of being convincing and utterly magical at the same time."—Emma Donoghue, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Room*

"Leah Bobet's *Above* is that rarest of creatures, combining the outspoken honesty of a good first novel with the craft of a seasoned professional."—Elizabeth Bear, Hugo Award-winning author of *Dust*

Hardcovers

April 2012

88

Leah Bobet's short fiction and poetry have appeared in *Realms of Fantasy*, *Strange Horizons*, and *The Year's Best Science Fiction and Fantasy for Teens*, and been nominated for the Pushcart Prize and the Rhysling Award. She received a 2008 emerging writers' development grant from the Toronto Arts Council. She lives in Toronto, Ontario.

National Book Award–winning author Pete Hautman lets us in on the secret.

What Boys Really Want

By Pete Hautman

Lita is the writer. Adam is the entrepreneur. They are JUST FRIENDS.

So Adam would never sell copies of a self-help book before he'd even written it. And Lita would never try to break up Adam's relationship with Blair, the skankiest girl at school. They'd never sabotage their friends Emily and Dennis. Lita would never date a guy related to a girl she can't stand. They'd never steal each other's blog posts. And Adam would never end up in a fistfight with Lita's boyfriend. Nope, never.

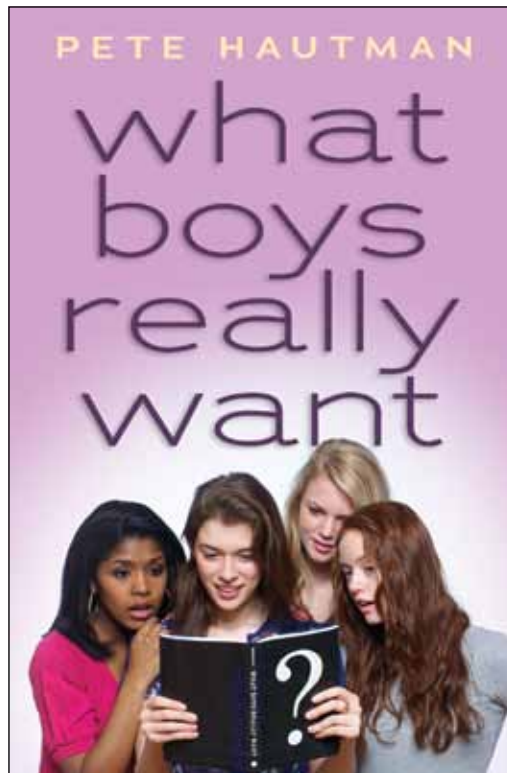
Adam and Lita might never agree on what happened, but in this hilarious story from Pete Hautman, they manage to give the world a little more insight into what boys and girls are really looking for.

Praise for *The Big Crunch*

★ "Hautman skillfully subverts clichés in this subtle, authentic, heart-tugging exploration of first love, but his sharp-eyed view of high-school social dynamics and the loving friction between parents and teens on the edge of independence is just as memorable."—*Booklist*, starred review

"With not a bell or whistle in sight, Hautman manages to write the YA love story of all time: simple, poignant, and very, very real."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"A humorous and bittersweet tale of romance and the convoluted, uncertain paths that bring two people together."—*Kirkus Reviews*



Praise for *How to Steal a Car*

★ "A sporty, stylish model with peppy acceleration and surprising traction, this will be a sweet ride for readers."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

"A sharply observed, subversive coming-of-age tale."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Scholastic Press 

What Boys Really Want

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11315-1

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11315-1

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39319-5

Also Available

The Big Crunch

978-0-545-24075-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-33258-3 • January 2011 (EBK)

How to Steal a Car

978-0-545-11318-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-11287-1 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-23171-8 • February 2010 (EBK)



Pete Hautman won the National Book Award for his novel *Godless*. He is also the author of the acclaimed novels *The Big Crunch*, *How to Steal a Car*, *Rash*, *Invisible*, *Sweetblood*, *Hole in the Sky*, *No Limit*, and *Mr. Was*. His home in the world is Minnesota, and his home on the web is www.petehautman.com.

Hardcovers
January 2012

89

Three trendy BFFs help a brilliant Ugandan girl in this heartfelt fashion fairy tale!

Chicken House

Sequins, Secrets, and Silver Linings

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24242-4

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24242-4

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12-16 • R.L.: 6-10

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2010003952

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, MEX, IN, PH

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-39310-2



**Includes a
sneak peek at the
second book, *Beads,
Boys, and Bangles!***

Sequins, Secrets, and Silver Linings

By Sophia Bennett

Once upon a time in London town, there were three fab “birds”: Nonie’s a freak for fashion. Eco-conscious Edie blogs to save the world—and to get into Harvard. And starter-starlet Jenny just finished filming a small part in a big Hollywood blockbuster opposite a drool-worthy boy.

But when these trendy Brit besties meet Crow, a refugee girl who happens to be an amazing designer, their worldview gets an extreme makeover. As they learn about the serious situation in Crow’s homeland, the three friends decide to mix-and-match their talents to call attention to the crisis of Uganda’s Night Walking Children.

Fashion and compassion: *c’est très chic!* Now Nonie’s just got to lace up her (always classic) Converse kicks, put on her (vintage Dior pillbox) thinking cap, and somehow “make it work”!

Praise for *Sequins, Secrets, and Silver Linings*

Winner of the 2nd Annual Chicken House Fiction Competition

“Like a delicious frothy milkshake, I didn’t want it to end! From page one, no girl will be able to put it down.”

—Meg Cabot, the international bestselling author of the Princess Diaries series

“Bennett’s high-energy debut is as fast-paced as the world of fashion.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“Readers will devour this dish, written to entice teens with helpings of fashion, friendship, and angst amidst global plight.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

“A rags-to-riches tale...sure to be adopted by readers of all ages.”—*BritishVogue.com*

“We suspect that it will be finding its way into many a stylish handbag.”—*ElleUK.com*

“Promises to win the hearts of stylistas of all ages.”
—*MarieClaire.co.uk*

Also Available

Sequins, Secrets, and Silver Linings

978-0-545-24241-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)



**Paperbacks
February 2012**

90

It's big dreams and even bigger drama in the fab follow-up to *Sequins, Secrets, and Silver Linings!*

Beads, Boys, and Bangles

By Sophia Bennett

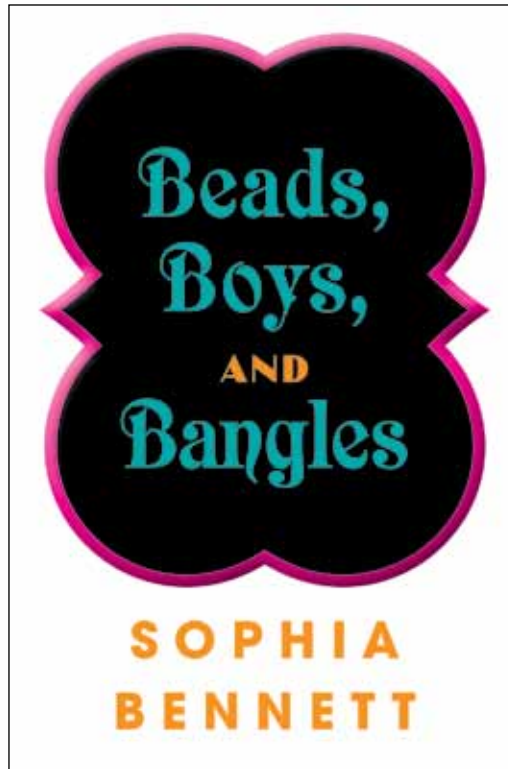
After the massive success of her runway show, Crow is in designer nirvana, whipping up a hot new cheap-chic collection for all the teens who are desperate to wear her clothes.

Nonie's caught the eye of a gorge new boy—a ballet dancer who sends her spinning!

And Jenny is “honing her craft,” rehearsing for a role in a brand-new play.

It's teen crusader Edie who's got her knickers in a twist this time! The future diplomat is super-stressed to discover that the workforce behind Crow's new line might actually be illegal child laborers!

Knockoffs sewn in an Indian sweatshop? OMG. That is so totally what NOT to wear.



Cover not final

From *Beads, Boys, and Bangles*

Edie's still thinking about her website, and about these protesters who seem to hate her so much.

“They live five thousand miles away. Why did they pick on me? What did I do?”

Edie's mouth keeps moving, but I've just noticed that, behind her, a boy with floppy blond hair is looking at me. And he's extremely cute.

I smile at him. Then remember that Edie's life has been ruined by hackers and go back to being “worried friend.” Cute guy grins and winks.

I look at Edie for a while, pretending to listen, then flick my eyes back. Still looking at me. Winks again. Mouths something.

I think it's “Like the boots.”

“Are you listening to me AT ALL?” Edie demands. “Am I boring you?”

“A tiny bit, to be honest. And look. Cute guy over there likes my boots.”

“I am telling you about the most stressful moment of my life and you're staring at some guy who LIKES YOUR BOOTS?”

“Yes.”

Edie sighs deeply and turns around. Then she turns back, all pink.

“Ooh. He is cute.”

Sophia Bennett won first place in the second annual *London Times/Chicken House Children's Fiction Competition* with her debut novel *Sequins, Secrets, and Silver Linings*, which is the first title in a trilogy that combines her long-standing obsession with fashion with her keen desire to write for young readers. Sophia lives with her husband and children in cosmopolitan London, England. Follow her on Twitter [@sophiabennett](#) and visit her at [www.sophiabennett.com](#).

Chicken House

Beads, Boys, and Bangles

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35093-8

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35093-8

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12-16 • R.L.: 6-10

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN

Hardcovers
March 2012

91

In a starred review, *PW* called paranormal mysteries “a teen

Point

Clarity

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23051-3

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23051-3

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-34178-3



Clarity

By Kim Harrington

Clarity “Clare” Fern sees things. Things no one else can see. Things like stolen kisses and long-buried secrets. All she has to do is touch a certain object, and the visions come to her. It’s a gift.

And a curse.

When a teenage girl is found murdered, Clare’s ex-boyfriend wants her to help solve the case—but Clare is still furious at the cheating jerk. Then Clare’s brother—who has supernatural gifts of his own—becomes the prime suspect, and Clare can no longer look away. Teaming up with Gabriel, the smoldering son of the new detective, Clare must venture into the depths of fear, revenge, and lust in order to track the killer. But will her sight fail her just when she needs it most?

Praise for *Clarity*

★“Harrington’s well-developed characters and tight plot are simultaneously charming, realistically complex, and intriguing.... Clare is a teen detective for the 21st century.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Harrington writes Clare as an appealing character with whom readers easily can identify.... [G]ood beach reading.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Filled with romance and mystery and twists and turns, this book is a thrill ride.”—*Romantic Times*

“The suspense begins on the first page... Great for kids who love all things paranormal or who just appreciate a good whodunit.”—*School Library Journal*

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Book trailer
- Online promotion on teen websites and blogs
- Promotion on www.facebook.com/thisisteen

Paperbacks
February 2012

92

Kim Harrington lives in Massachusetts with her husband and son. When not writing, she’s most likely reading, watching one of her favorite TV shows, or fantasizing about her next vacation. She has no psychic powers and is cool with that. Visit her online at www.kimharringtonbooks.com.

the heroine of these riveting detective for the 21st century.”

Perception: A Clarity Novel

By Kim Harrington

When you can see things others can't, what do you do when someone's watching you?

Everybody knows about Clarity “Clare” Fern. She's the psychic girl in school, the one who can place her hands on something and see hidden visions from the past.

Only Clare would rather not be a celebrity. She prefers hanging back, observing. Her gift is not a game to her.

But then someone starts playing with her head...and heart. Messages and gifts from a secret admirer crop up everywhere Clare turns. Could they be from Gabriel, the gorgeous boy who gets Clare's pulse racing? Or from Justin, Clare's hopeful ex-boyfriend who'd do anything to win her back?

One thing is certain. Clare needs to solve this mystery, and soon. Because the messages are becoming sinister, and a girl in town has suddenly disappeared. Clare needs to see her way to the truth—before it's much too late.



From *Perception: A Clarity Novel*

The breeze was brisk and cool on my face, reddening my cheeks. Though I was alone and the woods should have seemed quieter than they did when I walked with Mallory, they instead seemed noisier, full of chattering birds and the fluttering of falling leaves. I tried not to bristle at every little sound, reminding myself that nature made noise.

But as I neared the center of the woods, one particular rustle of leaves sounded exactly like a rushing footstep.

I spun to the right. A shadow flashed between the trees.

My heart began to pound hard. “Who's there?” I shouted.

Also Available

Clarity
978-0-545-23050-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-34178-3 • March 2011 (EBK)



Point

Perception: A Clarity Novel

Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23053-7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-23053-7
Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39306-5

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Book trailer
- Online promotion on teen websites and blogs
- Promotion on www.facebook.com/thisisteen

Hardcovers
March 2012

An intense look at the rules of high school attraction—and the price that's paid for them

PUSH

The List

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16917-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16917-2

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Literary Studio

Territory: US, C-English



The List

By Siobhan Vivian

It happens every year. A list is posted, and one girl from each grade is chosen as the prettiest, and another is chosen as the ugliest. Nobody knows who makes the list. It almost doesn't matter. The damage is done the minute it goes up.

This is the story of eight girls, freshman to senior, "pretty" and "ugly." And it's also the story of how we see ourselves, and how other people see us, and the tangled connection of the two.

Praise for *Not That Kind of Girl*

★"Another powerful, involving exploration of teen girls' identities and relationships.... Don't miss this round."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Praise for *Same Difference*

★"Readers who have wondered, 'are these the friends and the life I want to have?' will see themselves reflected in Emily's achingly real struggles, heartbreaks and triumphs."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Praise for *A Little Friendly Advice*

"Cultural references keep the narrative hip, but it's Vivian's skill at subtly shaping the personalities that makes the book work."—*San Francisco Chronicle*

"A bright new voice that holds nothing back."

—Cecil Castellucci, author of *Boy Proof*

Also Available

Not That Kind of Girl

978-0-545-16915-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-16916-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-32879-1 • September 2010 (EBK)

Same Difference

978-0-545-00407-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-00408-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

A Little Friendly Advice

978-0-545-00404-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-00405-3 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2009 (PB)



Siobhan Vivian is the acclaimed author of *Not That Kind of Girl*, hailed by *Kirkus Reviews* as a "powerful, involving exploration of teen girls' identities and relationships," *Same Difference*, and *A Little Friendly Advice*. A Jersey girl by birth and a Brooklyn girl at heart, Siobhan currently lives in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and on the web at www.siobhanvivian.com.

Hardcovers

April 2012

94



Illustration © 2012 by David Catrow.

Readers

See page 99 for
Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Max Spaniel #2:
Funny Lunch.

The *New York Times* bestselling adventure by boat,

Marketing

- Animated video trailer
- Costume character available

Praise for *Hi! Fly Guy*

“Readers drawn by the flashy foil cover will stick around to applaud this unusually capable critter.”
—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Super Fly Guy*

“A fly by delight.”—*Booklist*

Praise for *Fly High, Fly Guy!*

“A shoo-in for kids who prefer their beginning readers funny and action-packed.”—*Kirkus Reviews*



**New York Times
bestsellers**



**Theodor Seuss
Geisel Honor
Books**



Also Available

Fly Guy #10: Fly Guy vs. the Flyswatter!

978-0-545-31286-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (HC)

Fly Guy #9: Buzz Boy and Fly Guy

978-0-545-22274-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Fly Guy #8: Fly Guy Meets Fly Girl!

978-0-545-11029-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

Fly Guy #7: I Spy Fly Guy!

978-0-545-11028-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Super Fly Guy

978-0-439-90374-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2009 (PB)

Fly Guy #6: Hooray for Fly Guy!

978-0-545-00724-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

Fly Guy #5: Fly High, Fly Guy!

978-0-545-00722-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2008 (HC)

Fly Guy #4: There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Fly Guy

978-0-439-63906-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

Fly Guy #3: Shoo, Fly Guy!

978-0-439-63905-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)

Fly Guy #2: Super Fly Guy

978-0-439-63904-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2006 (HC)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Hi! Fly Guy

978-0-439-85311-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)

Fly Guy #1: Hi! Fly Guy

978-0-439-63903-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

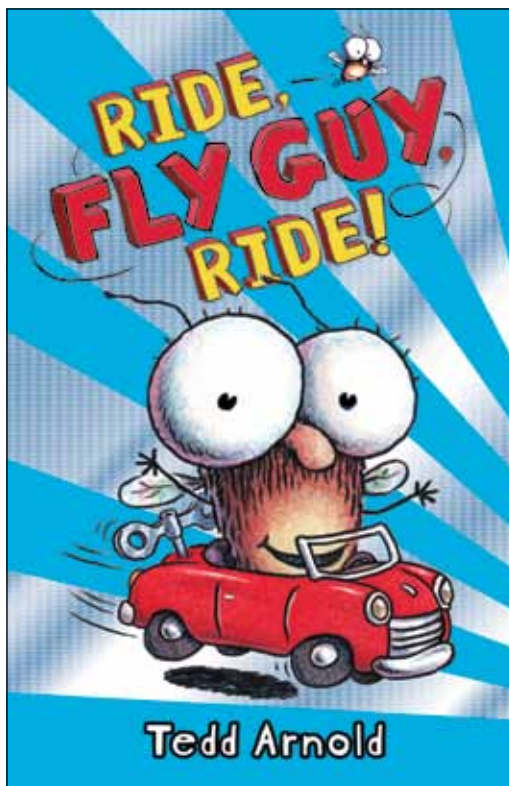
Fly Guy series goes on an action-packed train, plane, and beyond!

Fly Guy #11: Ride, Fly Guy, Ride!

By **Tedd Arnold**

Dad takes Fly Guy and Buzz for a car ride, but in a funny and wacky turn of events, Fly Guy is blown out of the car window and into a passing truck, where he lands in the driver's mouth! The driver spits him out, and Fly Guy tumbles onto a boat. Fly Guy then winds up on a circus train with an elephant and then an airplane...and he just misses taking off with a rocket ship!

This easy-to-read adventure concludes with Buzz, Dad, and Fly Guy returning home on a bike. Fly Guy loves RIDEZZZ!



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

**Fly Guy #11:
Ride, Fly Guy, Ride!**

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22276-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22276-1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5³/₄" x 8³/₄"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

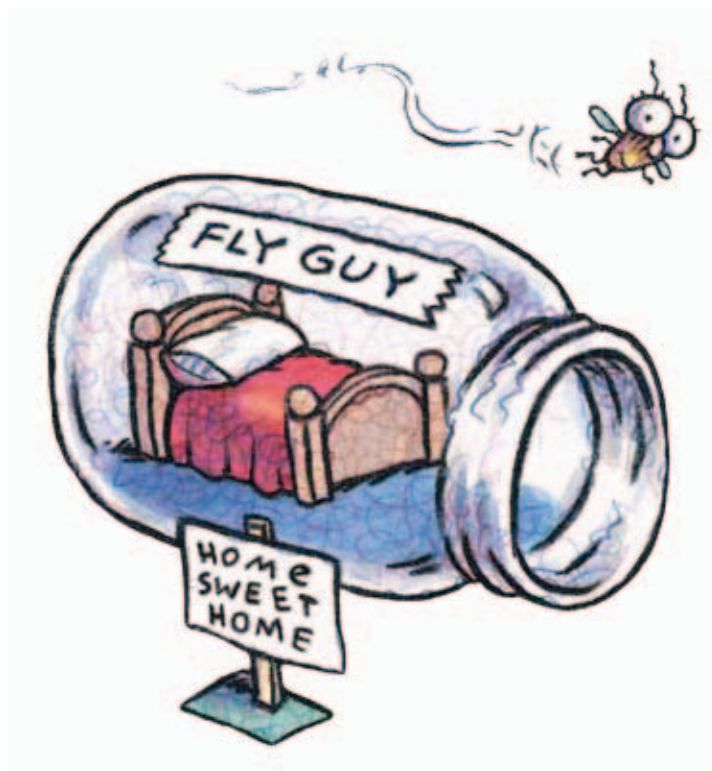
Category: Animals/Insects,
Spiders, etc. (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor and
Colored Pencils

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



More than
4.3 million
books in print

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in upstate New York.

**Readers
March 2012**

97

From the bestselling illustrator of the Froggy picture books

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

**Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1:
Gus Makes a Gift**

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24469-5

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24469-5

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Square Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

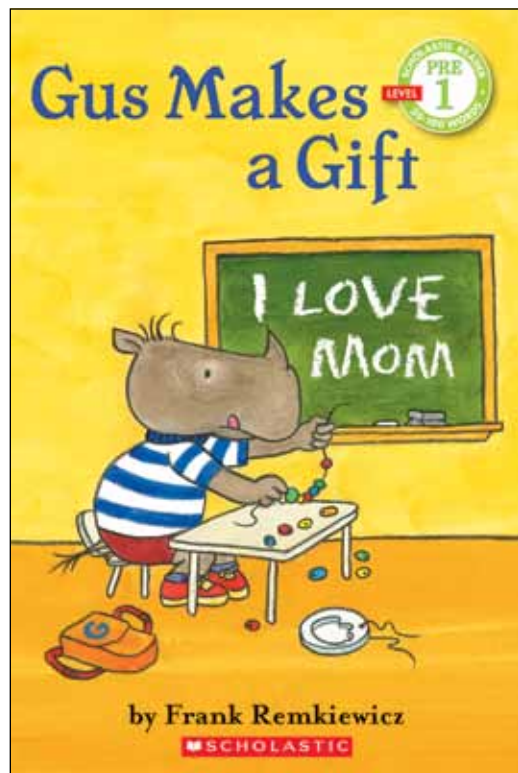
Category: Family/Parents (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1: Gus Makes a Gift By Frank Remkiewicz

It's Mother's Day, and Gus has a great idea. During art time at school, he'll make Mom a special present. But things don't go exactly as he plans. Will Mom like Gus's gift?

This sweet, simple Pre-Level 1 story takes brand-new readers on an adventure with lovable rhino Gus.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1: Gus Makes a Friend

978-0-545-24470-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1: Gus Gets Scared

978-0-545-24471-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)



Readers
April 2012
98

Frank Remkiewicz is best known for his illustration of the popular Horrible Harry series by Suzy Kline and the bestselling Froggy series by Jonathan London. Frank has also written and illustrated several books of his own, including *The Last Time I Saw Harris* and others. He lives in Sarasota, Florida.

A hysterical lunchtime adventure from bestselling author/illustrator David Catrow!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Max Spaniel #2: Funny Lunch

By David Catrow

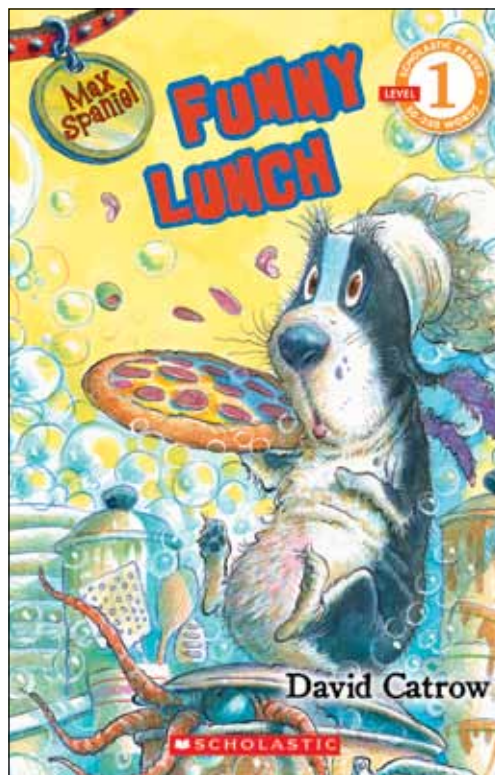
David Catrow's lovable spaniel is back for his second adventure, now in paperback! Readers will dine with delight as Chef Max serves up one hysterical meal after another at his very own diner. New readers will laugh out loud as Max's pizza pie special creates one wacky lunchtime.

Praise for *Max Spaniel: Dinosaur Hunt*

A 2010 Maryland Blue Crab Beginning Fiction Honor Book

"Catrow's watercolor illustrations are exuberant and clever, full of humorous details that kids will love to discover."

—*School Library Journal*



 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Max Spaniel #2: Funny Lunch

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05750-9

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-05750-9

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Also Available

Max Spaniel: Best in Show

978-0-545-12277-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Max Spaniel #1:

Dinosaur Hunt

978-0-545-05751-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Max Spaniel: Funny Lunch

978-0-545-05747-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

Max Spaniel: Dinosaur Hunt

978-0-545-05748-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)



David Catrow is the award-winning illustrator of numerous books for children, including the Max Spaniel series and *Take Me Out of the Bathtub and Other Silly Dilly Songs*. He lives in Springfield, Ohio, with his wife, Debbie, and their three dogs, Bubbs, Beetle, and Blue.

Readers
January 2012

99

Classic Clifford[®] reissued as an early reader!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Field Day

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22325-6

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22325-6

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

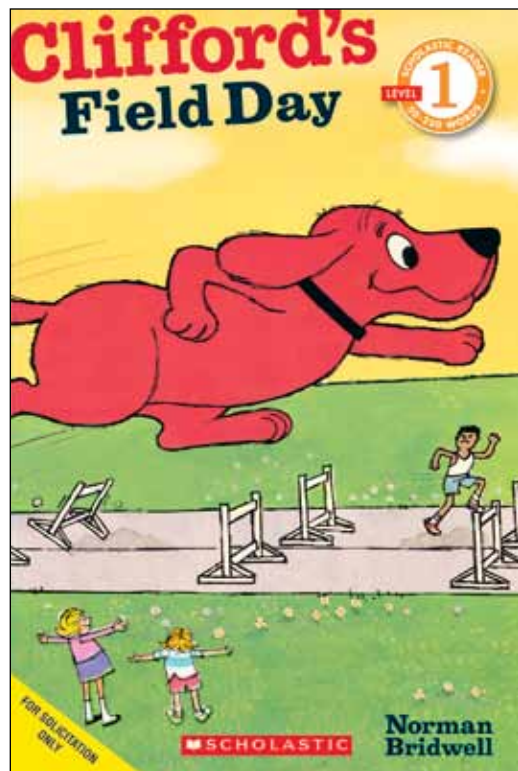
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

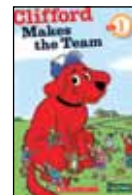
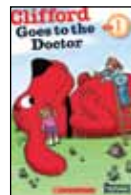
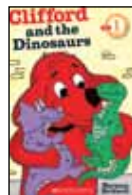


Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Field Day

By Norman Bridwell

Clifford comes along with Emily Elizabeth for Field Day at school. The big red dog bounces through the sack race, tries to jump over the hurdles in one leap, and even helps Emily Elizabeth win a tug-of-war. But when the coach tells Clifford that he is too big to play, Clifford finds a way to win our hearts, instead of a medal!

This Clifford classic has been rewritten as a level 1 reader.



Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Best Friend

978-0-545-22324-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford and the Dinosaurs

978-0-545-23143-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford and the Big Parade

978-0-545-22323-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Goes to the Doctor

978-0-545-23142-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-34118-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (SP)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team

978-0-545-23141-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Readers

February 2012

100

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

A brand-new, original Clifford early reader!

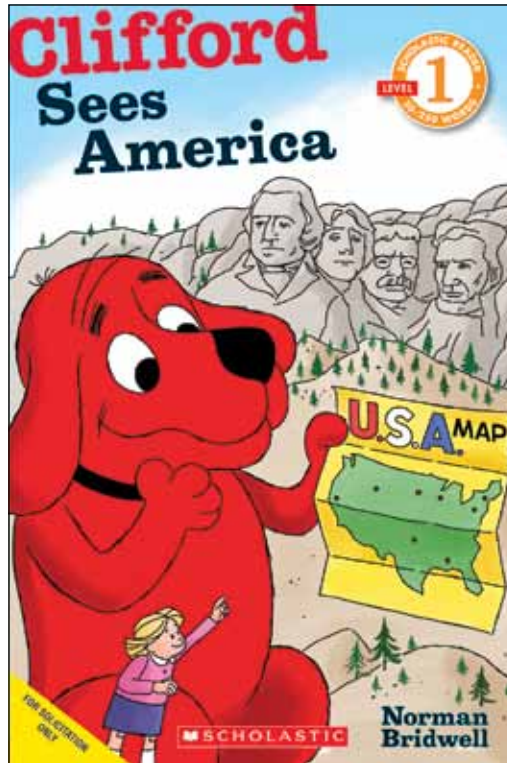
Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Sees America

By Norman Bridwell

Clifford sets out on a trip around America! The big red dog loves the lights of Times Square, races in the Indy 500, and licks the faces of Mount Rushmore. In San Francisco, Clifford blows us away by saving the day!

Young readers will love learning U.S. geography as they follow Clifford on his trip across the country.

All-new story and art!



 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford Sees America

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23144-2

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23144-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

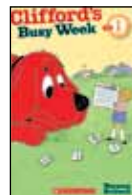
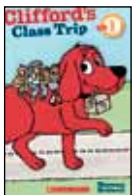
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Class Trip
978-0-545-22319-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's First Sleepover
978-0-545-22316-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Is a Star
978-0-545-22317-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Best Pals
978-0-545-22315-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Busy Week
978-0-545-22312-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Readers
February 2012

101

The BOB Books expertise that taught is now available in



Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books #1: The New Puppy

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38268-7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38268-7

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

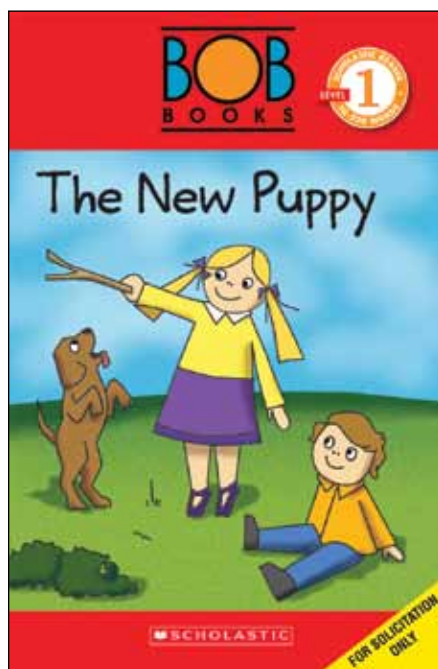
Territory: World

BOB Books

By Lynn Maslen Kertell
Illustrated by Sue Hendra

Scholastic is the most trusted name in learning and Bob Books has become the most trusted name in learning to read. For years, parents trying to teach their children to read have flocked to the BOB Books boxed sets, making it the #1 bestselling learn-to-read program in the United States.

Over 3 million children can now say, "I read the whole book!" thanks to Bob Books.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books #1: The New Puppy

In this first story, brother and sister (Jack and Hannah) think getting a new puppy will be a lot of fun. But they soon discover it's a lot of work, too!

Also Available

BOB Books: Sight Words: First Grade

978-0-545-01924-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB Boxed Set)

BOB Books: Sight Words: Kindergarten

978-0-545-01923-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB Boxed Set)

BOB Books Set 1 Bind-Up: Books #9-12 + CD

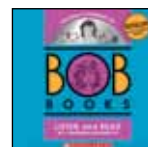
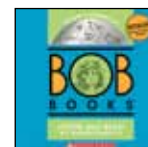
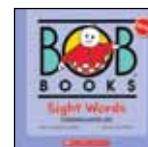
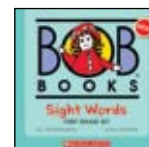
978-0-545-01920-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB Boxed Set)

BOB Books Set 1 Bind-Up: Books #5-8 + CD

978-0-545-01919-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB Boxed Set)

BOB Books Set 1 Bind-Up: Books #1-4 + CD

978-0-545-01918-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB Boxed Set)



Readers

January 2012

102

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of BOB Books and the author of *BOB Books: Sight Words Kindergarten* and *First Grade*. You can visit her and learn more about BOB Books at www.bobbbooks.com.

millions of children to read these original readers!

Each reader
includes twelve
cut-out flashcards
each!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books #2: Cupcake Surprise!

In this second story, brother and sister (Jack and Hannah) decide to make a batch of cupcakes as a surprise for their father. But when their little puppy knocks all the cupcakes on the floor, Jack and Hannah need to find a new surprise for dad.

Praise for BOB Books

"BOB Books are like the old 'Dick and Jane' books, only I highly recommend them..."—*Daily Journal*

 **Cartwheel · B · O · B · B · O · O · K · S ·**

**Scholastic Reader Level 1:
BOB Books #2:
Cupcake Surprise!**

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38269-4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38269-4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Readers
January 2012**

103

Read all about Dragon's latest adventure in this Level 1 reader!

DRAGON

Dragon: Reader #7: Dragon's Easter Egg Hunt

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20060-8

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20060-8

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Delphis Films

Territory: US/Unrestricted and

Canada/School Market



Dragon: Reader #7: Dragon's Easter Egg Hunt

Dragon and his friends are having their annual Easter egg hunt. This year, it's Dragon's turn to hide the eggs. But Dragon hides the eggs so well that no one can find them. How will the friends find the eggs?

Also Available

Dragon: Reader #6: Dragon's Sledding Adventure
978-0-545-20059-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection
978-0-545-20058-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #4: Time for a Picnic
978-0-545-20057-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #3: Happy Valentine's Day!
978-0-545-20055-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #2: Dragon's Fall Fair
978-0-545-20054-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #1: Dragon's Pancake Party!
978-0-439-78501-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)



Join your favorite fairies in this early reader adventure!

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: The Fairy Treasure Hunt

By Daisy Meadows

Time for a treasure hunt!

The Jewel Fairies are searching Fairyland for the magical jewels that give all fairies their special powers. If they can find them all, they will be granted a very special gift—beautiful jeweled pendants!

After a very busy day, only one is left. The fairies must combine their magic to help Sophie the Sapphire earn her necklace.



Cartwheel Books

Scholastic Reader Level 2:
Rainbow Magic: The Fairy
Treasure Hunt

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38493-3

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38493-3

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: HIT

Entertainment PLC

Territory: US, C

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: A Fairy Ballet

978-0-545-22294-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: Best Friends in Fairyland

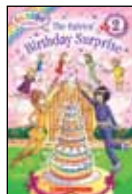
978-0-545-22293-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: The Fairies' Birthday Surprise

978-0-545-22292-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: The Rainbow Fairies

978-0-545-22291-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)



Daisy Meadows has written over a hundred books for children.

Readers
March 2012

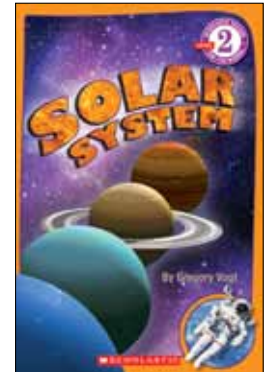
105

Find more Readers throughout this catalog!

See page 12 for
Scholastic Reader
Level 3: Remembering
the Titanic



See page 17 for
Scholastic Reader
Level 2: Hibernation



See page 17 for
Scholastic Reader
Level 2: Solar System

See page 189 for
LEGO City: Fire in
the Forest!



See page 190 for
Chuggington: Lights,
Camera, Action
Chugger!



See page 192 for
Pokémon Unova
Reader #2



See page 193 for
Pokémon Unova
Reader #3

See page 195 for
Scooby-Doo on
Werewolf Watch



See page 185 for
NBA: All Stars 2012





Illustration © 2012 by Javier Caparo.

Paperback Series

See pages 122-123 for
Underworlds.

A hilarious new series from authors of the bestselling

Marketing

- National publicity
- Floor display
- National consumer advertising
- Author video

Praise for the Hank Zipzer series by Henry Winkler & Lin Oliver

"This is a terrific selection for all youngsters."

—*School Library Journal* (review of *Hank Zipzer #4: Zippety Zinger*)

"Humor, magic, a school bully, a pet dachshund named Cheerio, and a pet iguana that slurps soup at dinner add up to a fun novel with something for everyone."

—*School Library Journal* (review of *Hank Zipzer #1: Niagara Falls, Or Does It?*)

"[F]antastical, suspend-your-disbelief, rollicking and very funny."— *School Library Journal* (review of *Hank Zipzer #2: I Got a D in Salami*)

From *The Ghost With the Most: Zero to Hero*

Suddenly, without warning, Billy's entire baseball jersey flew out of the closet and floated across the room, the red and white sleeves fluttering in the darkness. The jersey came to a stop in front of the mirror on the back of his door. Billy became aware of a strange whirring next to his bed. He whipped around and saw that the numbers on his digital alarm clock were going haywire, spinning like crazy, racing forward and backward like some unknown force was controlling them.

Impulsively, Billy grabbed the clock and threw it at the jersey, which was still twisting itself this way and that, looking at its reflection in the mirror. Unfortunately, Billy had forgotten to unplug the clock before he flung it, and it boomeranged back at him, heading right for his face. He ducked just in time to see it land on the floor next to his bed.

"Hey, you better pull up on your hand break, Georgie Boy," the teenage voice said. "Violence is never the answer."

All Billy could think about was that this voice, so confident and so invisible, was coming from an empty, floating shirt.

"Who are you?" he screamed. "Where are you? What are you? Why are you?"

The shirt didn't answer. It spun around and headed toward Billy, who had pushed his body flat against the wall, hoping it would open up and let him escape.

"Do you think these sleeves are too long on me?" the shirt said. "I can't have them interfering with my fastball when I'm on the mound."

"Too long for what?" Billy asked. "You don't have any arms. Or any body, for that matter."

"That's where you're wrong, Georgie Boy."

"Billy."

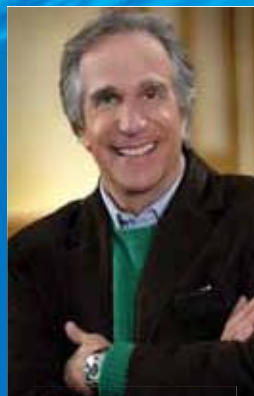
"Fine, Billy Boy. I have a body. Or at least, I had one before I died. And it was a magnificent sight to behold, if I say so myself. Which I have no trouble doing."

"Are you telling me you're a ghost?" Billy asked. His voice quivered even though he was trying to be composed.

"Ding, ding, ding, ding. Correct answer."



Lin Oliver



Henry Winkler

Photo credit by Aaron Hartzler, 2011

Henry Winkler is admired by audiences of all ages for his roles as the Fonz on the long-running series *Happy Days*, and in such films as *Holes* and *The Waterboy*. He is also an award-winning producer and director of family and children's programming, and the author (with Lin Oliver) of the critically acclaimed Hank Zipzer series. He lives in Los Angeles, California.

Paperback Series

April 2012

108

Henry Winkler & Lin Oliver, Hank Zipzer books!

FROM NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING AUTHORS

HENRY WINKLER AND LIN OLIVER

THE **GHOST WITH THE MOST**

ZERO TO HERO

Billy Broccoli is a boy with questions: about his new school, his new stepfamily...his whole new life, in fact.

Hoover Porterhouse is a ghost with all the answers.

When a trick of fate makes them roommates, Billy discovers that having a ghost around might not be so bad after all. The Hoove is funny and cool, a great baseball player, and is a real people person (even if Billy is the only one who can see him). And with obnoxious school bullies out to demolish him, Billy can use all of the advice he can get. With Hoover by his side, Billy just might get in style, get even, and conquer the school.

**Simultaneous
Paperback and
Hardcover!**

Also Available

A middle-grade novel by Lin Oliver and Theo Baker

Sound Bender

978-0-545-19692-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-38831-3 • November 2011 (EBK)



Lin Oliver is a television producer and writer, and the Executive Director of the Society of Children's Writers & Illustrators. She co-authored (with Henry Winkler) the *New York Times* bestselling middle-grade series, Hank Zipzer: The World's Greatest Underachiever and wrote the series Who Shrank Daniel Funk? Lin resides in Los Angeles, California.

Scholastic Paperbacks

**The Ghost With the Most:
Zero to Hero**

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29882-7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29882-7

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29887-2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29887-2

Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Reinforced Library Binding

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store: April 2012

Pages: 176

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39252-5

Paperback Series

April 2012

109

Beatrix is back with more magical adventures—this series spells F-U-N!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

B Magical #6: The Superstar Sister

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11741-8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11741-8

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

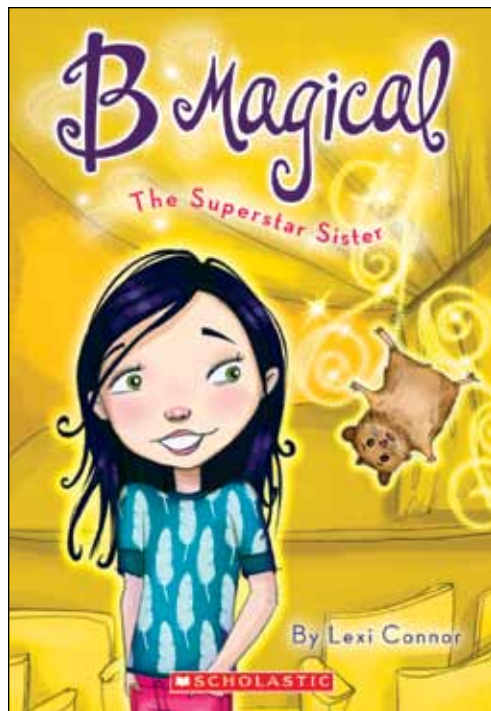
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Working
Partners Ltd.

Territory: US, C, OM-no EEC



B Magical #6: The Superstar Sister

By Lexi Connor

The TV talent show *You've Got It!* is coming to B's school to find new stars! B's older sister Dawn has the perfect act—a dance routine that's sure to steal the show. But when sneaky Jason Jameson gets his eye on the prize, nothing can stand in his way...except a little magical S-I-S-T-E-R act!

This sweet and funny series is perfect for readers who love mystery and magic!

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-34614-6

Also Available

B Magical #5: The Chocolate Meltdown

978-0-545-11740-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

B Magical #4: The Cat-astrophe

978-0-545-26553-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-32231-7 • July 2011 (EBK)

B Magical #3: The Runaway Spell

978-0-545-26552-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

B Magical #2: The Trouble with Secrets

978-0-545-11737-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

B Magical #1: The Missing Magic

978-0-545-11736-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Paperback Series
January 2012

110

Lexi Connor loves word searches, crosswords, and word puzzles. When she was younger, she won her county bee and traveled to the regional competition, where, in a moment of extreme stage fright, she misspelled "C-E-M-E-T-E-R-Y." She lives with her black cat named Abbey in Massachusetts.

Bestselling author Jim Benton returns, with a brand-new spin on a favorite series!

DEAR DUMB DIARY, YEAR TWO

#1: School. Hasn't This Gone on Long Enough?

By Jim Benton

Dear Dumb Diary is a hilarious hit! Now after twelve books (each covering a month of her life), Jamie Kelly's upcoming diaries have a fresh look and a fun twist. It's Dear Dumb Diary: Year Two! The diary entries are still laugh-out-loud funny—but this is a whole new beginning. Everything is another year dumber!

As Jamie grapples with school, grades, and more of middle school's Big Questions, don't miss even more of her words of wisdom like, "If someone is really, really intelligent, it would be polite if they would ugly it up a bit before they left the house."

(Jamie STILL has no idea that anybody is reading her diary. So please, please, please don't tell her.)

Dear Whoever Is Reading My Dumb Diary,

Stop it.

I know you're hoping to read my diary and find out what it is about me that makes me so awesome.

And you probably want to steal my beauty secrets, like how not trying to be beautiful all the time makes me beautifuler. Or maybe you're hoping to get a glimpse of my supersecret art secrets, like how I make glitter stick to things. (Okay, maybe that one is not that secret, but I do have other things about me that are way greater than they need to be.)

"Way Greater Than She Needs To Be." I'm getting older now, and I need to think about the future. So I officially authorize that saying to be engraved on the first twenty large statues people create of me. After that, they can choose other super-complimentary things.

Frequent use of the word "cute" is also authorized, although I really prefer "kewt." (It's kewter.)

Also, parents, if you're reading this, stop reading my diary now. I know I'm not supposed to point out other people's flaws, but I didn't actually point them out, I only wrote them out. And if you punish me for it, I'll know that you read my diary. Not only am I not giving you permission to do that, it will just prove how much less awesome you are than me.

*Signed,
Jamie Kelly*

Jim Benton is a *New York Times* bestselling author and the creator of many licensed properties, including *It's Happy Bunny*. He's created a kids' TV series, designed clothing, and written books, such as *Franny K. Stein* and the bestselling Dear Dumb Diary series. Jim lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.



Praise for Dear Dumb Diary

"Benton is a genius at expressing a believable preteen girl worldview without silly vernacular or dumbing down to his audience."—KidsReads.com

Also Available

**Dear Dumb Diary #12:
Me! (Just Like You, Only Better)**
978-0-545-11616-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

**Dear Dumb Diary #11:
Okay, So Maybe I Do Have Superpowers**
978-0-545-11615-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

**Dear Dumb Diary #10:
The Worst Things in Life Are Also Free**
978-0-545-11614-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

**Dear Dumb Diary #1:
Let's Pretend This Never Happened**
978-0-439-62904-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2004 (PB)
978-0-439-78374-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2006 (SP)

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #1:
School. Hasn't This Gone on
Long Enough?**

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37761-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37761-4

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

All-new
diaries!

THIS DIARY
PROTECTED BY
STINKY FAT
ATTACK DOG



Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Author video
- Updates to www.scholastic.com/deardumbdiary

Paperback Series
January 2012

Rachel and Kirsty are off on another exciting

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Magical Animal Fairies #1: Ashley the Dragon Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38417-9

EAN: 9-780545-38417-9

The Magical Animal Fairies #2: Lara the Black Cat Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38418-6

EAN: 9-780545-38418-6

The Magical Animal Fairies #3: Erin the Phoenix Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38419-3

EAN: 9-780545-38419-3



By Daisy Meadows



Rachel and Kirsty are heading to a weeklong outdoor adventure camp! But another fairy adventure is just around the corner, too. Jack Frost has kidnapped the fairies' seven magical animals! The animals each look after a special kind of magic. Now that they're missing, everything in Fairyland and the human world is a magical mess!

#1: Ashley the Dragon Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty can't wait to explore some cool caves—but they're surprised to find goblins there! Could the goblins be looking for Ashley the Dragon Fairy's little dragon, Sizzle? And can the girls find Sizzle first?

#2: Lara the Black Cat Fairy

Lara the Black Cat Fairy's magical kitten, Lucky, has had an awfully lucky escape from the goblins! But they're hot on her trail. It's up to Rachel and Kirsty to stop them!

#3: Erin the Phoenix Fairy

The goblins are bird-watching...and looking for a magical phoenix! With the help of Erin the Phoenix Fairy, Rachel and Kirsty turn into fairies to track down the phoenix first. But will the goblins spot them and ruin their plan?

Paperback Series
March 2012

adventure—with the Magical Animal Fairies!



#4: Rihanna the Seahorse Fairy

The girls are taking a canoe trip on Adventure Lake! But when Rihanna the Seahorse Fairy appears, it's clear that she needs their help. Can they work together to find the magical seahorse...before the goblins do?

#5: Sophia the Snow Swan Fairy

Sophia the Snow Swan Fairy's swan, Belle, is lost in the dark! Can a magical nighttime rainbow help Rachel, Kirsty, and Sophia track her down?

#6: Leona the Unicorn Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty are horseback riding when they spot a very unusual horse. Could it be Leona the Unicorn Fairy's missing unicorn?

#7: Caitlin the Ice Bear Fairy

The girls are on a rescue mission—to Jack Frost's Ice Castle! Caitlin the Ice Bear Fairy needs their help finding the final missing magical animal. Together, can they find the ice bear and return the magic to Fairyland?

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Magical Animal Fairies #4: Rihanna the Seahorse Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38420-9

EAN: 9-780545-38420-9

The Magical Animal Fairies #5: Sophia the Snow Swan Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38422-3

EAN: 9-780545-38422-3

The Magical Animal Fairies #6: Leona the Unicorn Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38423-0

EAN: 9-780545-38423-0

The Magical Animal Fairies #7: Caitlin the Ice Bear Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38424-7

EAN: 9-780545-38424-7

For All

Pub/In-store: March 2012

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C

Rainbow
Magic is a
New York Times
bestselling series!

Paperback Series
March 2012

The perfect birthday gift for fairy fans everywhere!



By Daisy Meadows

Scholastic Paperbacks

Rainbow Magic:
Belle the Birthday Fairy

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27054-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27054-0

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

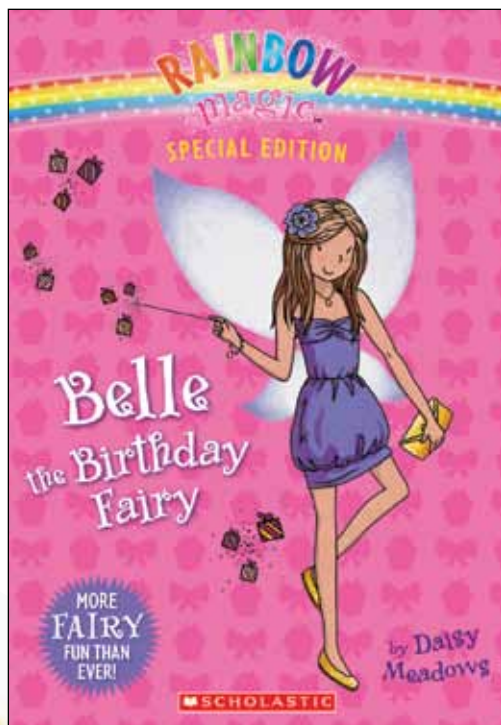
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C



Rainbow Magic: Belle the Birthday Fairy

Birthdays are special days—and Belle the Birthday Fairy is the one who makes them that way! It's her job to make sure that birthdays are filled with happiness and magic. But icy Jack Frost can't even enjoy his own birthday! He's determined that no one else will enjoy it either, so he steals Belle's three magic presents. Now it's a very unhappy birthday to...everyone!

Can Rachel and Kirsty help save birthday bashes everywhere? Or is Belle's magic lost forever?

Praise for Rainbow Magic

"These winged beings continue to enchant."
—Publishers Weekly

More than
6 million
books in
print!



Also Available

Rainbow Magic: Destiny the Rock Star Fairy
978-0-545-27056-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Cara the Camp Fairy
978-0-545-30877-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Emma the Easter Fairy
978-0-545-27051-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Paige the Christmas Play Fairy
978-0-545-22177-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Flora the Dress-up Fairy
978-0-545-22176-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy
978-0-545-20251-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Juliet the Valentine Fairy
978-0-545-14886-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Kylie the Carnival Fairy
978-0-545-05475-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2008 (PB)

Paperback Series
January 2012

114

Daisy Meadows has written over a hundred books for children.

Everyone's favorite first grader is back— and ready to go green!

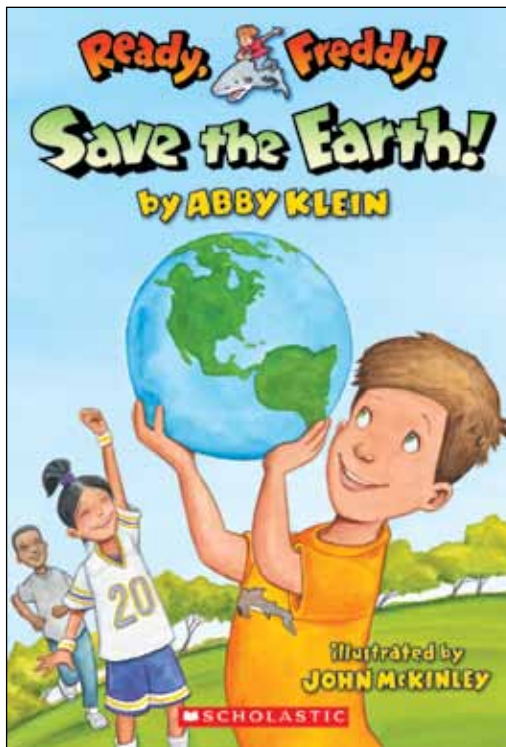


By Abby Klein
Illustrated by John McKinley

Ready, Freddy! #25: Save the Earth!

Freddy's first-grade class is learning all about Earth Day, and all about the little things that even kids can do to help the planet. If Freddy can complete all ten points on the Earth Day Challenge list, he gets to join Team Green!

Just in time for Earth Day and filled with fun activities that readers can easily try at home, *Save the Earth!* is perfect for Ready Freddy fans who want to go green!



Scholastic Paperbacks

Ready, Freddy! #25: Save the Earth!

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29503-1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29503-1

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Animals/Marine Life (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

.....

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-39309-6

.....

Also Available

Ready, Freddy! #24: Shark Attack!

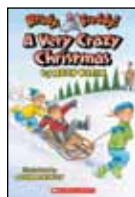
978-0-545-29500-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38826-9 • November 2011 (EBK)

Ready, Freddy! #23: A Very Crazy Christmas

978-0-545-29497-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38825-2 • September 2011 (EBK)



**See pages 116–117
for Double Trouble
by Abby Klein.**

Abby Klein has been a first-grade teacher for more than twenty years. She and her husband, two children, and four dogs live in Williston, Vermont.

John McKinley has been drawing all his life. He is the celebrated illustrator of the Ready, Freddy! series. He and his family live in Northern California.

**Paperback Series
January 2012**

Look out, second grade—

Double Trouble

By Abby Klein

Illustrated by John McKinley

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Double Trouble #1: Show & Tell

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29494-2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29494-2

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

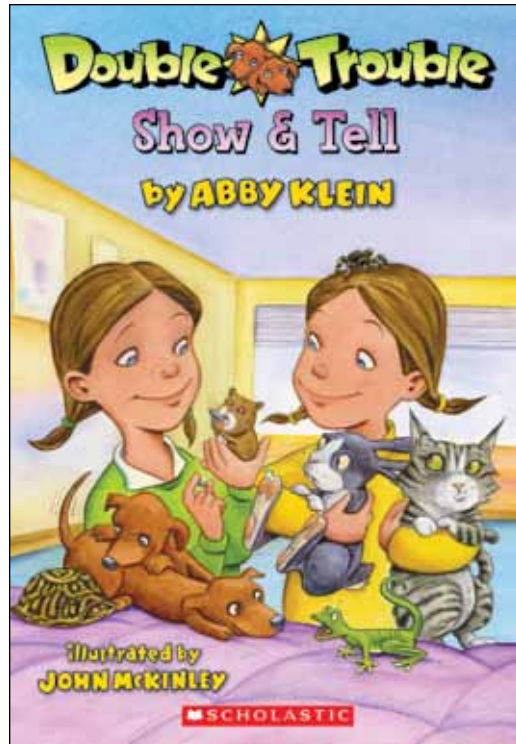
Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#1: Show & Tell

In the first book of this hilarious new series, the twins can't wait for Pet Day at school. They have so many pets to choose from! Should they bring Zippy the turtle? Honey Buns the rabbit? Skippy the hamster? Harry the tarantula?

Whatever they decide, one thing is certain: Pet Day is going to be trouble!

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39243-3

By the author of
Ready, Freddy!



Paperback Series
February 2012

116

Abby Klein has been a first-grade teacher for more than twenty years. She and her husband, two children, and four dogs live in Williston, Vermont.

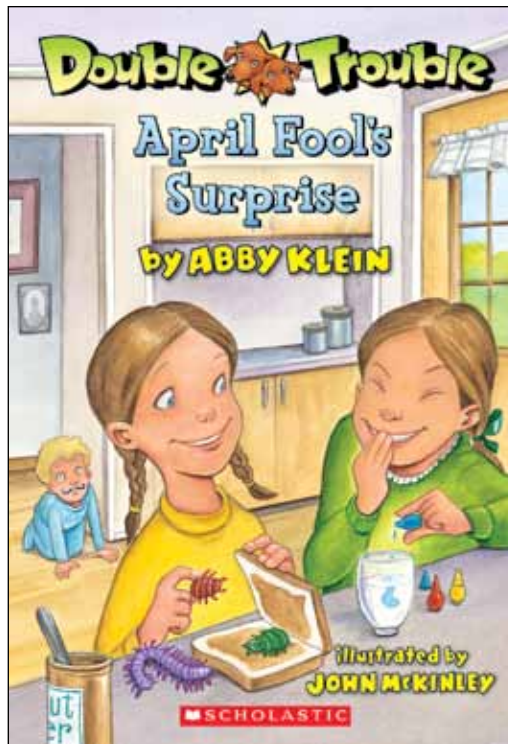
John McKinley has been drawing all his life. He is the celebrated illustrator of the Ready, Freddy! series. He and his family live in Northern California.

here comes Double Trouble!

From the author of the bestselling Ready, Freddy! series comes a whole new set of adventures! Freddy's twin cousins, Kasey and Kelly, are twice the fun, and DOUBLE the TROUBLE!

#2: April Fool's Surprise

Twin sisters Kelly and Kasey are always getting into some kind of trouble. So of course April Fool's is their favorite holiday! This year the twins have plans to fool everyone, all day long—including the ultimate trick. This year, Kelly and Kasey are pulling a twin switcheroo! But can they fool the whole second grade?



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Double Trouble #2: April Fool's Surprise

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29495-9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29495-9

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Family/Siblings (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39244-0

Also Available

Ready, Freddy! #20: Apple Orchard Race

978-0-545-13045-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #19: The Penguin Problem

978-0-545-13044-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #18: The Perfect Present

978-0-545-13043-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2009 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #17: Firehouse Fun

978-0-545-13042-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #16: Ready, Set, Snow!

978-0-439-89596-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2009 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #15: Thanksgiving Turkey Trouble

978-0-439-89595-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2008 (PB)

See page 115
for Ready, Freddy!
by Abby Klein.

Paperback Series
February 2012

The Puppy Place—where every puppy finds a home!

THE PUPPY PLACE


Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Puppy Place: Bandit

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34834-8

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34834-8

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

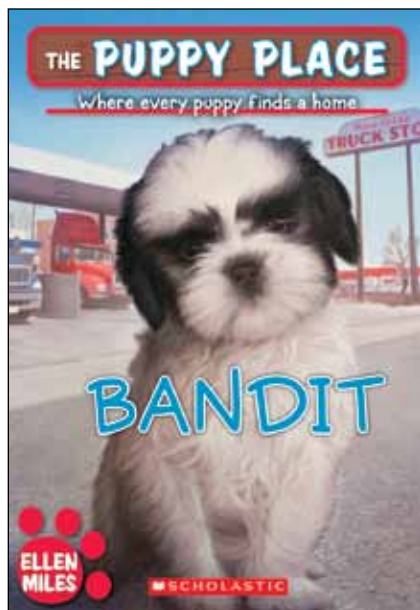
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

By Ellen Miles

Bandit

Bandit is an adorable black and white Shih Tzu with a mask-like marking over his eyes. Lizzie discovers him at a highway rest stop restaurant. He was abandoned by his owners because he needs an operation and they couldn't afford it. Lizzie and her family take Bandit in and begin fundraising for the expensive procedure. Maria and her uncle Teo are also a big help. Maria and Lizzie establish competing dog-walking businesses to raise funds. Everyone who meets Bandit falls instantly in love—except for Uncle Teo, who thinks he's a little too small and fluffy. In the end, Bandit's operation is a success. Uncle Teo is won over by the resilient puppy and agrees to adopt him.



Over 9.4 million
copies in print!

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39308-9



Also Available

The Puppy Place: Moose

978-0-545-25397-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-32461-8 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Bella

978-0-545-25396-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-32459-5 • August 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Ziggy

978-0-545-25395-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-32464-9 • May 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Muttley

978-0-545-25394-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Sweetie

978-0-545-16811-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Jack

978-0-545-16810-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Baxter

978-0-545-21798-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place Special Edition: Chewy and Chica

978-0-545-20024-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Lucky

978-0-545-08347-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Honey

978-0-545-08349-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Bear

978-0-545-08348-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Cody

978-0-545-08350-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2009 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Maggie and Max

978-0-545-03456-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2008 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Princess

978-0-545-03458-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2008 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Pugsley

978-0-545-03455-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

Paperback Series
February 2012

118

From the bestselling author of The Puppy Place!

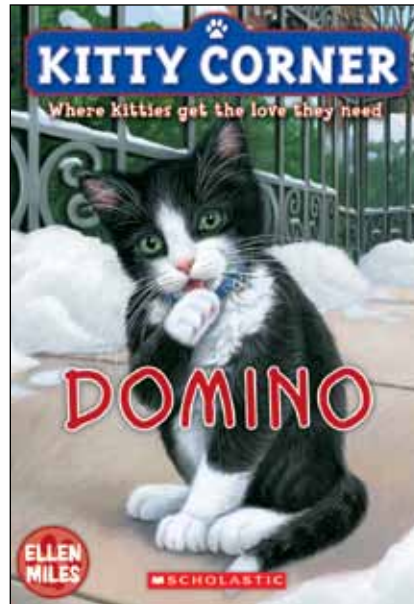
KITTY CORNER

By Ellen Miles

Domino

Mia and Michael Battelli would love a kitty of their very own. But until their family is ready for a full-time pet, they foster cats and kittens. They give them lots of love and attention, and help these cute kitties find the perfect home.

On a cold winter night, Michael discovers an adorable tuxedo kitten lost in the snow. Domino is wearing a collar, but the tag is missing. He's scared, hungry, and all alone. It's up to Michael to help this kitten in need. Will he be able to find Domino's home?



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Kitty Corner: Domino
Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27575-0
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-27575-0
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Animals/Cats (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

.....

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-39300-3

.....

Also Available

Kitty Corner: Duchess

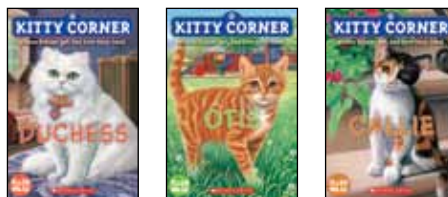
978-0-545-27574-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38818-4 • November 2011 (EBK)

Kitty Corner: Otis

978-0-545-27573-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38941-9 • August 2011 (EBK)

Kitty Corner: Callie

978-0-545-27572-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38858-0 • May 2011 (EBK)



Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a brand-new series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at www.EllenMiles.net.

Paperback Series
February 2012

119

Another funny mystery from bestselling author Nancy Krulik!



By Nancy Krulik
Illustrated by Gary LaCoste


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Jack Gets a Clue #4: The Case of the Loose-Toothed Shark

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26657-4

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26657-4

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

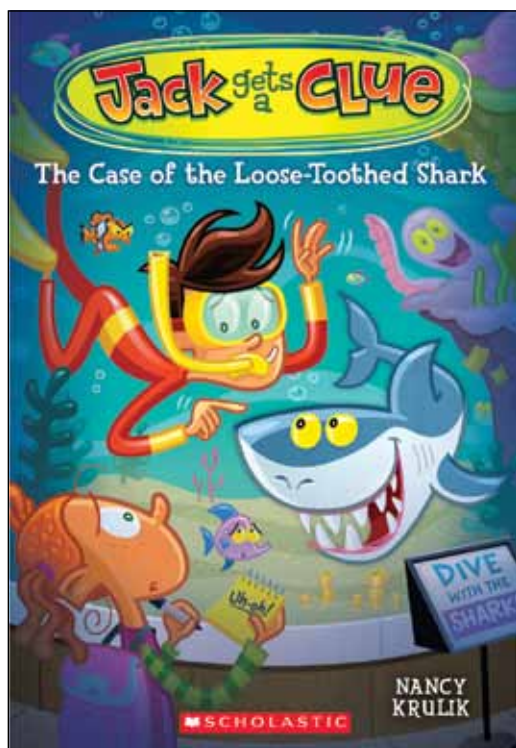
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#4: The Case of the Loose-Toothed Shark

When a giant shark tooth fossil went missing during my little sister Mia's birthday party at the aquarium, I found myself in really deep water—the aquarium staff accused me of stealing it! No way would I steal something, even if it was a cool fossil. What I could do, though, was talk to the animals at the aquarium to find out who the real thief was. My brainiac detective partner Elizabeth and I would have to work fast to clear my name before the end of the day!



Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39299-0

Also Available

Jack Gets a Clue #3: The Case of the Green Guinea Pig

978-0-545-26656-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38817-7 • October 2011 (EBK)

Jack Gets a Clue #2: The Case of the Tortoise in Trouble

978-0-545-26655-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

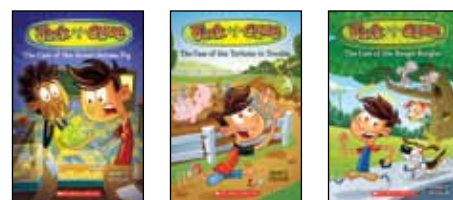
978-0-545-38899-3 • July 2011 (EBK)

Jack Gets a Clue #1: The Case of the Beagle Burglar

978-0-545-26654-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38898-6 • July 2011 (EBK)

Nancy Krulik has written more than 150 books for children and young adults, including three *New York Times* bestsellers. She is the author of the popular *How I Survived Middle School*, *Katie Kazoo Switcheroo*, and *George Brown, Class Clown* series. Nancy lives in Manhattan with her husband, composer Daniel Burwasser, their two children, Ian and Amanda, and a beagle named Josie.



Gary LaCoste began his illustration career in the toy and game industry, where his clients included Hasbro, Nickelodeon, and Lego. He has illustrated more than twenty-five children's book titles. Gary lives in western Massachusetts with his wife, Miranda, and daughter, Ashley.

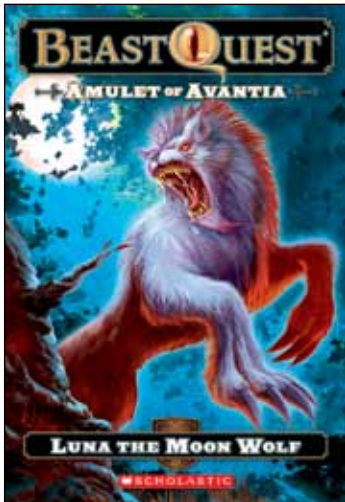
Paperback Series
February 2012

120

Tom must battle the most dangerous Ghost Beasts yet!

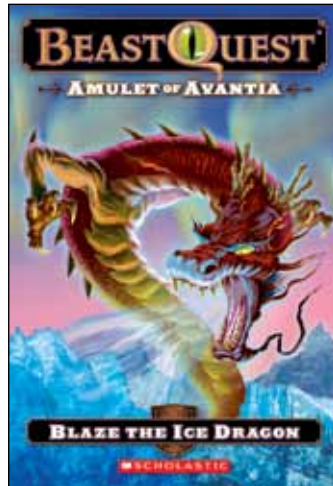


By Adam Blade



#22: Amulet of Avantia: Luna the Moon Wolf

At night, the Dead Wood comes alive with wild animals made ferocious by the spell of Luna the Moon Wolf. To save his father, Tom must collect the pieces of the Amulet of Avantia—which means battling Luna's murderous magic....



#23: Amulet of Avantia: Blaze the Ice Dragon

The volcano at Stonewin is frozen over and the lands are blasted with a deadly cold. This is the work of Blaze the Ice Dragon, sent by wicked wizard Malvel to thwart Tom's quest to save his father. Can he defeat Blaze and win the next piece of Amulet before it's too late?

Also Available

Beast Quest #21: Amulet of Avantia: Rashouk the Cave Troll
978-0-545-27093-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse
978-0-545-27211-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38901-3 • July 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #19: Amulet of Avantia: Nixa the Death Bringer
978-0-545-27214-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Beast Quest #18: The Dark Realm: Sting the Scorpion Man
978-0-545-20036-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

Beast Quest #17: The Dark Realm: Tusk the Mighty Mammoth
978-0-545-20035-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

Beast Quest #16: The Dark Realm: Kaymon the Gorgon Hound
978-0-545-20034-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Beast Quest #15: The Dark Realm: Narga the Sea Monster
978-0-545-20033-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

Beast Quest #14: The Dark Realm: Skor the Winged Stallion
978-0-545-20032-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

Beast Quest #13: The Dark Realm: Torgor the Minotaur
978-0-545-20031-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2009 (PB)

Adam Blade is in his late twenties, and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles, which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom. Sadly, Adam does not have his own Fire Dragon or Horse Man. But he really wishes he did!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Beast Quest #22: Amulet of Avantia: Luna the Moon Wolf

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27213-1
EAN: 9-780545-27213-1

Beast Quest #23: Amulet of Avantia: Blaze the Ice Dragon

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27212-4
EAN: 9-780545-27212-4

For Both

Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working Partners Ltd.
Territory: US, C, OM-No EEC

Over 2.7 million
copies in print!

See page 59
for The Chronicles
of Avantia.

Paperback Series
January/April 2012

An action-packed, mythological



By Tony Abbott

Scholastic Paperbacks

Underworlds #1: The Battle Begins

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30831-1

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30831-1

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

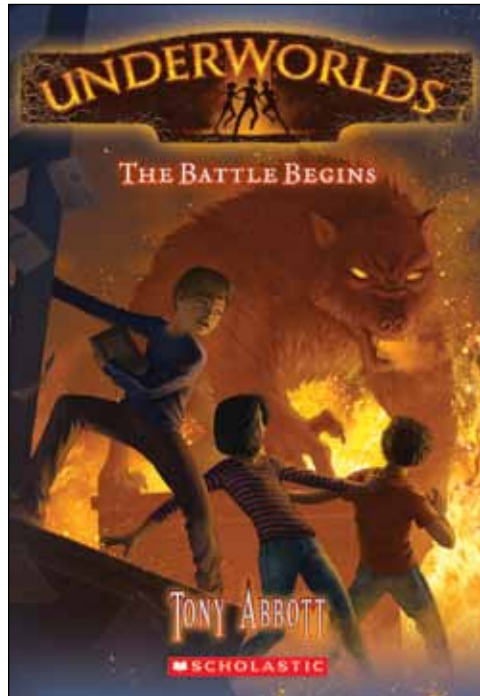
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Sterling Lord
Literistic

Territory: World-English



**Intertwines
Greek, Norse, Egyptian,
and Babylonian
mythology!**

Praise for *The Secrets of Droon*

"This series will serve as a stepping stone for young fantasy fans who...aren't yet ready for Harry Potter or *The Chronicles of Narnia*."

—*School Library Journal*

Praise for *The Haunting of Derek Stone*

"It is a quirky adventure complete with humor and a touch of dark wonder."—*Children's Literature*

#1: The Battle Begins

There's something lurking under Owen's school...

Owen Brown is your average fourth grader. Or he was, until his best friend, Dana, disappeared. Right in front of his face. Through the floor of the school.

Owen's average life has turned upside down.

He's determined to find Dana—before anyone realizes she's missing. Owen sets out on a mysterious, mythological rescue mission with his friends Jon and Sydney. But what none of them know is that Dana's disappearance is part of a much larger riddle.

And they're at the center of it.

From *Underworlds #1: The Battle Begins*

I tore around the next-to-last corner. Almost there. One final turn, then—BLAM!—right into . . . Dana!

The crash threw her into the wall, and I fell flat on my face.

I leaped up and pulled her to her feet. "Dana! I'm such a klutz! Are you okay?"

She looked into my eyes. Her long brown hair was tangled. Her cheeks were beyond pale. "Owen, I know the real reason my parents went to Iceland. The monsters. They're coming here. But you can't tell a soul, not yet—"

I stepped back. "Monsters? Dana, what are you—"

"Find the book! In my house. It'll tell you everything. It's not like the others."

"Dana—" I thought I heard someone at the far corner. Before I could see who it was, thick black smoke billowed up from the floor under Dana's feet. The air roared like a jet engine. And I heard words—hissing—as if from a million miles away.

The...battle...begins....

Dana's face went white. "HELP!"

She threw something at me. Flames shot up in a ring around her feet, the floor split open, and she fell straight down. I saw eyes, dozens of them. And shiny black stuff. And thrashing shapes. And fire.

"Dana?" I shouted. "Dana!"

But an instant later, the floor sealed up, the fire vanished, and Dana was gone.

Paperback Series

April 2012

122

chapter book series from Tony Abbott!

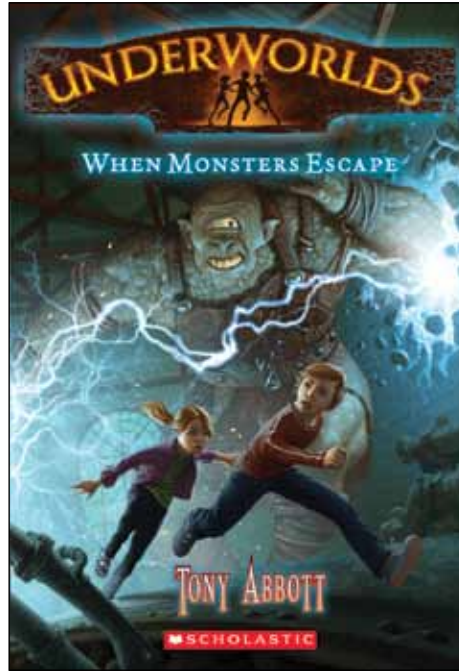
Percy Jackson
for the
younger set!

#2: When Monsters Escape

Owen, Jon, and Sydney managed to rescue Dana from Hades' underworld...for now. But if they don't fulfill their end of the bargain with Hades, she might be headed back to the underworld. Forever.

As if that wasn't bad enough, some very creepy, very one-eyed mythological beasts have escaped from the underworld. The Cyclopes have taken over the power plant in Owen's town. If someone doesn't stop them, they're going to bring back all sorts of horrible creatures....

Stopping the Cyclopes is exactly what Hades wants Owen and his friends to do. But what chance do four kids stand against an army of mythological monsters?



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Underworlds #2: When Monsters Escape

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30832-8
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-30832-8
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Sterling Lord
Literistic
Territory: World-English



Also Available

The Secrets of Dron #36: Knights of the Ruby Wand
978-0-545-09886-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #35: The Lost Empire of Koomba
978-0-545-09883-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2009 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #34: In the City of Dreams
978-0-545-09881-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2009 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #33: Flight of the Blue Serpent
978-0-439-90254-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2008 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #32: The Treasure of the Orkins
978-0-439-90253-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2008 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #31: Queen of Shadowthorn
978-0-439-90252-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #30: Escape from Jabar-Loo
978-0-439-90251-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #29: Pirates of the Purple Dawn
978-0-439-90250-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2007 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #28: In the Shadow of Goll
978-0-439-67176-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2006 (PB)

The Secrets of Dron #27: The Chariot of Queen Zara
978-0-439-67175-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2006 (PB)

Marketing

• Consumer advertising

Tony Abbott is the author of more than sixty books for young readers, including The Secrets of Dron series; a middle-grade novel, *Kringle*; and The Haunting of Derek Stone series. He was the recipient of the 2006 Golden Kite Award, as well as the 2009 Edgar Award. Tony was born in Ohio, and now lives with his wife and two daughters in Trumbull, Connecticut. Visit him online at www.tonyabbottbooks.com.

Paperback Series
April 2012

123

More than 18 million Geronimo Stilton books in print



By Geronimo Stilton

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Geronimo Stilton #48:
The Mystery in Venice**

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34097-7
EAN: 9-780545-34097-7

**Geronimo Stilton #49:
The Way of the Samurai**

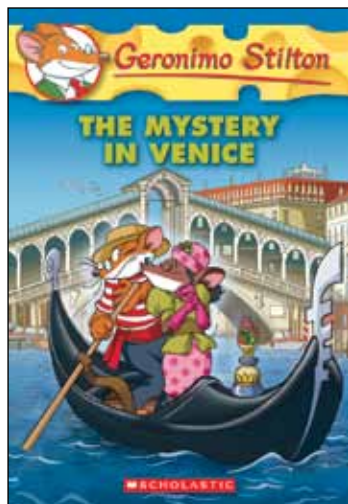
Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34101-1
EAN: 9-780545-34101-1

For Both

Price: \$6.99 U.S.
 Strippable
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Atlantya
S.p.A.
Territory: World English except
UK and Ireland

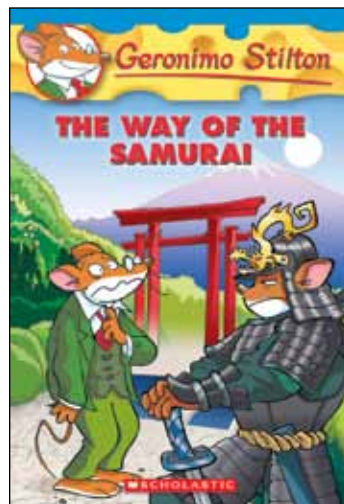
**Praise for
Geronimo Stilton**

"Lightning pace and full-color design will hook kids in a flash."
—Publishers Weekly



#48: The Mystery in Venice

When my friend Petunia Pretty Paws gave me a crystal figurine of a boat as a gift, I had to accept it. After all, I have the biggest crush on Petunia! But oh, was that crystal boat ugly! So I wasn't too sad when my cousin Trap accidentally broke it, especially when I discovered a piece of paper inside with a mysterious message from someone in Venice, asking for help. After all, a gentlemouse never ignores a request for assistance. So I, Geronimo Stilton, would do whatever it took to save the day!



#49: The Way of the Samurai

When Wild Willie showed up at my door and invited me to travel with him to Japan, I jumped at the chance. We were in search of an ancient, legendary samurai scroll that holds the secret to a long-lost fighting technique. The scroll had fallen into the wrong hands, and it was up to me and Wild Willie to track it down and save the day. But first, we would have to fight a group of talented ninjas. Holy cheese—this would be one adventure I would never forget!

Also Available

New! **Geronimo Stilton #25 & #26**
978-0-545-39160-3 • \$19.99 U.S. • January 2012 (AUD)

Geronimo Stilton #47: Run for the Hills, Geronimo!
978-0-545-33132-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #46: The Haunted Castle
978-0-545-10374-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #45: Save the White Whale!
978-0-545-10377-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #44: The Giant Diamond Robbery
978-0-545-10376-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #43: I'm Not a Supermouse!
978-0-545-10375-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Quest for Paradise (Kingdom of Fantasy 2)
978-0-545-25307-9 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

Geronimo Stilton: Kingdom of Fantasy
978-0-545-98025-8 • \$14.99 U.S. • December 2009 (HC)

Paperback Series
January/April 2012

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

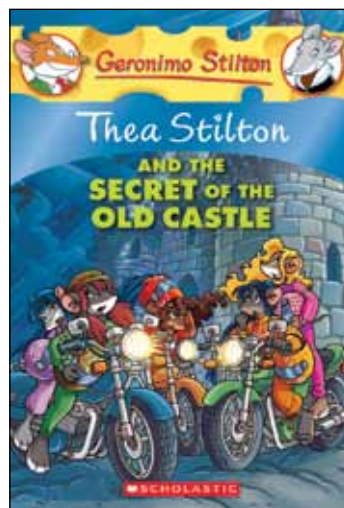
Geronimo's sister Thea narrates this action-packed adventure!



By Thea Stilton

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Secret of the Old Castle

When the Thea Sisters' good friend Bridget has to return to Scotland to help her family repair their ancient castle, the five mice offer to help their friend in whatever way they can. Little do they know that Bridget will be kidnapped, and they'll have to rush to Scotland to help find her! Along the way, the Thea Sisters encounter Celtic legends, mysterious messages, and hidden treasures on a trip that's full of mysteries and surprises!



Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Secret of the Old Castle

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34107-3

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34107-3

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

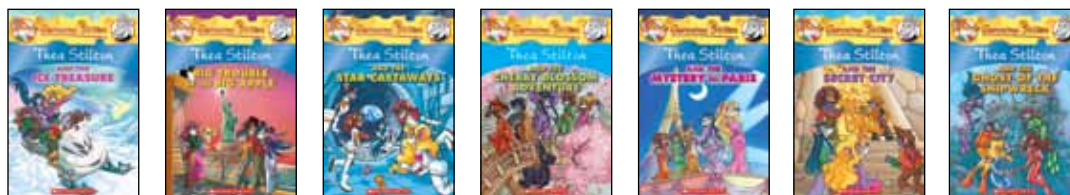
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantica S.p.A.

Territory: World English except UK and Ireland



Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Ice Treasure

978-0-545-33134-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton: Big Trouble in the Big Apple

978-0-545-22775-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways

978-0-545-22774-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure

978-0-545-22772-8 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Mystery in Paris

978-0-545-22773-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Secret City

978-0-545-15061-3 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck

978-0-545-15059-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Mountain of Fire

978-0-545-15060-6 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Dragon's Code

978-0-545-10367-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Paperback Series

March 2012

125

Breakout star Creepella von Cacklefur is back in another fur-raising adventure!


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Creepella von Cacklefur #3: Ghost Pirate Treasure

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30744-4

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30744-4

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

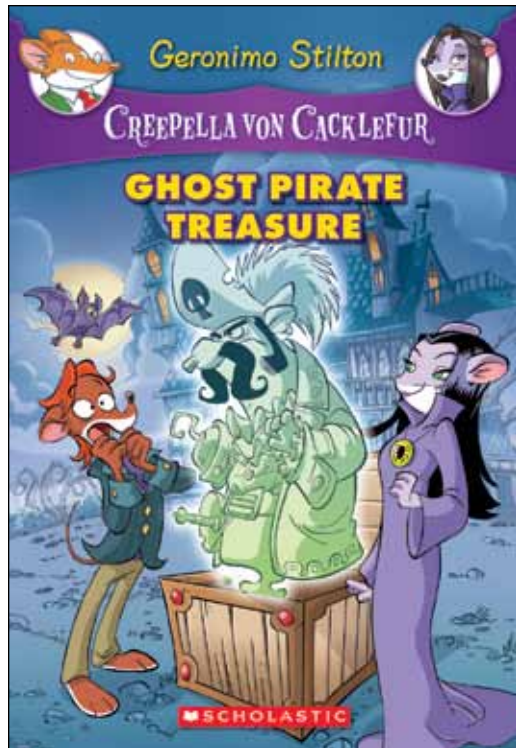
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantya
S.p.A.

Territory: World English except
UK and Ireland



#3: Ghost Pirate Treasure

Oh, no! Billy Squeakspeare has a big problem, and he needs Creepella's help. Someone's been digging holes around Squeakspeare Mansion at night, and Billy wants to find out who it is. The dangerous, legendary pirate Morgan Darkwhisker is said to have buried his long-lost treasure near Squeakspeare Mansion years ago—could he be hunting for his hidden riches? It's up to Billy and Creepella to find the treasure first!

Praise for Geronimo Stilton books

"Lightning pace and full-color design will hook kids in a flash."—*Publishers Weekly*

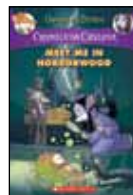
Also Available

Creepella von Cacklefur #2: Meet Me in Horrorwood

978-0-545-30743-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Creepella von Cacklefur #1: The Thirteen Ghosts

978-0-545-30742-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)



Paperback Series

February 2012

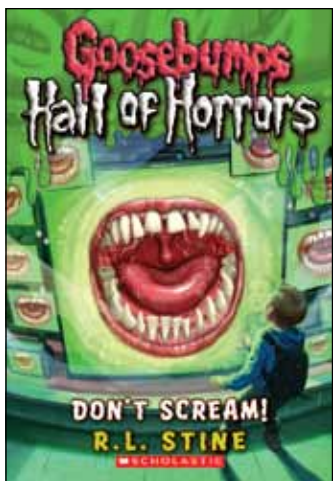
126

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Welcome to the Hall of Horrors, HorrorLand's Hall of Fame for the truly terrifying.

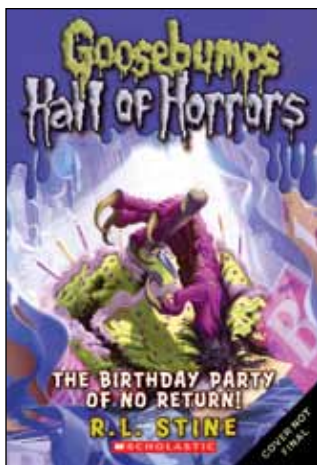
Goosebumps Hall of Horrors®

By **R.L. Stine**



#5: Don't Scream!

Jack Harmon finds a cell phone on the school bus. He raises the phone to his ear and hears a girl's voice: "Hi, Jack. Don't scream. I've been waiting for you. I'm your new friend." Jack thinks it's a joke. He tries to end the call, then turn the phone off, but the girl's voice won't go away: "Don't make me angry, Jack. I'm warning you." Jack is puzzled and a little frightened. He must obey her every wish. She appears in all sorts of electronic devices—he can't escape her. "Don't scream, Jack. I'm just a voice. But you're going to be my body." She begins to force him to do dangerous things like stealing a laptop from school. But Jack finally outwits the voice when she jumps into his wristwatch. The school bully has been after that watch all year, so Jack finally lets him have it.



#6: The Birthday Party of No Return!

Lee Hargrove wishes he could be lucky like his friend Cory Duckworth. Cory has to be the luckiest kid on the planet. Even Laura Groden, the girl Lee has a crush on, prefers to hang out with Cory. All Lee wants in life is to get a scholarship to Summer Sports Camp. But there's only one scholarship from his school and he's competing against Cory and Laura. Then Lee receives a good luck charm in the mail. It's a vulture's claw, and Lee's life seems to change immediately. Until bad things start to happen. The vulture's claw is bringing really bad luck. Lee tries to give it to Cory as a birthday present, but Cory already has one of his own. When both boys' luck take a turn for the worse, Laura wins the scholarship and admits to sending the bad luck charms to both boys.

Also Available

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #4: Why I Quit Zombie School
978-0-545-28932-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38813-9 • October 2011 (EBK)

**Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #3:
The Five Masks of Dr. Screeam: Special Edition**
978-0-545-28936-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38926-6 • July 2011 (EBK)

R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #5: Don't Scream!

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28937-5
EAN: 9-780545-28937-5

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39257-0

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #6: The Birthday Party of No Return!

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28938-2
EAN: 9-780545-28938-2

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39258-7

For Both

Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

• Consumer online advertising
• Updates to www.scholastic.com/goosebumps

Paperback Series
January/April 2012

127

THE ANIMORPHS' DANGEROUS CONTINUES IN K. A. APPLGATE'S

Marketing

- Dedicated website at scholastic.com/animorphs
- Consumer advertising including online and in-theater ads
- Video trailer available

Praise for the Animorphs series

"Engaging...impressive."—*School Library Journal*

"There's clearly something about Animorphs that has kept kids enthralled."—*Publishers Weekly*

From *Animorphs #6: The Capture*

I was still behind the whirlpool, out of sight. I was trying to focus on morphing into tiger form for a fight.

But then, two more men, dressed in uniform as guards, came plowing into the room. The first one leveled a gun.

"Ax!" I shouted. "A gun!"

Ax's tail flashed.

"Aaaargghh!" the Controller screamed.

The hand that had been holding the gun was no longer attached to the man's arm.

"Get back up to the pool area! Andalites!" the second guard screamed into a walkie-talkie. Then he drew his gun.

BLAM! BLAM!

They told me later there was a third shot. But I didn't hear it.

A sledgehammer blow struck the side of my head. A ricochet. For a brief second I clung to consciousness. But then, I swooned. I fell.

Facedown in the whirlpool.

Facedown in the bubbling, boiling mass of dying Yeerks.

WITH
LENTICULAR
COVERS THAT
MORPH!

Also Available

Animorphs #5: The Predator

978-0-545-29157-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

Animorphs #4: The Message

978-0-545-29156-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Animorphs #3: The Encounter

978-0-545-29153-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38928-0 • July 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #2: The Visitor

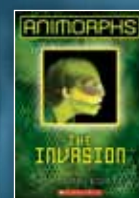
978-0-545-29152-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38867-2 • May 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #1: The Invasion

978-0-545-29151-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38866-5 • May 2011 (EBK)



FIGHT FOR THE PLANET RIVETING BESTSELLING SERIES!

ANIMORPHS

K. A. APPLGATE

#6: The Capture

It was bad when Jake found out his brother was one of them. A Human-Controller. A slave. But that was nothing compared to this.

When the Animorphs decide to visit the Yeerks' new base, it seems simple. But then they get caught and Jake falls—just for a moment—into the Yeerk pool.

Now they're out, and his friends can't see it. To them he's just like normal. But Jake is screaming for help. His worst fear has finally come true. He's become the enemy.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Animorphs #6: The Capture

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29158-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

▲ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29158-3

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

.....

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-39223-5



K. A. Applegate is the author of the bestselling Animorphs series, as well as the Remnants and Everworld series, *Home of the Brave*, and the Roscoe Riley Rules series. She lives in Irvine, California.

**Paperback Series
March 2012**

129

A thrilling adventure trilogy from competing to be the youngest person

EVEREST

By Gordon Korman

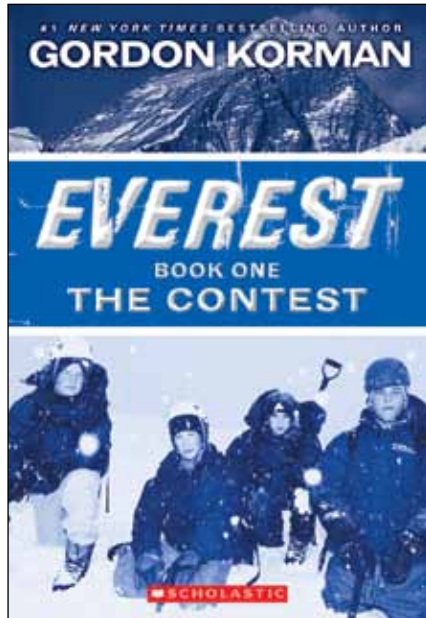
Scholastic Paperbacks 

Everest Book One: The Contest

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39232-7
EAN: 9-780545-39232-7
Pages: 144

Everest Book Two: The Climb

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-40506-5
EAN: 9-780439-40506-5
Pages: 160



Book One: The Contest

Four kids. One mountain.

They come from all across America to be the youngest kid ever to climb Everest. But only one will reach the top first. The competition is fierce. The preparation is intense. The challenge is breathtaking. When the final four reach the higher peaks, disaster strikes—and all that separates the living from the dead is chance, bravery, and action.

From Everest

"What's the matter with you, kid? Why don't you look where you're going?"

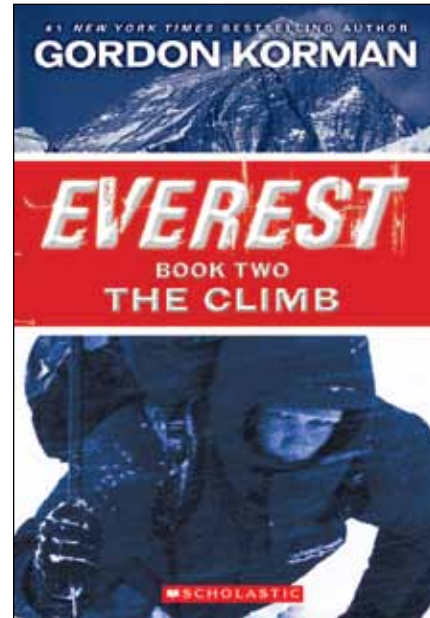
"Sorry." Dominic picked up the vial and scooted out of the way. Mom had continuous nightmares that climbing would kill at least one member of her family. I'll bet she wasn't expecting it to happen like this, he reflected, a little shaken.

The SUV accelerated up the ramp, pausing at the top. The driver tossed a candy bar wrapper into the trash barrel and drove off. It was a Summit Energy Bar. Dominic recognized the logo from where he stood, rooted to the spot. He had climbed towering cliffs, yet walking up this gentle slope to get that piece of paper seemed much, much harder. He reached into the garbage and fished out the sticky wrapper. In a way, he almost knew what he would see before he turned it over.

A V!

It was a ticket to the top of the world.

Gordon Korman is the author of *Framed*, *Zoobreak*, *Swindle*, and *Son of the Mob*, as well as the *On the Run* series and the *Island*, *Everest*, *Dive*, and *Kidnapped* trilogies. He lives on Long Island.



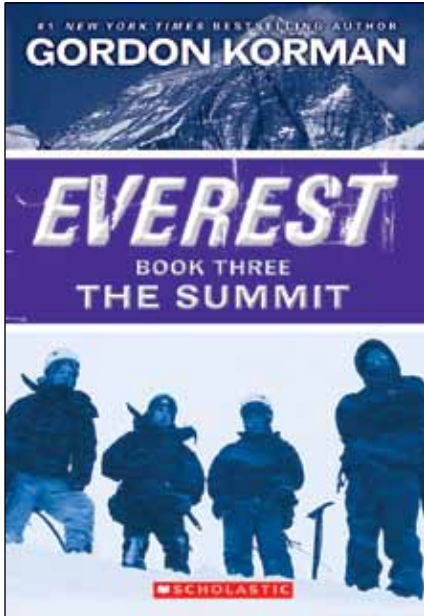
Book Two: The Climb

The youngest expedition ever to attempt an Everest climb has begun. But the trouble starts long before they reach the summit. Competition is fierce. Conditions are harsh. And the trek from Base Camp proves a challenge that not all the contestants can meet...with disastrous results.

And then the storm hits....

Paperback Series
January/February 2012

Gordon Korman about a number of kids to ever reach the top of Mt. Everest



Book Three: The Summit

Four kids are prepared to go into thin air in order to become the youngest person ever to climb Everest. But they are not prepared for the challenges that await them as they get closer to the summit. Supplies are low. Conditions are extreme. One of the kids is trying to sabotage the others....



Also Available

Kidnapped Book 3: The Rescue

978-0-439-84779-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2006 (PB)

Kidnapped Book 2: The Search

978-0-439-84778-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2006 (PB)

Kidnapped Book 1: The Abduction

978-0-439-84777-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2006 (PB)

978-0-439-89552-1 • \$24.95 U.S. • October 2006 (AUD)

On the Run #6: Hunting the Hunter

978-0-439-65141-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)

On the Run #5: Public Enemies

978-0-439-65140-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2005 (PB)

On the Run #4: The Stowaway Solution

978-0-439-65139-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2005 (PB)

On the Run #3: Now You See Them, Now You Don't

978-0-439-65138-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2005 (PB)

On the Run #2: The Fugitive Factor

978-0-439-65137-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2005 (PB)

On the Run #1: Chasing the Falconers

978-0-439-65136-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2005 (PB)

Dive #3: The Danger

978-0-439-50724-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2003 (PB)

Dive #2: The Deep

978-0-439-50723-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2003 (PB)

Dive #1: The Discovery

978-0-439-50722-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2003 (PB)

Island III: Escape

978-0-439-16452-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2001 (PB)

Island II: Survival

978-0-439-16457-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2001 (PB)

978-0-545-00527-2 • \$24.95 U.S. • August 2007 (AUD)

Island I: Shipwreck

978-0-439-16456-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2001 (PB)

978-0-439-92543-3 • \$19.95 U.S. • February 2007 (AUD)

Scholastic Paperbacks

Everest Book Three: The Summit

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39234-1

EAN: 9-780545-39234-1

Pages: 160

For All

Pub/In-store: March 2012

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

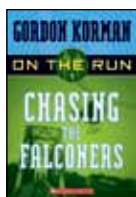
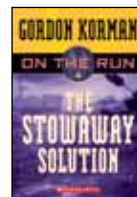
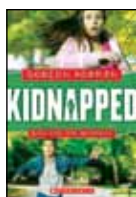
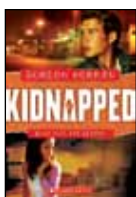
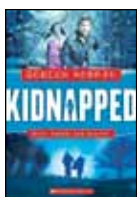
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World



Paperback Series

March 2012

The terrifying details of the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake jump off the page!

I SURVIVED

By Lauren Tarshis


Scholastic Paperbacks 

I Survived the San Francisco Earthquake, 1906

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20699-0

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20699-0

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Brandt & Hochman

Territory: World-English



I Survived the San Francisco Earthquake, 1906

Ten-year-old Leo loves being a newsboy in San Francisco—not only does he get to make some money to help his family, he's free to explore the amazing, hilly city as it changes and grows with the new century. Horse-drawn carriages share the streets with shiny new automobiles, businesses and families move in every day from everywhere, and anything seems possible.

But early one spring morning, everything changes. Leo's world is shaken—literally—and he finds himself stranded in the middle of San Francisco as it crumbles and burns to the ground. Does Leo have what it takes to survive this devastating disaster?

The I Survived series continues with another thrilling story of a boy caught in one of history's most terrifying disasters!

Praise for *I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912*

"The fast pace and intrinsically fascinating disaster story will keep readers turning the pages."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916*

"This is a gripping story that will hold the interest of reluctant readers."—*School Library Journal*

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39261-7

Also Available

I Survived the Bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941

978-0-545-20691-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-20698-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38814-6 • September 2011 (EBK)

I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005

978-0-545-20696-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916

978-0-545-20688-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-20695-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)



Paperback Series

March 2012

132

Lauren Tarshis is the editor of Scholastic's *Storyworks* and *Scope* magazines, and the author of the I Survived series and the critically acclaimed novels *Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell Out of a Tree* and *Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell in Love*. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.



Paperbacks

See page 151 for
Pandemonium.

There was an Old Lady who swallowed things over and over, and now she's come back to swallow a clover!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35222-2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35222-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

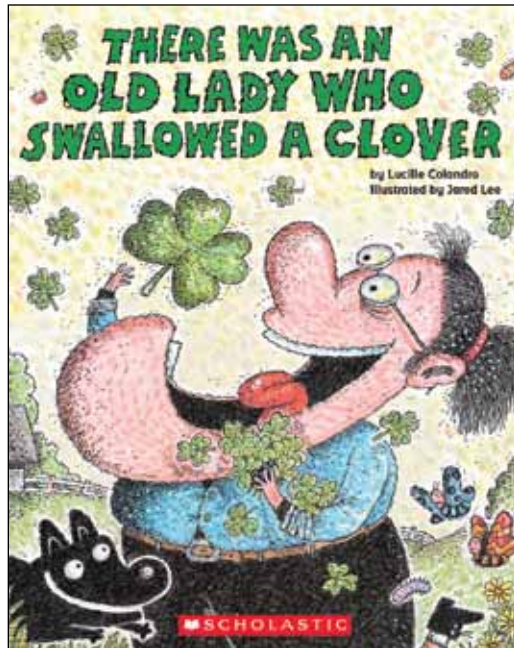
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

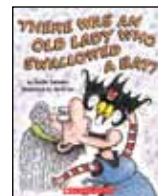
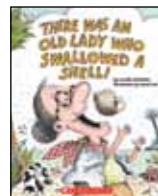


There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover

By Lucille Colandro
Illustrated by Jared Lee

Sheeeeeee's back! That lovely old lady has returned just in time for St. Patrick's Day. Now she's swallowing items to make the perfect rainbow for a pot of gold to be hidden behind.

**Rhyming
text and hilarious
illustrations!**



Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Leaves!

978-0-545-24198-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-31521-0 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2011 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Chick!

978-0-545-16181-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-27367-1 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!

978-0-545-04361-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-09238-8 • \$9.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Shell!

978-0-439-87380-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-07218-2 • \$9.95 U.S. • May 2008 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bat!

978-0-439-73766-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2005 (PB)

978-0-545-16353-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

978-0-545-07859-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2008 (SP)

There Was a Cold Lady Who Swallowed Some Snow!

978-0-439-56703-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2003 (PB)

978-0-439-89556-9 • \$9.95 U.S. • October 2006 (AUD)

Jared Lee has illustrated more than sixty books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, The Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, The National Cartoonist Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the There Was an Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Paperbacks
January 2012

134

Is Sami ready for summer camp... and is camp ready for her?

Sami's Sleepaway Summer

By Jenny Meyerhoff
Illustrations by Cathi Mingus

Samantha "Sami" Bloom is going to sleepaway camp for the first time. Sami's big sister, Maya, has always loved her summers at Camp Cedar Lake, but Sami isn't so sure she'll feel the same way. She's nervous about being away from home, trying new food, and doing the super-scary ropes course. Worst of all, Sami's annoying cousin, Daniel, is attending the same camp. It's sure to be a disaster!


But Sami never counted on delicious Shabbat dinners, funny new friends, and more than a handful of surprises—one including Daniel himself.

No matter what, this will be a summer to remember!

From *Sami's Sleepaway Summer*

I take a deep breath, and the pine scent is the nicest smell I've ever inhaled. I feel like I'm standing in a postcard. I've seen pictures of camp before, some taken by Maya and some on the website, but in person Camp Cedar Lake is the most beautiful place ever. I turn around to look at the green forest behind me, but what I see makes my heart fall out of my chest. Rising high above the treetops, the ropes course sways in the breeze, reminding me that no matter how pretty this place is, I'll never be a sleepaway camp kind of kid.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Sami's Sleepaway Summer

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36267-2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36267-2

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Chapter Opener Illustrations

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Jenny Meyerhoff is the author of the chapter book *Third Grade Baby* and the young adult novel *Queen of Secrets*. When Jenny was nine, she went to Camp Ramah in Canada, home of the real Skeleton Lake. As far as she remembers, it was not haunted, but it was cold! Jenny now lives in Riverwoods, Illinois, with her husband and three children. Sadly, she no longer goes to summer camp. You can visit her online at www.jennymeyerhoff.com.

Paperbacks
April 2012

135

The world's friendliest spiders take center stage in **The Deadlies!**


Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Deadlies: Spiders on the Case

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11731-9

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11731-9

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Animals/Insects, Spiders, etc. (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

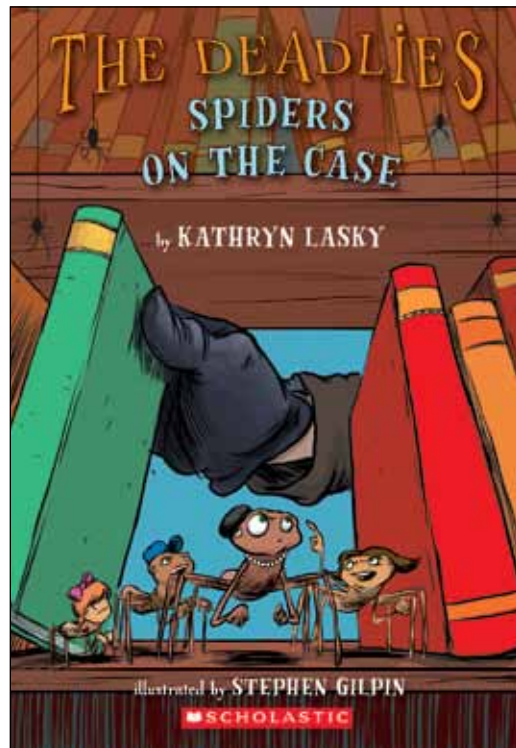
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39231-0



The Deadlies: Spiders on the Case

By Kathryn Lasky
Illustrated by Stephen Gilpin

They're sweet and friendly...but they just happen to be super toxic. The Deadlies are the world's most misunderstood family of spiders. Kicked out of home after home, all the Deadlies want is to settle down in a cozy web with no exterminators around.

Now they've found the perfect place—the rare books room at the Boston Library. The librarian isn't afraid of the Deadlies, and they have lots of lovely books to explore. But their peace is threatened when a thief starts targeting the library. Can the Deadlies spin a web big enough to catch a crook—or is it back on the road once more?

Praise for *The Deadlies: Felix Takes the Stage*

"This nicely designed chapter book features appealing characters facing dangers with courage but searching for something more in their lives than either swashbuckling adventure or cozy domesticity."—*Booklist*

"Humor and action seamlessly blend as these arachnids struggle for survival against the scary E-Men who threaten them with extermination. Vivid characters, from the theatrical godspider Fat Cat to the pompous orb weaver Oliphant Uxbridge, make up the clever supporting cast. Genuinely funny dialogue helps move the brief chapters along, and Gilpin's lively black-and-white drawings provide an animated accompaniment."—*Kirkus Reviews*

See pages 76–77 for *Daughters of the Sea* and page 144 for *Wolves of the Beyond* by Kathryn Lasky.

Also Available

The Deadlies: Spiders on the Case

978-0-545-11682-4 • \$15.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

The Deadlies: Felix Takes the Stage

978-0-545-11681-7 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-11730-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)



Paperbacks
April 2012
136

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved *Guardians of Ga'Hoole* fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* and other titles in the *Dear America* series. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Allie returns with new rules in the sixth book of the acclaimed series!

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Six: Blast from the Past

By Meg Cabot

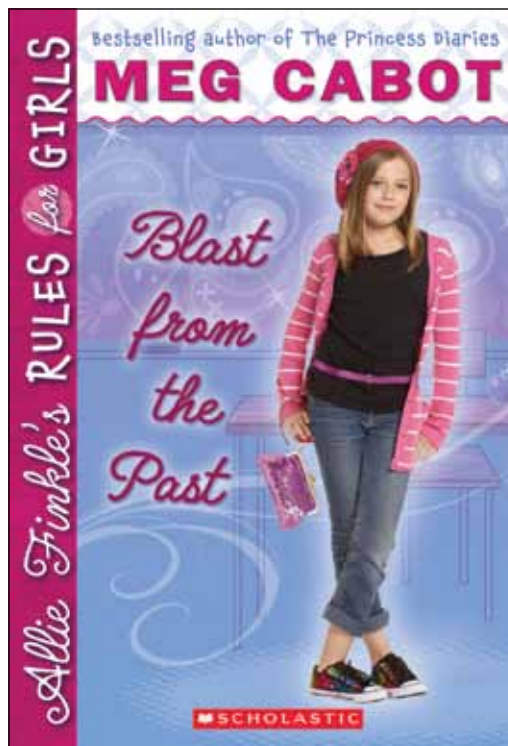
Allie's excited about her class field trip. Sure, it's to a historic one-room schoolhouse, built back before there was the Internet or even cell phones, and Allie's teacher is encouraging everyone to dress up in old-timey costumes, which some of Allie's friends are actually doing. GAH! But at least she gets to ride on a bus, which she never gets to do, living so close to school that she actually has to walk there every day!

But then Mrs. Hunter announces that every student in Room 209 has been assigned a "buddy" for the day—from Allie's old fourth-grade class at Walnut Knolls Elementary School, with whom Pine Heights Elementary is pairing up for the trip. And Allie's buddy just happens to be her ex-best friend, Mary Kay, who betrayed Allie right before she moved! Allie is going to have to spend a whole day sharing an old-timey desk with a big crybaby!

Praise for Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls

"Allie's rules offer wisdom and a touch of hilarity."
—BookPage

"The irony is hilarious and touching, and [Meg Cabot] addresses preteen agony by rendering boys and girls alike in a three-dimensional light."—Kirkus Reviews



Scholastic Paperbacks

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Six: Blast from the Past

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-04051-8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-04051-8

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Family (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Laura Langlies
Literary Agent

Territory: US, C, OM

Also Available
as an eBook

978-0-545-32887-6

Also Available

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Six: Blast from the Past

978-0-545-04048-8 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-32887-6 • September 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-20963-2 • \$19.99 U.S. • September 2010 (AUD)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five:

Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out

978-0-545-04047-1 • \$15.99 U.S. • March 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-04050-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28166-9 • June 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-20961-8 • \$19.99 U.S. • March 2010 (AUD)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Four: Stage Fright

978-0-545-04045-7 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-04046-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-22987-6 • November 2009 (EBK)

978-0-545-03951-2 • \$19.95 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Three:

Best Friends and Drama Queens

978-0-545-04043-3 • \$15.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-04044-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-22988-3 • January 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-03950-5 • \$19.95 U.S. • March 2009 (AUD)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Two: The New Girl

978-0-545-04049-5 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-04042-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2009 (PB)

978-0-545-22984-5 • January 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-03949-9 • \$19.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book One: Moving Day

978-0-545-03947-5 • \$15.99 U.S. • March 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-04041-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2009 (PB)

978-0-545-22983-8 • October 2009 (EBK)

978-0-545-03948-2 • \$19.95 U.S. • March 2008 (AUD)

Meg Cabot's many series and books for adults, teens, and tweens have included multiple #1 *New York Times* bestsellers and have sold more than fifteen million copies worldwide. Her *Princess Diaries* series has been published in more than thirty-eight countries and was made into two hit films by Disney. Meg also wrote the *New York Times* bestselling *Mediator* and *Airhead* series, *Insatiable*, as well as the award-winning novels *All-American Girl* and *Avalon High*. Meg lives in Key West with her husband and two cats. Visit Meg online at www.megcabot.com.

Marketing

• Updates to
www.alliefinklerules.com

Paperbacks
April 2012

137

Fresh, new versions

T W I C E U P O N A T I M E

By Wendy Mass

Rapunzel: The One with All the Hair

Rapunzel is having the ultimate bad day. She's been stolen from home by an evil witch, locked in an incredibly high tower, and doesn't even have a decent brush for her hair. Prince Benjamin is in a pretty uncomfortable situation himself. His father wants him to be more kingly, his mother wants him to never leave her sight, and his cousin wants to get him into as much trouble as possible. Plus, there's the little matter of prearranged marriages.... Both Rapunzel and Prince Benjamin are trapped—in very different ways. It's only when their paths cross—that things really start to change.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Twice Upon a Time #1:
Rapunzel: The One with
All the Hair

Pub/In-store February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-79659-0
Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-79659-0
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback

Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 2–6
Category: Fairy Tales & Folklore/
Single Title (F)

Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

13 Gifts

978-0-545-31003-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-38793-4 • September 2011 (EBK)
978-0-545-35399-1 • \$25.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Finally

978-0-545-05242-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-05243-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38888-7 • July 2011 (EBK)
978-0-545-35398-4 • \$25.99 U.S. • July 2011 (AUD)

11 Birthdays

978-0-545-05239-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-05240-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-20274-9 • \$25.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)



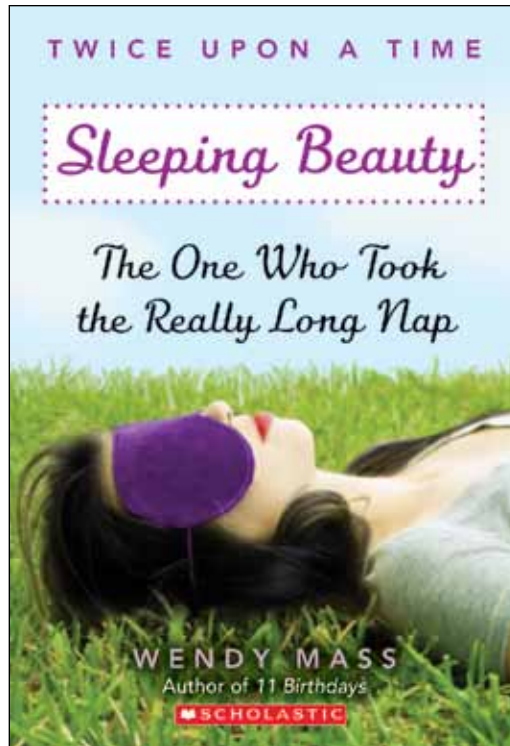
Paperbacks
February 2012

138

of two favorite tales!

Sleeping Beauty: The One Who Took the Really Long Nap

It's not easy being Princess Rose. Especially when a fairy curses you and you find yourself avoiding all sharp objects...and then end up pricking your finger anyway, causing you to slumber for a hundred years or so. And it's not easy being the prince. Especially when your mother has some ogre blood and tends to chow down at the most unfortunate moments. A walk in the woods would help, you think. Until you find a certain hidden castle... and a certain sleeping princess. Happily ever after? Not until the prince helps the princess awaken...and brings her home to mother.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Twice Upon a Time #2:
Sleeping Beauty:
The One Who Took
the Really Long Nap**

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-79658-3
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-79658-3
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 2-6
Category: Fairy Tales & Folklore/
Single Title (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Wendy Mass is the author of the award-winning books for young readers *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Leap Day*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Every Soul a Star*, *The Candymakers*, *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series. She tells people her hobbies are photography and hiking, but they're really collecting candy bar wrappers and searching for buried treasure with her metal detector. Wendy lives with her family in New Jersey. Visit her at www.wendymass.com.

Paperbacks
April 2012

139

Warriors and Guardians of Ga'Hoole fans have a new animal adventure series to sink their teeth into!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27643-6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27643-6

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

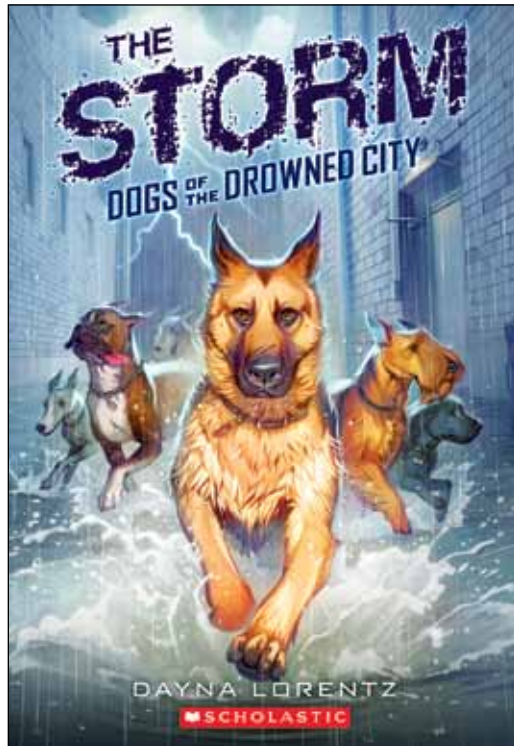
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

.....

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38881-8



Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm

By Dayna Lorentz

When a hurricane forces his family to evacuate without him, Shep the German Shepherd is confused. Where is his boy? Will he ever return? And what will Shep do in the meantime, now that the extra bowls of food—not to mention all those tasty things he found in the big cold box—are gone?

Then another dog shows up at Shep's window and convinces him to escape. There's food outside, and a whole empty city to explore. Shep just wants to go home... but the adventure of a lifetime is just beginning.

Paperbacks

April 2012

140

Dayna Lorentz has shared her life with many pets of various species, but self-identifies as a dog person (just don't tell her cat!). She lives in Vermont with her husband, daughter, two rescued pug mixes, and a rescued Maine coon cat. Dogs of the Drowned City is her first series. Visit her online at www.daynalorentz.com.

Winner of the 2011 Pura Belpré Award for fiction—now in an elegant paperback edition!

The Dreamer

By Pam Muñoz Ryan
Illustrated by Peter Sís

From the time he is a young boy, Neftali hears the call of a mysterious voice. He knows he must follow it—even when the neighborhood children taunt him, and when his harsh, authoritarian father ridicules him, and when he doubts himself. It leads him under the canopy of the lush rain forest, into the fearsome sea, and through the persistent Chilean rain, until finally, he discovers its source.

Combining elements of magical realism with biography, poetry, literary fiction, and sensorial, transporting illustrations, Pam Muñoz Ryan and Peter Sís take readers on a rare journey of the heart and imagination.

Praise for *The Dreamer*

A Pura Belpré Author Award Winner

A *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Award Honor Book

An IRA Notable Children's Book for a Global Society

Carla Cohen Free Speech Award

★“Rich, resonant, and enchanting.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

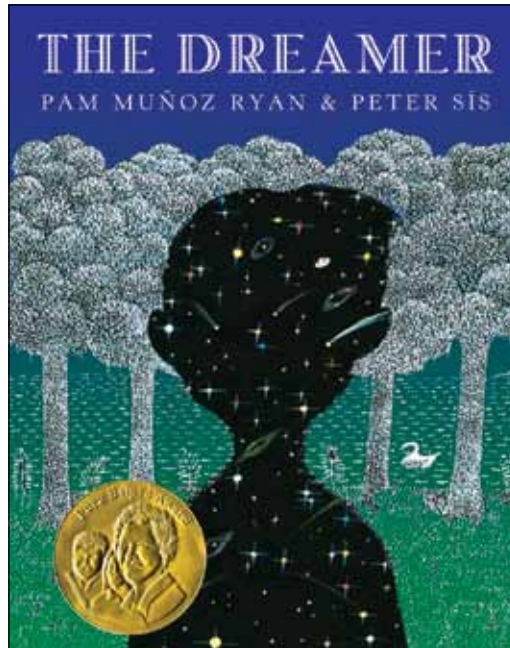
★“The perfect marriage of text and art.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“Immaculately crafted and inspiring.”

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“All the feel of a classic.”—*Booklist*, starred review



Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Dreamer

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-26998-8

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-26998-8

Pages: 384 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-9

Category: Biographical/Other (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Drawings

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-29470-6

Also Available

The Dreamer

978-0-439-26970-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-17600-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2010 (SP)

Paint the Wind

978-0-439-87362-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

978-0-545-10176-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2009 (PB)

978-0-545-04512-4 • \$19.95 U.S. • October 2007 (AUD)

Pam Muñoz Ryan is the recipient of the NEA's Human and Civil Rights Award and the Virginia Hamilton Literary Award for multicultural literature. She has written more than thirty books, which have garnered, among countless accolades, the Pura Belpré Medal, the Jane Addams Award, and the Schneider Family Award. She lives near San Diego. You can visit her at www.pammunozryan.com.

Becoming Naomi León

978-0-439-26969-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2004 (HC)

978-0-439-26997-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2005 (PB)

Esperanza Rising

978-0-439-12041-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2000 (HC)

978-0-439-12042-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2002 (PB)

978-0-439-39885-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2002 (SP)

Riding Freedom

978-0-439-08796-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 1999 (PB)

Peter Sís is an internationally acclaimed illustrator, author, and filmmaker with more than twenty books to his credit. His picture book *The Wall: Growing Up Behind the Iron Curtain* was a 2007 Caldecott Honor Book, and *Starry Messenger: Galileo Galilei* and *Tibet Through the Red Box* were Caldecott Honor Books. Peter Sís lives in the New York City area. You can visit him at www.petersis.com.

Paperbacks
March 2012

141

Four starred reviews greeted this new, groundbreaking classic from Deborah Wiles.


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Countdown

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10606-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-10606-1

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

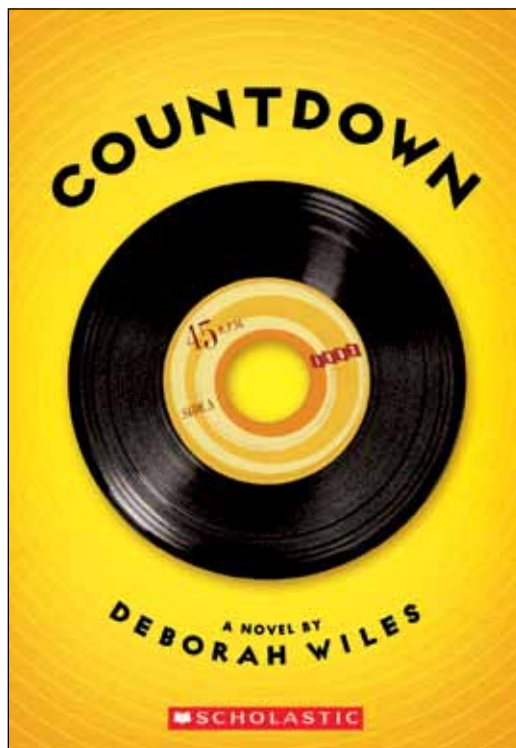
Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Photographs

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Countdown

By Deborah Wiles

It's 1962, and it seems everyone is living in fear. Eleven-year-old Franny Chapman lives with her family in Washington, DC, during the days surrounding the Cuban Missile Crisis. Amidst the pervasive threat of nuclear war, Franny must face the tension between herself and her younger brother, figure out where she fits in with her family, and look beyond outward appearances. For Franny, as for all Americans, it's going to be a formative year.

Praise for *Countdown*

A *Book Links* "Lasting Connections" (best of the year)

A *Booklist* Editors' Choice

Chicago Public Library Best of the Best Books

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Children's Books of the Year

A National Council of Teachers of English Notable Book in the Language Arts

★"Wiles skillfully keeps many balls in the air, giving readers a story that appeals across the decades as well as offering enticing paths into the history."
—*Booklist*, starred review

★"The larger story told here in an expert coupling of text and design, is how life endures, even triumphs, no matter how perilous the times."—*Horn Book*, starred review

★"References to duct tape (then newly invented), McDonald's and other pop culture lend authenticity to this phenomenal story of the beginnings of radical change in America."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★"Wiles palpably recreates the fear kids felt when air-raided sirens and duck-and-cover drills were routine—this story is sure to strike a chord with those living through tough times today."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

Countdown

978-0-545-10605-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)



Deborah Wiles is the author of the picture book *Freedom Summer* and three novels: *Love, Ruby Lavender*; *The Aurora County All-Stars*; and *Each Little Bird That Sings*, a National Book Award finalist. She has vivid memories of ducking and covering under her school desk during air raid drills at the time of the Cuban Missile Crisis. She also sang in the Glee Club, was a champion speller, and hated Field Day. Deborah lives in Atlanta, Georgia. You can visit her on the web at www.deborahwiles.com.

Paperbacks

April 2012

142

The remarkable story of an enchanted green violin, an automaton that comes to life, and a hidden treasure.

The Clockwork Three

By Matthew J. Kirby

Giuseppe is an orphaned street musician who sees no way to escape, until the day he finds an enchanted green violin and begins to imagine a life of freedom.

Frederick is an apprentice clockmaker, with a past he cannot bear to remember, but who secretly works at night to build the most magnificent clockwork man the world has ever seen—if only he can create a working head.

Hannah is a maid in a grand hotel, whose life is one of endless drudgery, until she encounters a mystifying new guest and learns of a hidden treasure, which she knows will save her family, if she can find it.

As mysterious circumstances bring them together, the lives of these three children soon interlock, like the turning gears of a clock, and they realize that each one holds a key to solving the others' mysteries. Together, they can overcome even the darkest of fears.

Praise for *The Clockwork Three*

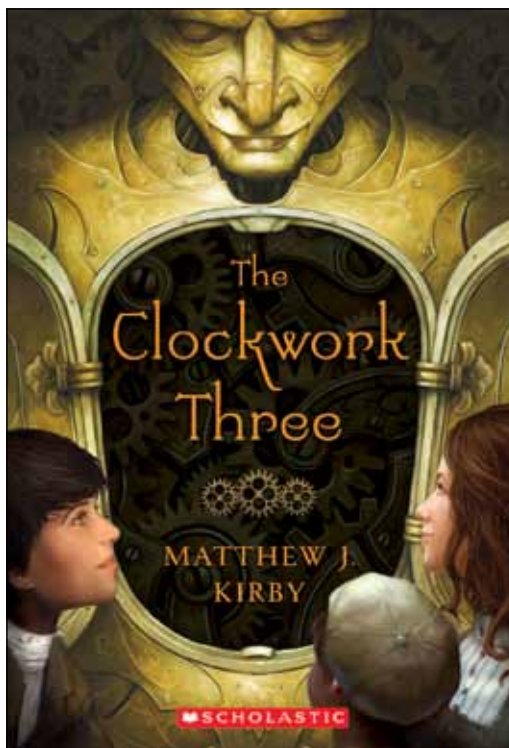
A *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start

★"[D]ebut novelist Kirby has assembled all the ingredients for a rousing adventure, which he delivers with rich, transporting prose. Mixing fantasy and steampunk elements with subtle urban mythology, Kirby's immersive story can be read as a modern morality play or a satisfying stand-alone tale."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Part mystery, part adventure, part science project, *The Clockwork Three* is as imaginative as it is fun. Kirby's attention to detail and descriptive powers are fantastic."

—*Deseret News*

"A strong debut effort with memorable characters, hearty action, and palpable atmospherics."—*Booklist*



Also Available

Icefall

978-0-545-27424-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38816-0 • October 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-35400-4 • \$39.99 U.S. • October 2011 (AUD)

The Clockwork Three

978-0-545-20337-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-24955-3 • \$39.99 U.S. • October 2010 (AUD)

Matthew J. Kirby is the critically acclaimed author of the middle-grade novels *Icefall* and *The Clockwork Three*. He was born in Utah, and grew up in Maryland, California, and Hawaii. For ten months out of the year, he works with students, and during the rest of the year, he writes. He and his wife currently live in northern Utah. Visit his website at www.matthewjkirby.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2011!

The Clockwork Three

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20338-8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20338-8

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-32307-9

Paperbacks
October 2011

143

The thrilling third installment of the Wolves of the Beyond

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Wolves of the Beyond #3: Watch Wolf

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09315-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-09315-6

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

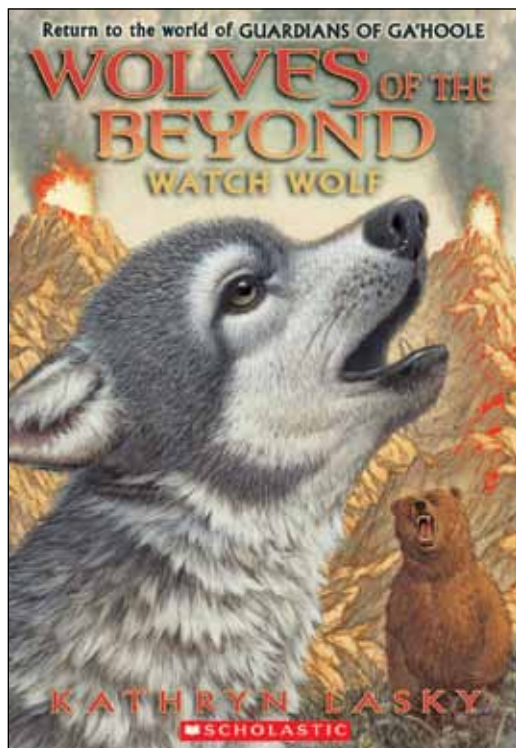
Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer advertising on popular middle-grade websites
- Dedicated website at Scholastic.com/WolvesoftheBeyond

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38872-6



Wolves of the Beyond #3: Watch Wolf

By Kathryn Lasky

Born with a twisted paw, Faolan was abandoned as a wolf pup and left to die. But not only did he survive and make it back to the wolf clan, he proved himself to be one of the worthiest wolves of all.

But just as Faolan is about to take his place on the revered Watch, a bear cub is stolen. The bears blame the wolves, and a war is coming...unless Faolan can track down a traitor and rescue the bear cub in time.

Praise for *Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf*

"This is a soulful, searching read consumed with the spiritual journeys of animals and the ethereal connection between slayer and slain. [W]ith an invigorating ending that bodes well for the next volume."—*Booklist*

"The author builds a captivating world of forest, snow and volcanoes populated by intelligent animals and weaves a compelling story sure to bring readers back for the second installment."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Wolves of the Beyond #4

978-0-545-09316-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • December 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38837-5 • December 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-35402-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • December 2011 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #3: Watch Wolf

978-0-545-09314-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38872-6 • June 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-31525-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • June 2011 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

978-0-545-09312-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-09313-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-32888-3 • October 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-25501-1 • \$29.99 U.S. • October 2010 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978-0-545-09310-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-09311-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28329-8 • July 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-22136-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)



See page 136
for *The Deadlies* and
pages 76–77
for *Daughters of the
Sea* by Kathryn Lasky.

Paperbacks

April 2012

144

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved *Guardians of Ga'Hoole* fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* and other titles in the *Dear America* series. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The first book in *New York Times* bestselling author Jenny Nimmo's brand-new trilogy— now in paperback!


Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom

By Jenny Nimmo

Timoken is a prince born in a secret kingdom. At his birth, a forest jinni bestows magical gifts upon him: a cloak made by the last moon spider and a potion called Alixir. When the peaceful land is attacked, Timoken and his sister, Zobayda, must find a new kingdom to call home. Together, with only the magical gifts and a talking camel, the siblings set off.

In this brand-new series, bestselling author Jenny Nimmo takes readers on an extraordinary quest with one of her most powerful and mysterious characters, the one who started it all for Charlie Bone and the children of the Red King.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Chronicles of the Red King #1:
The Secret Kingdom**

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29241-2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29241-2

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Adams Literary

Territory: US

Also Available

Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom

978-0-439-84673-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

Charlie Bone and the Red Knight

978-0-439-84672-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-07856-6 • \$34.99 U.S. • May 2010 (AUD)

Charlie Bone and the Shadow

978-0-439-84669-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-07855-9 • \$24.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

Charlie Bone and the Beast

978-0-439-84665-3 • \$12.99 U.S. • June 2007 (HC)

978-0-545-07220-5 • \$24.95 U.S. • May 2008 (AUD)

Charlie Bone and the Hidden King

978-0-439-54530-3 • \$12.99 U.S. • June 2006 (HC)

Charlie Bone and the Castle of Mirrors

978-0-439-54528-0 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2005 (HC)

Charlie Bone and the Invisible Boy

978-0-439-54526-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2004 (HC)

Charlie Bone and the Time Twister

978-0-439-49687-2 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2003 (HC)

Midnight for Charlie Bone

978-0-439-47429-0 • \$12.99 U.S. • March 2003 (HC)

Griffin's Castle

978-0-439-02554-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2007 (HC)

The Chestnut Soldier

978-0-439-84677-6 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2007 (HC)

Emlyn's Moon

978-0-439-84676-9 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2007 (HC)

978-0-439-92496-2 • \$24.95 U.S. • January 2007 (AUD)

The Snow Spider

978-0-439-84675-2 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)


978-0-439-89553-8 • \$24.95 U.S. • September 2006 (AUD)

Jenny Nimmo is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Children of the Red King series as well as *Griffin's Castle*, *The Dragon's Child*, and the award-winning Magician Trilogy, all published by Orchard Books. Her newest trilogy is The Chronicles of the Red King, published by Scholastic Press. Many of her books have been awarded the Smarties Prize, the Carnegie Medal, the Whitbread Award, and the WH Smith Mind-Boggling Books Award. She lives with her husband in an old mill in Wales.

Paperbacks
April 2012

145

Two Newbery Honor books by Nancy Farmer in brand-new

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Ear, the Eye and the Arm

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35661-9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35661-9

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

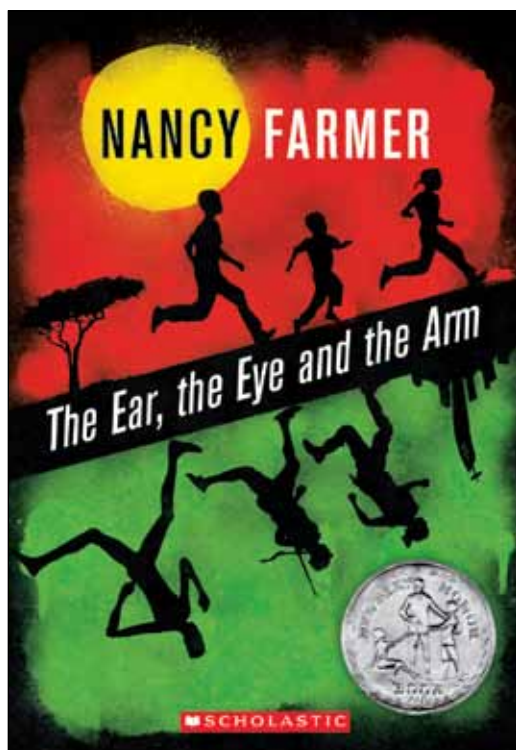
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown, Ltd.

Territory: US, C, OM



The Ear, the Eye and the Arm

By Nancy Farmer

The year is 2194, and Tendai, Rita, and Kuda are the children of Zimbabwe's wealthy and powerful chief of security. They've escaped from their father's estate to explore the dangerous city of Harare—and promptly disappear. Their parents call in the Ear, the Eye, and the Arm, detectives whose exposure to nuclear waste has given them special powers. Together they must save the children from the evils of the past, the technology of the future, and criminals with plans much more sinister than anyone could have imagined.

Praise for *The Ear, the Eye and the Arm*

★“Weaving African tribal language and lore...into a rich tapestry featuring a witty projection of the future, a score of vividly realized characters, and a nonstop adventure culminating in a denouement that's at once taut, comic, and touching, Farmer has created a splendidly imaginative fantasy.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★“This tale overflows with wise insights, lessons and observations about the ties between heritage and family.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“In its fundamental suspense and appeal the book bears an odd but satisfying resemblance to *The Wizard of Oz*—witches, scarecrows, and all.”—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

Paperbacks
January 2012

146

Before becoming a writer, **Nancy Farmer** lived in Africa, and her work there included monitoring water weeds in Mozambique and helping to control tsetse flies in Zimbabwe. Since then, she has earned a host of prestigious awards for her writing, including three Newbery Honors for *The Ear, the Eye and the Arm*; *A Girl Named Disaster*; and *The House of the Scorpion*. She lives in Portal, Arizona, with her husband. Visit her online at www.nancyfarmerwebsite.com.

award-winning, bestselling author paperback editions!

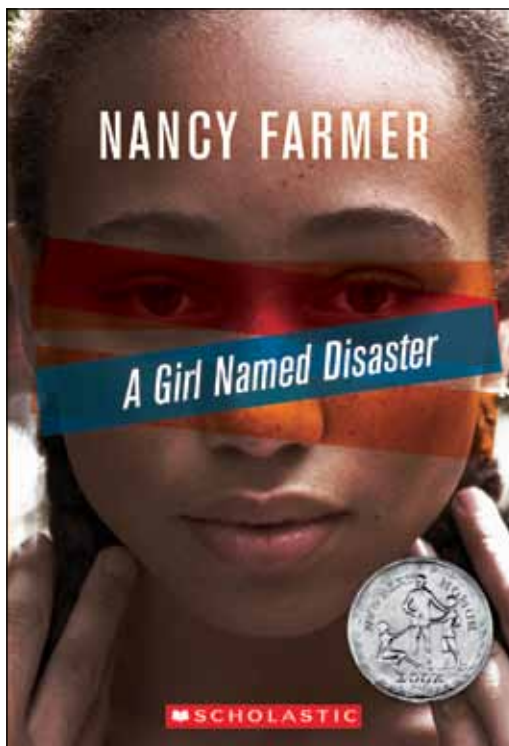
A Girl Named Disaster

By Nancy Farmer

Eleven-year-old Nhamo lives in a traditional village in Mozambique, where she doesn't quite fit in. When her family tries to force her into marrying a cruel man, she runs away to Zimbabwe, hoping to find the father she's never met. But what should have been a short boat trip across the border turns into a dangerous year-long adventure, and Nhamo must summon her innermost courage to ensure her survival.

Praise for *A Girl Named Disaster*

- ★“An unforgettable work.”
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★“Rewarding.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★“This story is humorous and heart wrenching, complex and multilayered.... An engrossing and memorable saga.”
—*School Library Journal*, starred review



Scholastic Paperbacks 

A Girl Named Disaster

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35662-6
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35662-6
Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Curtis Brown, Ltd.
Territory: US, OM

.....

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-22978-4

Both feature
brand-new cover art
and bonus After Words
content!

Also Available

A Girl Named Disaster

978-0-531-09539-3 • \$19.95 U.S. • September 1996 (HC)
978-0-545-22978-4 • February 2010 (EBK)

The Ear, the Eye and the Arm

978-0-531-06829-8 • \$18.95 U.S. • March 1994 (HC)



Paperbacks
January 2012

Avi's suspense-filled, seafaring adventure gets a bold new package!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Escape from Home

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37927-4

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37927-4

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

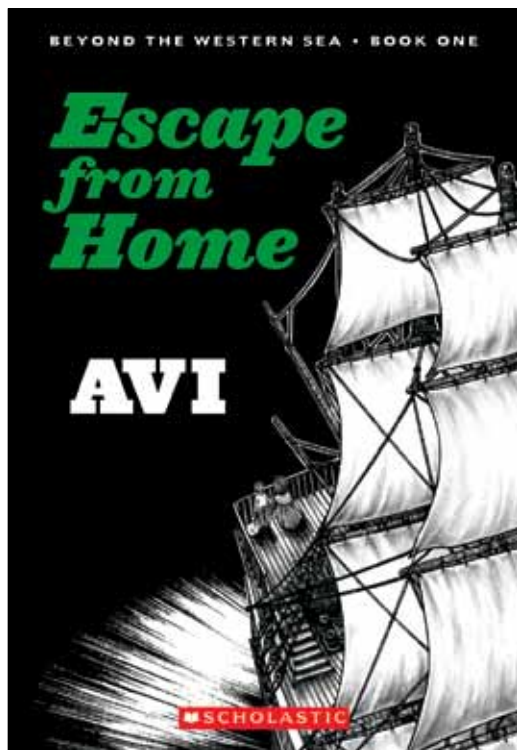
Category: Historical/Europe (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Brandt & Hochman

Territory: US, C, OM



Cover not final

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39247-1

Previously titled
*Beyond the Western Sea
Book 1: Escape
from Home*

Escape from Home

By Avi

It's 1851. Fifteen-year-old Maura O'Connell and her twelve-year-old brother Patrick are about to set sail on an epic voyage to America to flee the brutal poverty of Ireland and to be reunited with their father.

Eleven-year-old Laurence Kirkle, the son of an English lord, runs away from home to escape his cruel older brother and start a new life in a new world.

All three children face nothing but obstacles along the way—from stolen money to con men to hunger and fatigue. It seems that none of them will get out of the port city of Liverpool until fate brings them together.

Avi's masterful plot-spinning skills create an adventure filled with unexpected twists and turns.

Praise for *Escape from Home*

"Surprises around every corner."—*Publishers Weekly*

"A suspense-filled adventure."—*School Library Journal*

"Packed with action."—*Booklist*

Also Available

Something Upstairs

978-0-545-21491-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Murder at Midnight

978-0-545-08090-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-08091-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-20208-4 • \$25.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)

Midnight Magic

978-0-439-24219-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)

978-0-545-15169-6 • \$25.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

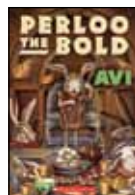
Perloo the Bold

978-0-590-11003-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 1999 (PB)

Nothing But the Truth

978-0-531-05959-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1991 (HC)

978-0-545-17415-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)



Paperbacks

March 2012

148

Avi's work spans nearly every genre and has received nearly every major prize, including the Newbery Medal for *Crispin: The Cross of Lead* and Newbery Honors for *Nothing But the Truth* and *The True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle*. Avi lives in Denver, Colorado. You can visit him online at www.avi-writer.com.

An award-winning debut novel from a stellar new voice in middle-grade fiction!

All the Broken Pieces

By **Ann E. Burg**

Two years after being airlifted out of war-torn Vietnam, Matt Pin is haunted: by bombs that fell like dead crows, by the family—and the terrible secret—he left behind. Now, inside a caring adoptive home in the United States, a series of profound events forces him to choose between silence and candor, blame and forgiveness, fear and freedom.

By turns harrowing, dreamlike, sad, and triumphant, this searing debut novel, written in lucid verse, reveals an unforgettable perspective on the lasting impact of war and the healing power of love.

Praise for *All the Broken Pieces*

Booklist Editors' Choice

Winner ALA Best Book for Young Adults

New York Public Library 100 Titles for Reading and Sharing

IRA Notable Book for a Global Society

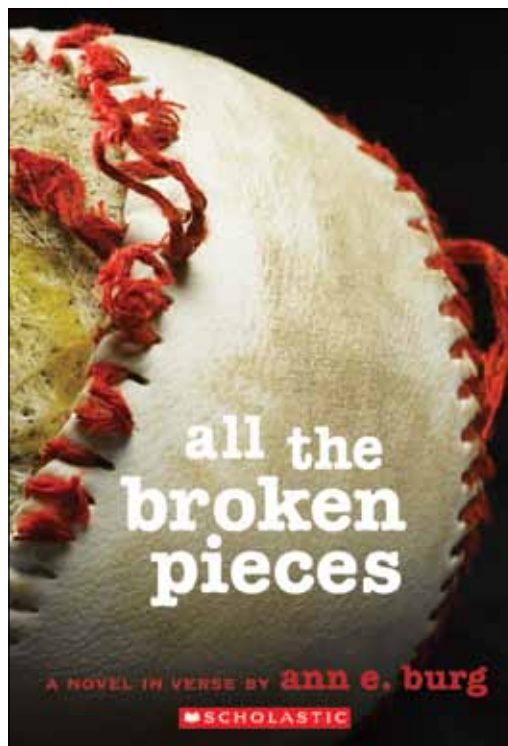
Winner Jefferson Cup Award


★"[A] stirring debut novel...will make readers want to rush to the end and then return to the beginning again to make connections between past, present, friends and enemies."—*Booklist*, starred review

★"The verse form carries highly charged emotions and heavy content with elegiac simplicity."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★"Using spare free verse, first-time novelist Burg beautifully evokes the emotions of a Vietnamese adoptee as he struggles to come to terms with his past."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"The story is a lovely, moving one."
—*School Library Journal*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

All the Broken Pieces

Pub./In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08093-4

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-08093-4

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 11 and up • R.L.: 6 and up

Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Jennifer DiChiaro Agency

Territory: US, C, OM

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39221-1

Also Available

All the Broken Pieces

978-0-545-08092-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)



Ann Burg worked as an English teacher for ten years before becoming a full-time writer. She lives in Rhinebeck, New York, with her family.

Paperbacks
March 2012

149

Sheila Keenan's captivating stories and Nathan Fox's stunning art bring the heroic military dogs to life.

graphix

Dogs of War

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12888-9

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12888-9

Ctn: 50

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12887-2

Price: \$21.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12887-2

Ctn: 20

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store: March 2012

Pages: 176

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

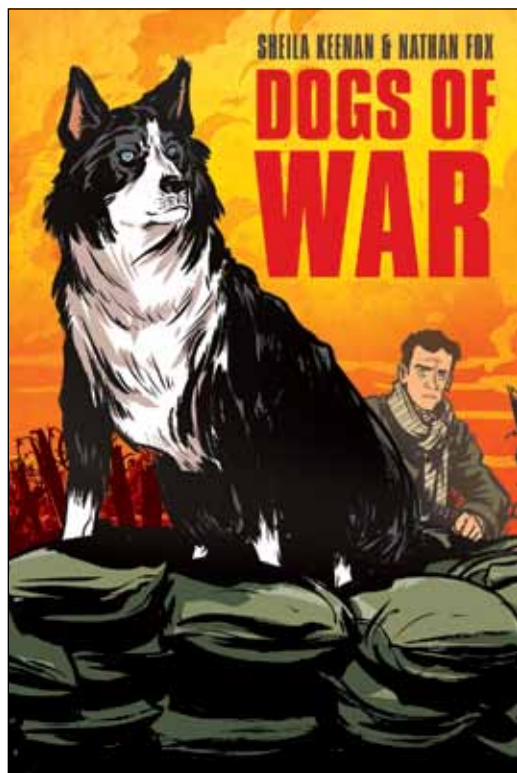
Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Pen and Ink

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Dogs of War

By Sheila Keenan
Illustrated by Nathan Fox

Some war heroes heard wind whistling over a hidden trip wire.

Some war heroes sniffed out a sniper 1,000 yards away.

Some war heroes stood tall...on four legs!

Dogs of War tells the stories of the canine military heroes of World War I, World War II, and the Vietnam War and of the bonds between soldier and dog. These three fictional stories are inspired by historic battles and real military practices, and are heroic adventures, rendered with fascinating detail, about the faithful dogs who braved bombs, barrages, and battles to save the lives of countless soldiers. Based on the real-life roles of military dogs that worked as Red Cross workers, messengers, scouts, search-and-rescue teams, sentries, and mascots, *Dogs of War* captures the devastation brought on by war and the celebrations of life and friendship between boys and their dogs.

Also Available

Picture Books by Sheila Keenan

Greetings from the 50 States: How They Got Their Names

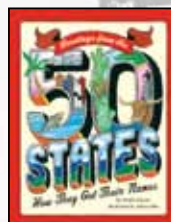
978-0-439-83439-1 • \$18.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

O, Say Can You See? America's Symbols, Landmarks, and Important Words

978-0-439-59360-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)

Animals in the House: A History of Pets and People

978-0-439-69286-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2007 (HC)



Sheila Keenan is the author of many nonfiction books such as *Greetings from the 50 States*; *Animals in the House*; *O, Say Can You See?*; *Gods, Goddesses, and Monsters*; and *Scholastic Encyclopedia of Women in the United States*. She also helped launch Scholastic's graphic novel imprint, Graphix, and served as its executive editor. She lives in New York City and is currently a senior editor at Abrams Books' ComicArts division.

Nathan Fox is an illustrator and storyteller whose work has appeared in the *New York Times*, the *New Yorker*, *Rolling Stone*, *Wired*, and *Entertainment Weekly*, among other publications. His work has also been published by DC Comics, Dark Horse Comics, and Marvel. He lives with his wife in Kansas City, Missouri.

Paperbacks

March 2012

150

Acclaimed author Chris Wooding's first graphic novel—fun fantasy-adventure with a macabre twist!

Pandemonium

By Chris Wooding
Illustrated by Cassandra Diaz

As captain of the local skullball team, Seifer Tombchewer is the envy of his peers. He's fast, he's strong, and he flies circles around the competition. But Seifer's always dreamed of more—of leaving his tiny, remote village for a new life beyond the mountains. He just never dreamed it would happen like this.

Knocked unconscious and abducted, Seifer awakens in the royal palace to learn that Prince Talon Pandemonium has gone missing. And since Seifer is a ringer for Talon, it's his duty to replace the missing royal in his roles of diplomat, warrior, and Lord Defender of the Realm.

He might fool Talon's sisters. He might fool Talon's army. But Seifer has little hope of fooling Talon's enemies....

Chris Wooding and debut artist Cassandra Diaz team up for a classic tale of mistaken identity set against the breathtakingly original backdrop of the Darkling Realm.



Praise for *Malice*

★“This nail-biter will keep readers glued to the story until the very last page is turned.... Wooding has fashioned an elaborate fantasy in which the world is dark and the peril is real.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

Also Available

Malice #2: Havoc

978-0-545-16045-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

Malice

978-0-545-16043-8 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-16044-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

Storm Thief

978-0-439-86513-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-86514-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

Poison

978-0-439-75570-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)
978-0-439-75571-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2006 (PB)

The Haunting of Alaizabel Cray

978-0-439-54656-0 • \$16.95 U.S. • August 2004 (HC)
978-0-439-59851-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • August 2005 (PB)



Chris Wooding's first book was published when he was only nineteen years old. He is the author of *Malice* and its sequel, *Havoc*; *Storm Thief* and *Poison*, both ALA Best Books for Young Adults; *The Haunting of Alaizabel Cray*, an ALA Best Book for Young Adults and a *Booklist* Top 10 Fantasy Book for Youth; and the *Broken Sky* series. He has traveled all around the world and currently lives in London.

Cassandra Diaz is a recent graduate of the Maryland Institute College of Art. She lives in Houston, Texas. *Pandemonium* is her first published work.

graphix

Pandemonium

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-87759-6
Price: \$11.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-87759-6
Ctn: 50
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25221-8
Price: \$19.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-25221-8
Ctn: 20
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store: January 2012
Pages: 176
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39304-1

Paperbacks
January 2012

151

The quest continues!

graphix

BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book Two

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14104-8

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-14104-8

Ctn: 50

Binding: Softcover Smyth

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14103-1

Price: \$22.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-14103-1

Ctn: 20

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In-store: February 2012

Pages: 224

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Cartoon Books

Territory: US, C, PHIL

Marketing

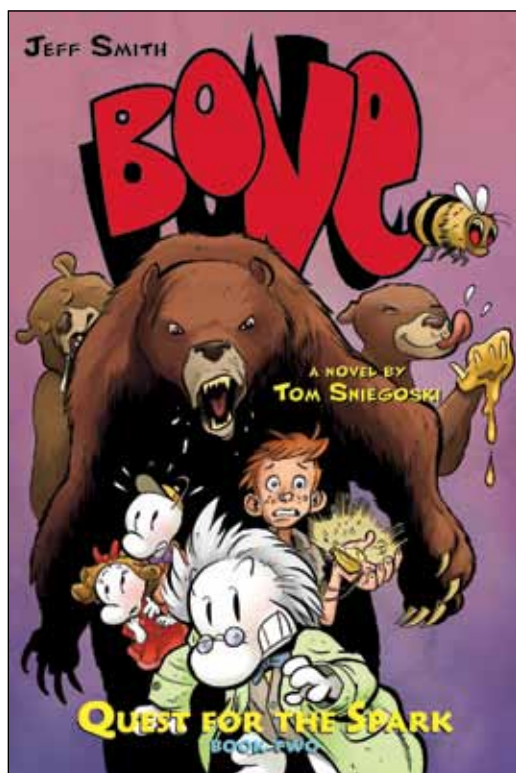
• Video clip available

• Graphix sampler

More than
5.5 million books
in print

Paperbacks
February 2012

152



BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book Two

By Tom Sniegoski
Illustrated by Jeff Smith

The Nacht, the evil dragon that threatens to destroy both the Dreaming and the Waking Worlds, is growing stronger, and twelve-year-old Tom Elm is the champion the Dreaming has chosen to defeat it. Along with Roderick the raccoon, Percival Bone and his nephew and niece, Randolph, Lorimar, and the two stupid Rat Creatures, Tom must race to find the missing pieces of the Spark. This leg of the journey introduces him to a trio of scheming bears and takes him into the depths of a dangerous beehive. And, on top of everything else, a traitor might be among them....

Praise for *Quest for the Spark, Book One*

"A cheery jaunt back through a beloved world."—*Booklist*

"One of those very rare creatures: a successful graphic series-to-novel translation."—*Kirkus Reviews*

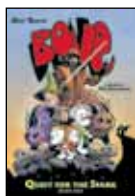
Praise for the BONE series

Named one of the top ten graphic novels of all time by *Time*

"One of the best kids' comics ever."—*VIBE* magazine

"Jeff Smith's BONE series...is a true accomplishment. Not only is it a terrific graphic-novel series, but it's a superb example of storytelling."—*School Library Journal*

"BONE is storytelling at its best, full of endearing, flawed characters whose adventures run the gamut from hilarious whimsy to thrilling drama."—*Entertainment Weekly*



Also Available

BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book One

978-0-545-14101-7 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-14102-4 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

BONE Prequel: Tall Tales

978-0-545-14095-9 • \$22.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-14096-6 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

BONE Handbook

978-0-545-21142-0 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

BONE Prequel: Rose

978-0-545-13542-9 • \$21.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-13543-6 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2009 (PB)

BONE #9: Crown of Horns

978-0-439-70631-5 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2009 (HC)

978-0-439-70632-2 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2009 (PB)

BONE #1: Out from Boneville

978-0-439-70623-0 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2005 (HC)

978-0-439-70640-7 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2005 (PB)

Tom Sniegoski is the *New York Times* bestselling author of more than two dozen novels, including *The Fallen*, a teen fantasy quartet. He lives in Massachusetts with his wife and their French bulldog puppy. Visit him online at www.sniegoski.com.

Jeff Smith is the creator of the award-winning, *New York Times* bestselling BONE series. He was born and raised in the American Midwest and learned about cartooning from comic strips, comic books, and TV animation. Visit him online at www.boneville.com.

One is dying of cancer. The other's planning a murder.

The Last Summer of the Death Warriors

By **Francisco X. Stork**

When Pancho arrives at St. Anthony's Home, he knows his time there will be short: If his plans succeed, he'll soon be arrested for the murder of his sister's killer. But then he's assigned to help D.Q., whose brain cancer has slowed neither his spirit nor his mouth. D.Q. tells Pancho all about his "Death Warrior's Manifesto," which will help him to live out his last days fully—ideally, he says, with the love of the beautiful Marisol. As Pancho tracks down his sister's murderer, he finds himself falling under the influence of D.Q. and Marisol, who is everything D.Q. said she would be; and he is inexorably drawn to a decision: to honor his sister and her death, or embrace the way of the Death Warrior and choose life.

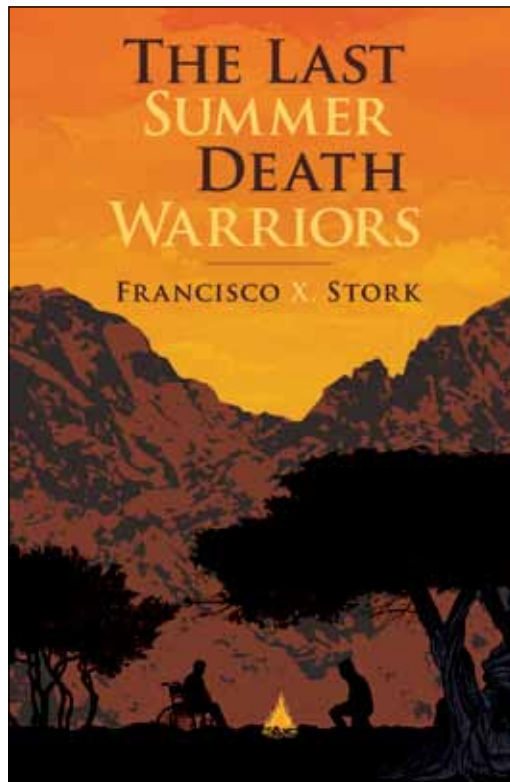
Nuanced in its characters and surprising in its plot developments—both soulful and funny—*Last Summer* is a buddy novel of the highest kind: the story of a friendship that helps two young men become all they can be.

Praise for *The Last Summer of the Death Warriors*

"Complicated yet ultimately endearing characters are a Francisco Stork standard. His latest novel doesn't disappoint."
—*Chicago Sun-Times*

★"Stork's latest marks him as one of the most promising young adult authors of the new decade."—*The Horn Book*, starred review

"An intricate, engaging story, with the occasional parallel to Don Quixote."—*The Denver Post*



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Last Summer of the Death Warriors

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15134-4
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-15134-4
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2009019853
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-28314-4

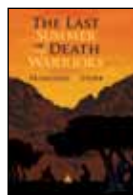
Also Available

The Last Summer of the Death Warriors

978-0-545-15133-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-28314-4 • June 2010 (EBK)

Marcelo in the Real World

978-0-545-05474-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-05690-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-23184-8 • February 2010 (EBK)



See pages 82–83
for *Iris*es by
Francisco X. Stork.

Francisco X. Stork is the author of *Marcelo in the Real World*, winner of the Schneider Family Book Award for Teens and the Once Upon a World Award, and *The Last Summer of the Death Warriors*, which was named to the YALSA Best Fiction for Teens list. He lives near Boston with his wife.

Paperbacks
January 2012

153

The widely acclaimed Bluford

BLUFORD HIGH

By Paul Langan

It's not just school—it's real life.

The Bluford High books are set in an urban high school and feature engaging, accessible writing and appealing, contemporary storylines.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Bluford High #11: The Fallen

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39114-6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39114-6

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

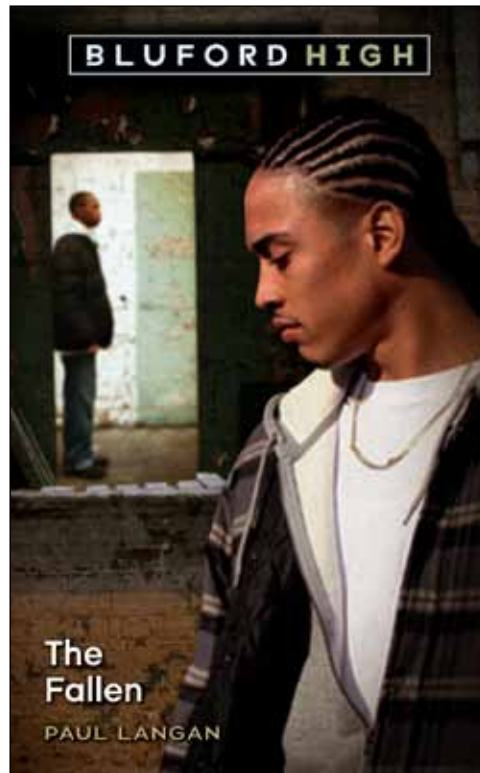
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F); School &
Education (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Townsend
Press

Territory: World



#11: The Fallen

Martin Luna's world is crumbling. A fight threatens to end his sophomore year at Bluford High, and at home, things are even worse. Frankie, the most feared bully from his neighborhood, is hunting him, and Martin doesn't know who he can turn to. Alone and with time running out, Martin makes a desperate decision. But will it save or destroy him?

Praise for Bluford High

"The Bluford novels have been wildly popular with young readers across the country and continue to entice reluctant readers.... The books are well written, treat the problems of inner-city youth with respect, and avoid easy answers to the challenges that kids face today." —James Blasingame, Associate Professor of English Education at Arizona State University, coeditor of *The ALAN Review*

Also Available

Bluford High #10: Summer of Secrets

978-0-439-90491-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

Bluford High #9: Brothers in Arms

978-0-439-90490-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

Bluford High #8: Blood Is Thicker

978-0-439-90489-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #7: Until We Meet Again

978-0-439-90488-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #6: Payback

978-0-439-90487-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)



Paperbacks
January 2012

High series returns!

#12: Shattered

Everything important to Darcy Wills seems to be unraveling. A painful secret is ruining her closest friendships at Bluford High, and an even deeper lie is tearing her family apart. Unwilling to lose the people she loves, Darcy must confront her past—and the truth. What she discovers will change her world forever.

Here's what teens are saying about Bluford High:

"As soon as I finished one book, I couldn't wait to start the next one. No books have ever made me do that before."—Terrance W.

"Once I started reading them, I just couldn't stop, not even to go to sleep."—Brian M.

"When I finished these books, I went back to the beginning and read them all over again. That's how much I loved them."—Caren B.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Bluford High #12: Shattered

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39115-3

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39115-3

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F); School &
Education (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Townsend
Press

Territory: World

Also Available

Bluford High #5: The Bully

978-0-439-86546-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #4: Someone to Love Me

978-0-439-90486-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #3: Secrets in the Shadows

978-0-439-90485-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #2: A Matter of Trust

978-0-439-86547-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #1: Lost and Found

978-0-439-89839-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)




Paperbacks
January 2012

155

Welcome to the astounding

The Mortal Engines Series

By Philip Reeve

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Mortal Engines #1

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22211-2

EAN: 9-780545-22211-2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Mortal Engines #2: Predator's Gold

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22212-9

EAN: 9-780545-22212-9

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

For Both

Pub/In-store: March 2012

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 6 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX

Marketing

- Consumer advertising on popular teen websites
- Featured on [Facebook.com/ThisIsTeen](https://www.facebook.com/ThisIsTeen)

Also Available as an eBook

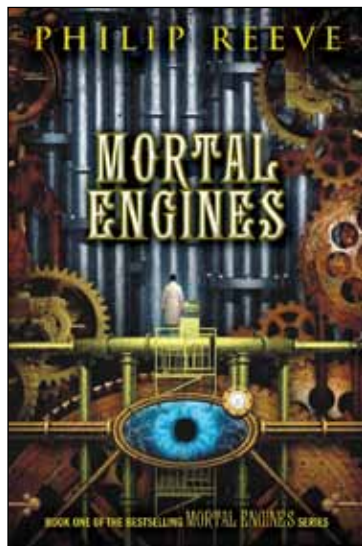
Mortal Engines #1

978-0-545-39443-7

Mortal Engines #2:

Predator's Gold

978-0-545-39444-4



#1 Mortal Engines

Emerging from its hiding place in the hills, the great Traction City is chasing a terrified little town across the wastelands. Soon London will feed. In the attack, Tom Natsworthy is flung from the speeding city with a murderous scar-faced girl. They must run for their lives through the wreckage—and face a terrifying new weapon that threatens the future of the world.

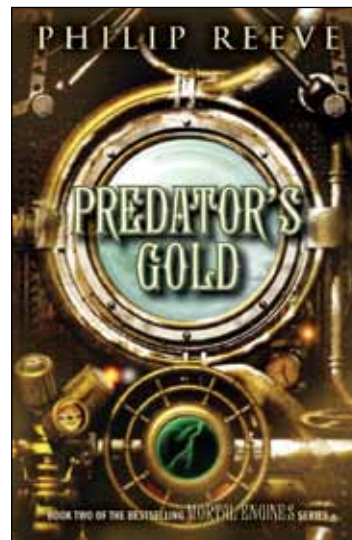
Praise for the Mortal Engines Quartet

★“Reeve’s [Mortal Engines Quartet] remains a landmark of visionary...imagination.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review (from review of *Fever Crumb*)

Praise for *Fever Crumb*

★“Reeve’s captivating flights of imagination play as vital a role in the story as his endearing heroine, his worthy villains, and his nifty array of supporting characters.”—*Booklist*, starred review

★“Beautifully written, grippingly paced, and filled with eccentric characters and bizarre inventions... this is a novel guaranteed to please Reeve’s fans—and very likely broaden their ranks.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review



#2: Predator's Gold

When Tom and Hester’s little scrapyard aircraft is pursued by rocket-firing gunships, the ice city offers sanctuary. But it is no safe refuge. Devastated by plague and haunted by ghosts, Anchorage is heading for the Dead Continent.

Praise for *Mortal Engines*

“A page-turner, this adventure in a city-eat-city world will have readers eagerly suspending disbelief to follow the twists and turns of the imaginative plot.”—*Booklist*

★“Exciting and visually descriptive.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

Praise for *Predator's Gold*

“[A]nother thrilling, action-packed adventure.”
—*School Library Journal*

“Reeve ratchets up the action.... This vividly told novel...[is] gripping enough to leave readers anxious to find out what’s to come.”—*Booklist*

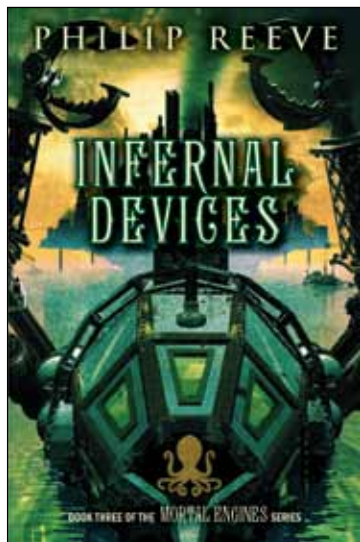
Paperbacks

March 2012

156

Philip Reeve is the bestselling author of the Mortal Engines quartet, the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur*, *No Such Thing as Dragons*, *Fever Crumb*, and *A Web of Air*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son. Visit him online at www.philip-reeve.com.

world of Mortal Engines!



#3: Infernal Devices

Her parents, Tom and Hester, are happy in static Anchorage, whose rusting engines are long dead. Their daughter is desperate to escape—and a charming submarine pirate is ready to help her. But the mysterious object that she steals for him ignites a conflict that will tear the whole world apart....

Praise for *Infernal Devices*

"The final showdown that brings the various threads of plot and all the major characters together is breathtaking. The open-ended conclusion more than begs for an immediate sequel."—*School Library Journal*

"The pace and the violence escalate to a thrilling climax and hint of more battles to come."—*Booklist*

Also Available

Fever Crumb: A Web of Air

978-0-545-22216-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-22217-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-31527-2 • \$34.99 U.S. • October 2011 (AUD)

Fever Crumb

978-0-545-20719-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-22215-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-28279-6 • \$34.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)

#4: A Darkling Plain

Tom and Wren discover that the old predator city hides an awesome secret that could bring an end to the war. But as they risk their lives in its dark underbelly, time is running out. Alone and far away, Hester faces a fanatical enemy who possesses the weapons and the will to destroy the entire human race.

Praise for *A Darkling Plain*

★ "A bold, sprawling conclusion that befits a bold, sprawling series."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

★ "An explosive finish. All stops are pulled out."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "A remarkable body of work. Complex, intelligent, and rewarding, Reeve's world is truly one to get lost in."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

No Such Thing as Dragons

978-0-545-22224-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Here Lies Arthur

978-0-545-09334-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • November 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-09463-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Mortal Engines #3: *Infernal Devices*

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22213-6
EAN: 9-780545-22213-6
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48

Mortal Engines #4: *A Darkling Plain*

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22214-3
EAN: 9-780545-22214-3
Pages: 544 • Ctn: 24

For Both

Pub/In-store: April 2012
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 6 and up
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX

Also Available as an eBook

Mortal Engines #3: *Infernal Devices*

978-0-545-39445-1

Mortal Engines #4: *A Darkling Plain*

978-0-545-39446-8

Paperbacks
April 2012

157

The curse of the NUM8ERS continues in Rachel Ward's CHA0T1C sequel!

Chicken House

Numbers #2: The Chaos

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26355-9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26355-9

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

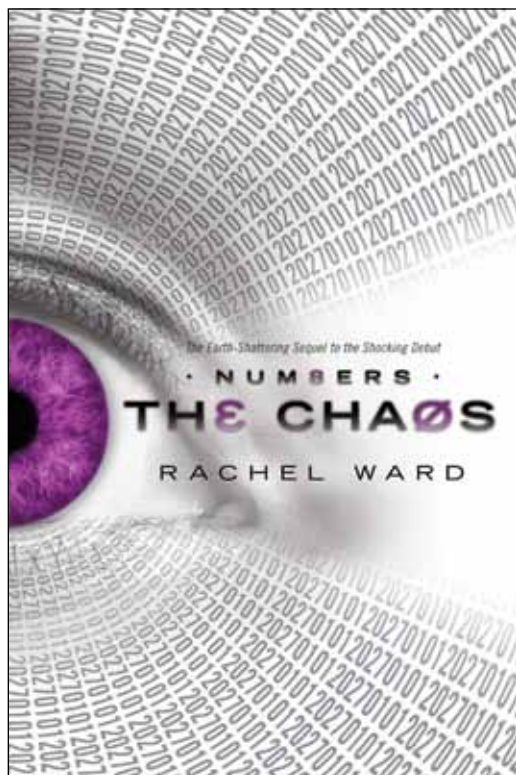
LC: 2010018294

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, IN, PHIL, MEX

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38845-0



Includes a sneak peek at *Infinity*, the conclusion of the trilogy!

Marketing

- Featured on www.facebook.com/thisisteen
- Facebook Campaign
- Book trailer
- Consumer online advertising

Paperbacks

April 2012

158

Numbers #2: The Chaos

By Rachel Ward

Adam inherited his mother Jem's curse. With a vengeance. When he stares into someone's eyes, he doesn't just see the date of their death, he feels the searing, shocking pain of it.

Orphaned, Adam has grown up by the sea with his great-grandmother, Val. But as rising tides flood the coast, they flee to London. The city is an alien, anarchic place. Most disturbing of all, Adam can't help but clock how many people's numbers are in January 2027; how many are on New Year's Day.

What chaos awaits the world? Can Adam and his damaged friend Sarah stop a catastrophe? Or are they, too, counted among the "twenty-sevens"?

Praise for Numbers

"Even the idea of this book gave me chills. How would you like to know someone's fate just by looking in their eyes? Creepy and original."—R.L. Stine

"A page-turner. What starts as a simple extrasensory gimmick grows into an increasingly engrossing and a-courant plotline involving terrorism, class tensions, and youth. One thing is certain: Ward's *Numbers* is ace."—*The Los Angeles Times*

★"Gritty, bold, and utterly unique. Jem's isolation and pain, hidden beneath a veneer of toughness, are palpable, and the ending is a real shocker."—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★"Despite its supernatural premise, Jem's story shines a stark and honest light on the lives of teens on the fringe."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A lovely, bittersweet tearjerker about living life to the fullest."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"A moving portrayal of life and love lost."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Intelligent and life-affirming. Rachel Ward is certainly one to watch."—*The Guardian* (UK)

"Utterly compelling."—*The Sunday Telegraph* (UK)

Also Available

Numbers #2: The Chaos

978-0-545-24269-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38845-0 • May 2011 (EBK)

Numbers

978-0-545-14299-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-14300-4 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-35672-5 • May 2011 (EBK)

Rachel Ward first won a writers' award at a regional arts festival, and her prize-winning short story turned into the opening chapter of *Numbers*, her breakout debut novel. *The Chaos* is its sequel; the trilogy will conclude in 2012 with *Infinity*. Rachel lives in Bath, England, with her husband and their two children.

A twofold tale of grief and hope, loss and love, told as only Alice Hoffman can.

Green Heart

By Alice Hoffman

When her family is lost in a terrible disaster, fifteen-year-old Green is haunted by loss and the past. Struggling to survive in a place where nothing seems to grow and ashes are everywhere, Green retreats into the ruined realm of her garden. But in destroying her feelings, she also begins to destroy herself. It is only through a series of mysterious encounters that Green relearns the lessons of love and begins to heal as she tells her own story.

As she heals, Green lives every day with feelings of loss. Her family is gone, the boy she loves is missing, and the world she once knew has been transformed by tragedy. In order to rediscover the truth about love, hope, and magic, she must venture away from her home, collecting the stories of a group of women who have been branded witches for their mysterious powers. Only through their stories will Green find her own heart's desire.

Praise for Green Witch

★“Haunting, philosophical, and filled with poetic imagery this book will leave an indelible mark.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Hoffman writes in lyrical, stripped-down poetry that distills both magic and elemental experience into essential, unforgettable words.”—*Booklist*

“This small yet strongly affecting volume offers profound thoughts on life, love, and loss.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Praise for Green Angel

★“Aching lovely.... In lean, hypnotic prose, Hoffman constructs a post-apocalyptic fairy tale leavened with hope.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Beautifully written...this is both a survival story and an homage to the need to cherish life's every moment.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Spare, haunting.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Green Witch

978-0-545-14195-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-28311-3 • June 2010 (EBK)

Green Angel

978-0-545-20411-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-23124-4 • February 2010 (EBK)


Indigo

978-0-439-25636-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2003 (PB)

Aquamarine

978-0-439-09864-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2002 (PB)

Alice Hoffman is the highly acclaimed author of over twenty novels for readers of all ages, including *Illumination Night*, *Seventh Heaven*, *Practical Magic*, *Here on Earth*, *The Foretelling*, *Incantation*, and, most recently, *The Story Sisters* and *The Red Garden*. Her previous novels for Scholastic Press are *Aquamarine*, which was made into a major motion picture, *Indigo*, and *Green Angel*, which *Publishers Weekly*, in a boxed, starred review, called “achingly lovely.” She lives with her family outside of Boston. Visit her at www.alicehoffman.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Green Heart

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14196-3

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-14196-3

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Elaine Markson

Territory: World-English

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39259-4

Two books
in one

Marketing

- Author Video
- Featured on www.facebook.com/thisisteen

Paperbacks
February 2012

159

If you could wish for a different life, would you?

Point

Wishful Thinking

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13908-3

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13908-3

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • Grades: 9 and up

Category: Mystery/Suspense/Thriller

Dating & Sex (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

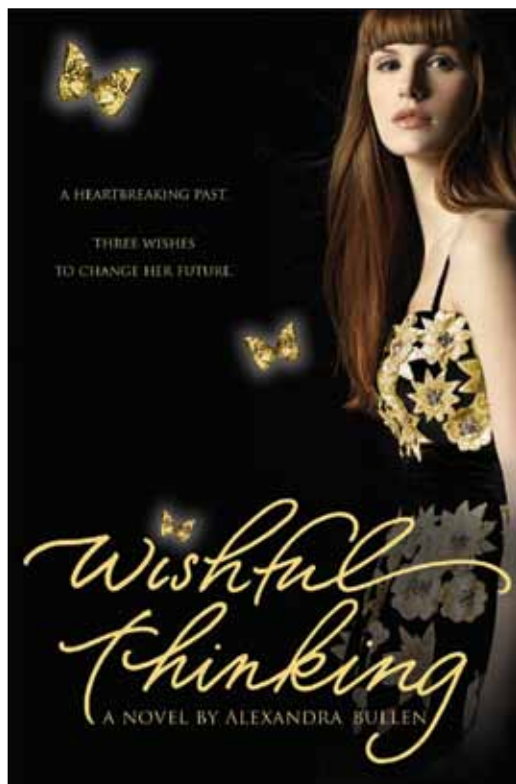
Translation Rights: Alloy

Territory: World

Postponed

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-33252-1



Wishful Thinking

By Alexandra Bullen

Hazel Snow has always been alone. Adopted as a baby and shuffled from home to home, she's never belonged anywhere and has always yearned to discover where she comes from. So when she receives three stunning, magical dresses—each with the power to grant one wish—Hazel wishes to know her mother.

Transported to a time and place she couldn't have imagined, Hazel finds herself living an alternate life—a life with the mother she never knew. Over the course of one amazing, miraculous summer, Hazel finds her home, falls in love, and forms the most unexpected friendship. But will her search to uncover her past forever alter her future?

In the heart-pounding, luminous sequel to *Wish*, Alexandra Bullen asks the question: If you could wish for a new life...would you?

Praise for *Wishful Thinking*

"Without missing a stitch, the text unfolds easily and enjoyably..."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Sweet and moving...rewarding."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"[A] mysterious fairy tale...Bullen has done an outstanding job pulling off the magic and realism to create a compelling novel."—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Wishful Thinking

978-0-545-13907-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-33252-1 • January 2011 (EBK)

Wish

978-0-545-13905-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-13906-9 • \$9.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-28328-1 • December 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks

Alexandra Bullen has been a playwright, waitress, barista, gardener, script reader, yoga instructor, and personal assistant. She grew up in Massachusetts, went to college in New York City, and lives most of the year on Martha's Vineyard (except when she's visiting San Francisco). Visit her online at www.akbullen.wordpress.com.

A prom-season delight of Jane Austen proportions

Prom & Prejudice

By Elizabeth Eulberg

It is a truth universally acknowledged that a single girl of high standing at Longbourn Academy must be in want of a prom date.

After winter break, the girls at the very prestigious Longbourn Academy become obsessed with the prom. Lizzie Bennet, who attends Longbourn on a scholarship, isn't interested in designer dresses and expensive shoes, but her best friend, Jane, might be—especially now that Charles Bingley is back from a semester in London.

Lizzie is happy about her friend's burgeoning romance but less than impressed by Charles's friend Will Darcy, who's snobby and pretentious. Darcy doesn't seem to like Lizzie either, but she assumes it's because her family doesn't have money. Clearly, Will Darcy is a pompous jerk—so why does Lizzie find herself drawn to him anyway?

Praise for *Prom & Prejudice*

"Eulberg delivers a fun, frothy romp that delights..."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

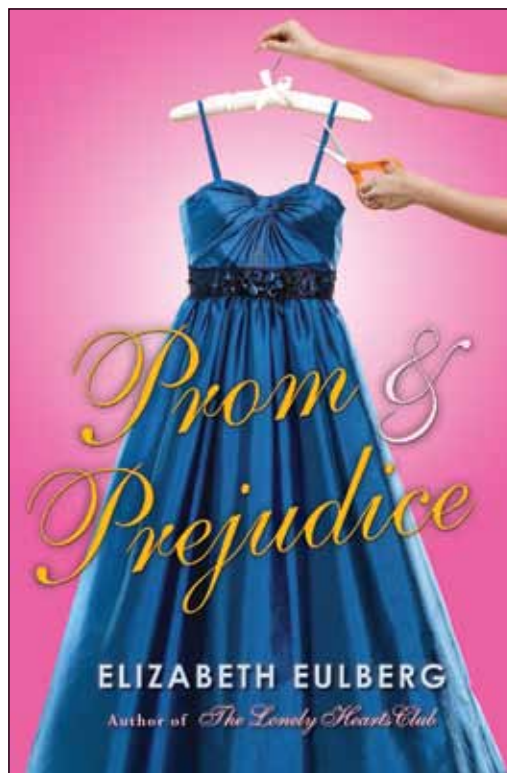
"A clever, modern romance."—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *The Lonely Hearts Club*

"A spirited debut."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"*The Lonely Hearts Club* turns the world of teen dating upside-down, proving that a girl can ignore 'the rules' and still land squarely, happily, and hilariously on her feet."

—Lauren Myracle, author of *ttyl*



Also Available

Prom & Prejudice

978-0-545-24077-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-33255-2 • January 2011 (EBK)

The Lonely Hearts Club

978-0-545-14031-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-14032-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28317-5 • June 2010 (EBK)



Point

Prom & Prejudice

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24078-9

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24078-9

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13–18 • R.L.: 8–12

Category: Love & Romance (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: US, C, PH

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-33255-2

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Book trailer
- Online promotion on teen websites and blogs
- Promotion on www.facebook.com/thisisteen


See pages 86–87
for *Take a Bow*, new
from Elizabeth Eulberg.

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. While writing *Prom & Prejudice*, she learned how to play Rachmaninoff's Eighteenth Variation from Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini on the piano. She lives outside of Manhattan, and online at www.elizabetheulberg.com

Paperbacks
January 2012

161

A stunning and powerful debut


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Sellout

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10930-7

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-10930-7

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

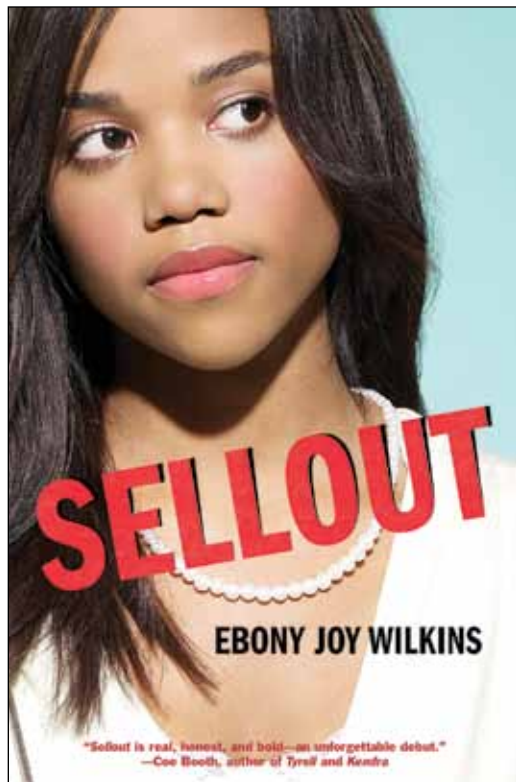
Translation Rights: Trident Media

Territory: World

.....

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-28321-2



Sellout

By **Ebony Joy Wilkins**

NaTasha has a wonderful life in affluent Park Adams: She's popular and wealthy, and being the only African American in her school has never even crossed her mind. So when she spends the summer with her spitfire grandmother, Tilly, volunteering at a teen crisis center for troubled girls in the Bronx, she's surprised to find that for the first time in her life, she doubts herself. The girls at Amber's Place are rough, streetwise, and sure of themselves, and they wield their secrets like knives. They hate NaTasha. They call her a sellout. She could run back to Park Adams, and everything would go back to normal. But she doesn't. There are two boys in the neighborhood who like her and back home she's never had a boyfriend. And there are a couple of girls at the center who have opened up to her, showing her a light at the end of the tunnel. So NaTasha stands her ground and discovers that friendship, love, and joyful self-discovery have been waiting for her all along.

Praise for *Sellout*

"The message of staying true to oneself shines through."
—*School Library Journal*

"Successfully presents a character open to the change she experiences."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Debut author Wilkins explores the building of confidence, morals, and survival skills."—*Publishers Weekly*

.....

Also Available

Sellout

978-0-545-10928-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-28321-2 • August 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks
January 2012
162

Ebony Joy Wilkins was called worse names in high school than "sellout," but the word did inspire her first novel for young adults. Ebony lives in Chicago, Illinois. Visit her online at www.ebonyjoywilkins.com.

Darkly gothic, deeply romantic— and thrillingly spooky!

Consumed

By **Kate Cann**

The thrilling sequel to *Possessed*, in paperback!

Sixteen-year-old Rayne is still entwined in the creepy history of Morton's Keep—and about to discover that she's the only one who can stop the evil lurking there.

Rayne doesn't know who to trust—even the ghosts of Morton's Keep seem to be warning her that the place is dangerous. It's up to Rayne to overcome the evil forces. But how?

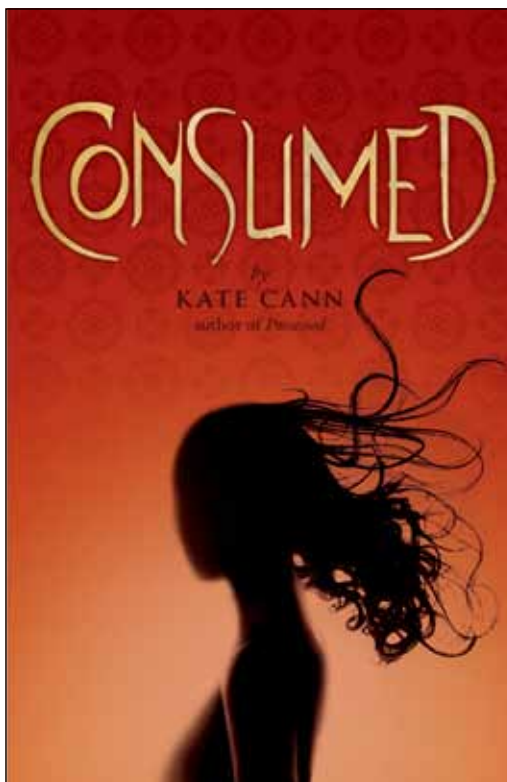
Praise for *Possessed*

"Atmospheric and deliciously chilling."—*Booklist*

"A spooky mystery."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Deftly striking just the right balance between the horror of the supernatural and the reality of human nature gone awry, *Possessed* will keep readers turning the pages.... A highly readable and wonderfully frightening tale."

—*School Library Journal*



Point

Consumed

Pub/In-store: March 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26387-0
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-26387-0
Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: US, C

Also Available

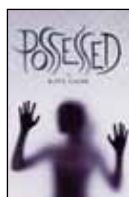
Consumed

978-0-545-26388-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2011 (HC)

Possessed

978-0-545-12812-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-12813-1 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Kate Cann lives in England with her husband, daughter, son, and dog. She worked as an editor for many years before writing several books for teens, including *Possessed*, *Spanish Holiday*, and *Grecian Holiday*. For more about Kate and her novels, visit www.katecann.com.

Paperbacks
March 2012

163

Now in paperback, the sensitive, sharp, and captivating Printz Honor Book!

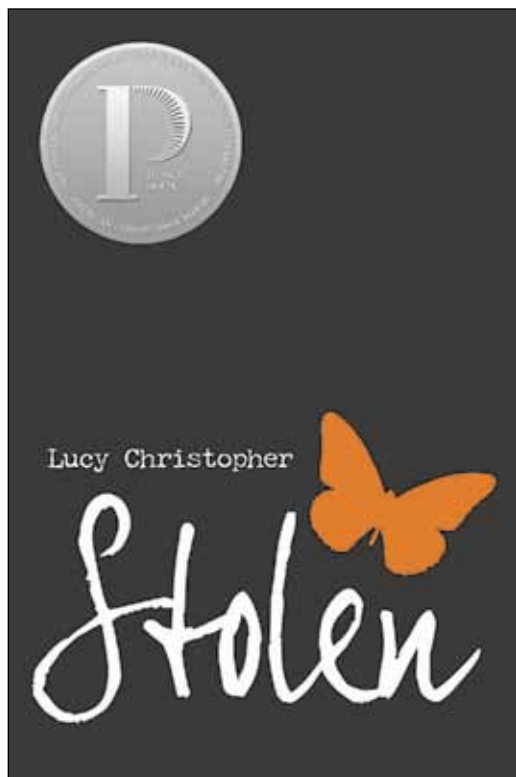
Chicken House

Stolen

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17094-9
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-17094-9
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2009026330
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, IN

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-36111-8



Includes an exclusive
advance chapter from
Lucy Christopher's next
novel for teens!

Stolen

By Lucy Christopher

A girl: Gemma, sixteen, at the airport, on her way to a family vacation.

A guy: Ty, rugged, tan, too old, oddly familiar, eyes blue as ice.

She steps away. For just a second. He pays for her drink. And drugs it. They talk. Their hands touch. And before Gemma knows what's happening, Ty takes her. Steals her away. To sand and heat. To emptiness and isolation. To nowhere. And expects her to love him.

Written as a letter from a victim to her captor, *Stolen* is Gemma's desperate story of survival; of how she has to come to terms with her living nightmare—or die trying to fight it.

Praise for *Stolen*

A Michael L. Printz Honor Book

ALA Best Fiction for Young Adults

A 2011 USBBY Outstanding International Book

"Complicated and beautiful."—Maggie Stiefvater

"A stunning, scary, and beautiful book."—John Marsden

★"An emotionally raw thriller."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Disturbing, heartbreaking, and beautiful all at once."
—*School Library Journal*

"Taut suspense and a riveting plot in a haunting setting."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Fascinating, disturbing..."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Marketing

- Video Clip available
- Lucy Christopher feature on www.facebook.com/thisisteen
- Movie theater advertising
- Consumer advertising and promotions

Also Available

Flyaway

978-0-545-31771-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-38811-5 • October 2011 (EBK)

Stolen

978-0-545-17093-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-36111-8 • January 2012 (EBK)



Lucy Christopher's novel *Stolen* was named a Printz Honor Book by the ALA and received England's Branford Boase award and Australia's Golden Inky for best debut. In a starred review, *Publishers Weekly* called it "an emotionally raw thriller...a haunting account of captivity and the power of relationships." Lucy lives in Monmouth, Wales, where she is currently writing her third book, a psychological thriller for teens. Visit her website www.lucychristopher.com and follow her on Twitter @LucyCAuthor.

Paperbacks
January 2012

164

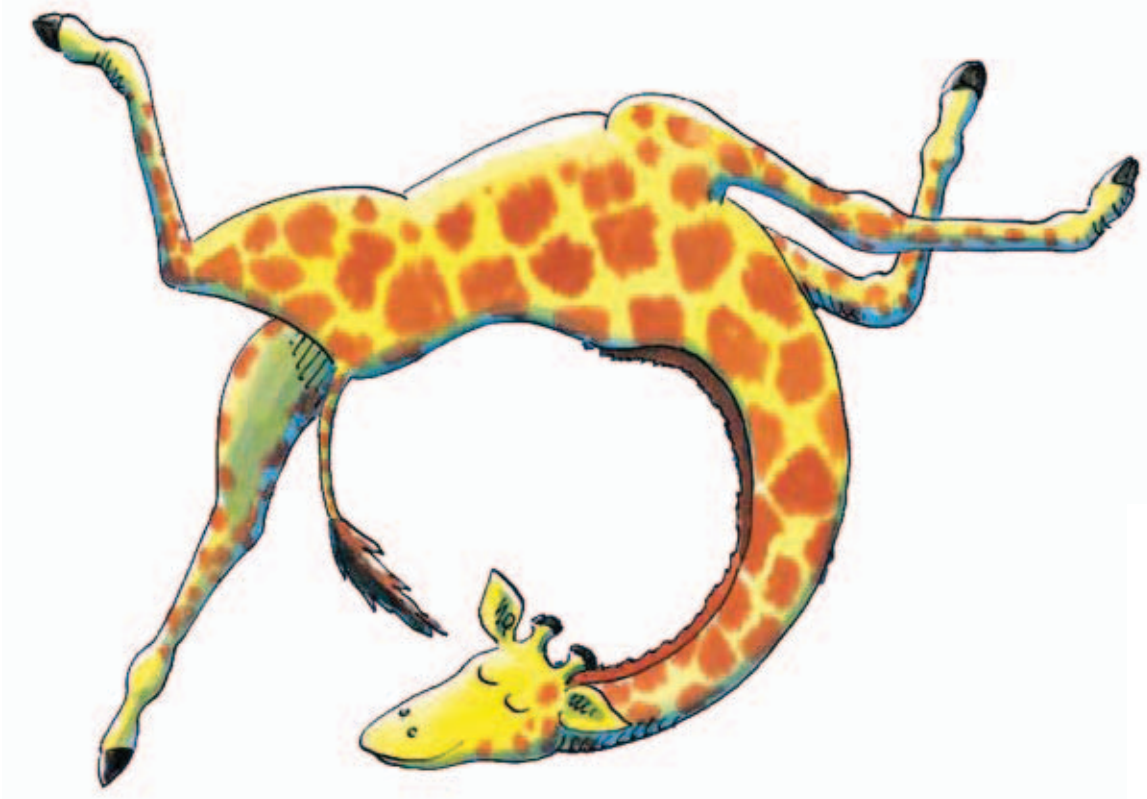


Illustration © 2001 by Guy Parker-Rees.

Novelty

See page 175 for
Giraffes Can't Dance.

The forest animals are throwing a springtime party—just make sure they don't wake the bear!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Don't Wake the Bear!

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33299-6

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33299-6

Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10 1/4" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

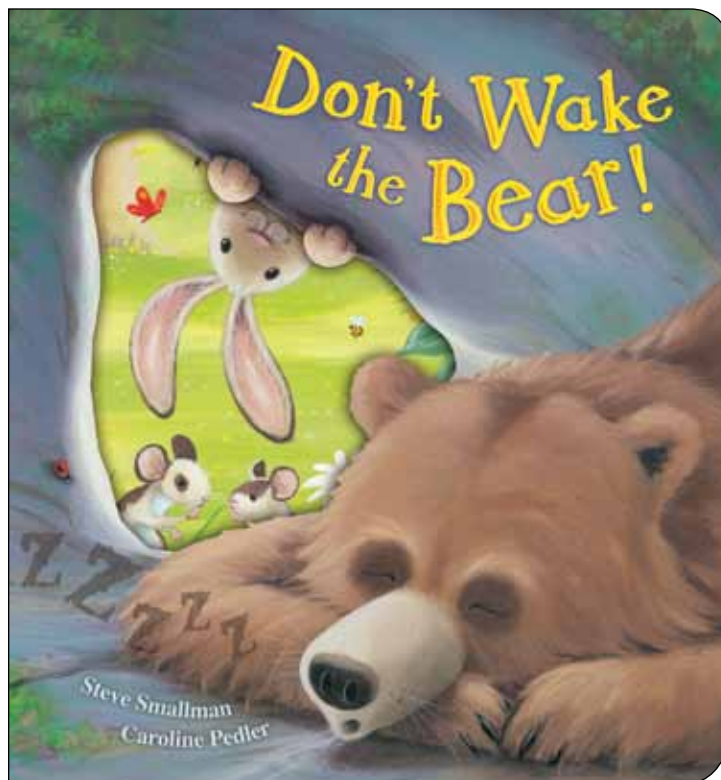
Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Little Tiger

Territory: US, C, PH



Die-cut
peek-a-boo
cover!



Don't Wake the Bear!

By Steve Smallman

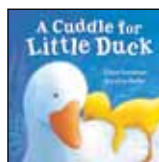
Illustrated by Caroline Pedler

The woodland animals are having a party to celebrate spring—the only problem is there is an enormous, hairy, scary bear sleeping nearby. The animals have to be especially quiet so they don't wake the bear. After tiptoeing with wobbling plates and party cake, they are almost ready to begin. The last thing left to do is fill the party balloons, but a little hare gets a little too excited and fills the balloons a little too much—POP! What are the animals going to do when the bear wakes up?

Also Available

A Cuddle for Little Duck

978-0-545-07797-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2009 (BD)

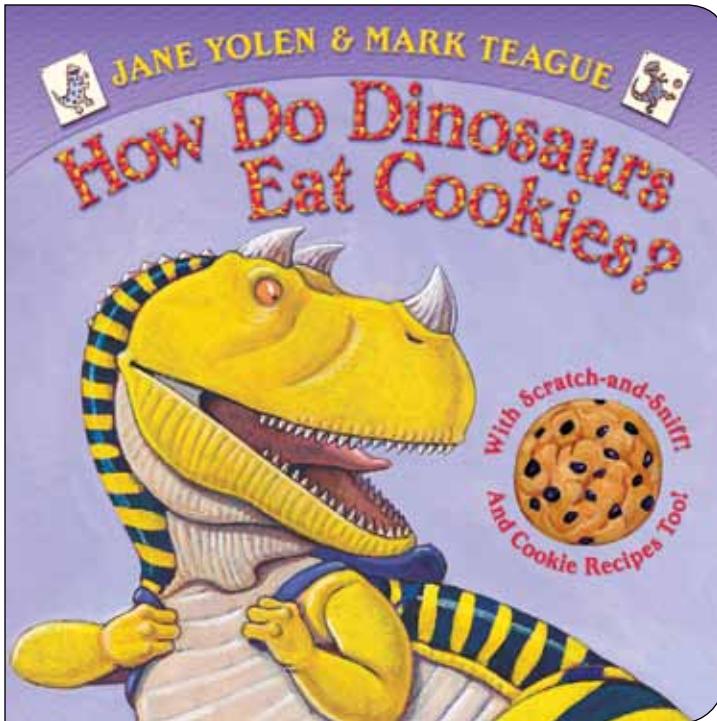


Novelty
February 2012
166

Steve Smallman has been illustrating books for over twenty-five years and has recently started writing his own stories. He lives in England with his wife and the two youngest of his four children.

Caroline Pedler has illustrated greeting cards as well as many books for children, including *A Cuddle for Little Duck*. She lives in the United Kingdom, but you can visit her at www.carolinepedler.co.uk.

What's better than dinosaurs? Easy answer, DINOSAUR COOKIES!



With
scratch-and-sniff
scents throughout!



How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated by Mark Teague

These classic, bestselling characters from Jane Yolen and Mark Teague are through eating dinner and they are ready for dessert!

With cookie-themed scratch-and-sniff scents throughout, Jane Yolen and Mark Teague's deliciously funny dinosaurs are given a brand-new sense, the sense of smell! With the aromas of chocolate, cinnamon, strawberry, and more, this is definitely the sweetest treat for all dinosaur fans!

Includes 3 Dino-Cookie Recipes

- **Cinnama-Saurus Rex** (*Cinnamon Oatmeal Cookie*)
- **Choco-Chunk-A-Dactyl** (*Chocolate-Chocolate Chip Cookies*)
- **Fossilized Lemon Tracks** (*Lemon Sugar Cookies*)

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than four hundred books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, and poetry. Her *How Do Dinosaurs* books have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. She regularly travels the globe speaking and teaching. Jane lives in western Massachusetts with her children and grandchildren, and she also lives in St. Andrews, Scotland. You can also visit her at www.janeyolen.com.

Mark Teague is an award-winning children's book author/illustrator whose books include the *How Do Dinosaurs* series; his *Dear Mrs. LaRue* series; *Firehouse!*; and recently his first novel, *The Doom Machine*, which received excellent reviews. Mark lives in New York State with his wife and their two daughters.

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38253-3
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38253-3
Pages: 14 SE • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: 2-5 • R.L.: Toddler-K
Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F)
Illustration Type: Acrylic Gouache
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Jane Yolen (text), Heidi E. Y. Stemple (recipe text), Scholastic Inc. (art)
Territory: US, C, OM-English

Novelty
January 2012
167

New from the bestselling illustrator of *I Love You Through and Through!*

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Goodnight, I Love You

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39215-0

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39215-0

Pages: 22 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6³/₄" x 8"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

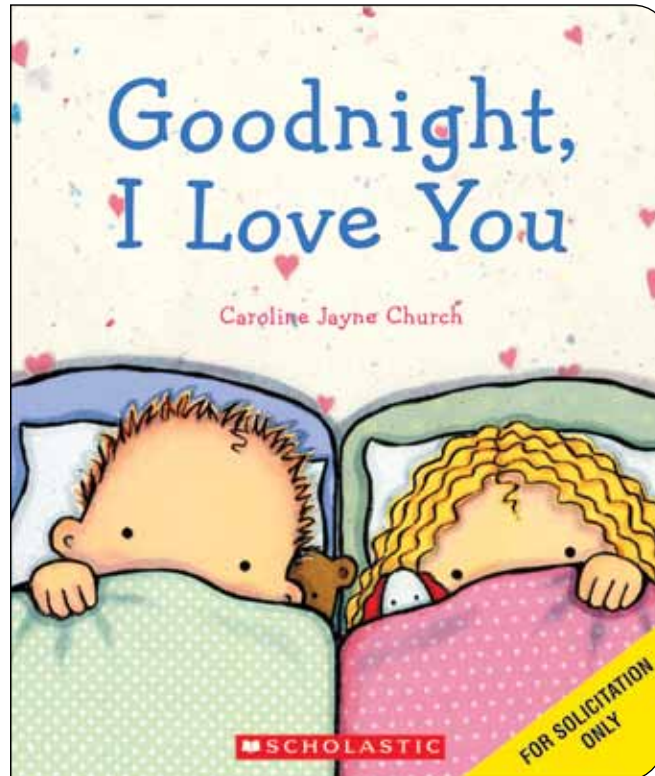
Category: Bedtime & Dreams (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

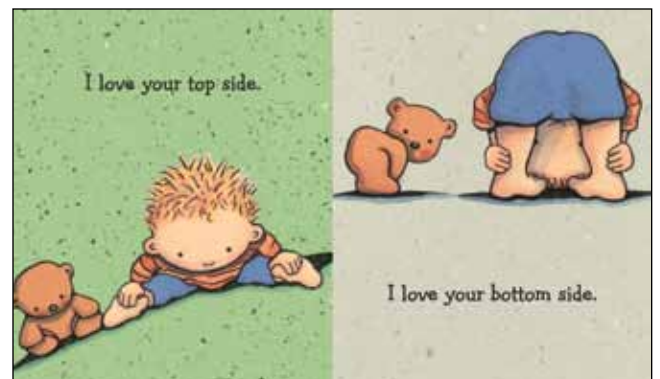
Territory: World



Goodnight, I Love You

By Caroline Jayne Church

Caroline Jayne Church and her lovable, huggable toddlers are back! A bestselling author and illustrator, Church's books have been enormously successful across all channels, but none have done better than her padded board books: *I Love You Through and Through* and *How Do I Love You?* Now Church brings us *Goodnight, I Love You*—the quintessential get-your-children-ready-for-bedtime book. With the charming illustrations that we have come to know and love and wonderful rhyming text, this book will no doubt be a success through and through.



Novelty

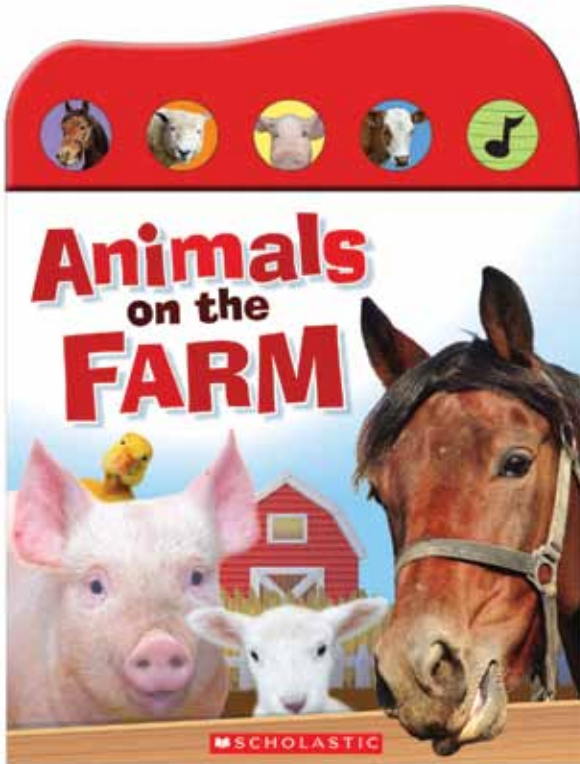
January 2012

168

Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *Thank You Prayer* by Josephine Page, *The Story of My Feelings* by Laurie Berkner, and *Bunny Wishes* and *Dear Bunny*, both authored by Michaela Morgan. She lives in Surrey, England, but you can visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

Hear an oink? There's an oink!

A farm animal book with sounds and music!



With
real animal sounds
and music!

Animals on the Farm

By Christopher Hernandez

*With farm animals here and farm animals there,
Hear a baa? There's a baa!
Hear a quack? There's a quack!*

In fact, you can hear all of your favorite barnyard animals with *Animals on the Farm*! Using photographs throughout, children will hear and learn about their favorite farm animals in this interactive new sound book. Kids can even dance along with a barnyard song!



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Animals on the Farm

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38250-2

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-78055-38250-2

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 9" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Sound Story Books

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre-K

Category: Animals/Farm Animals (NF)

Illustration Type: Photographic

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Christopher Hernandez is a city boy born and raised. However, he knows plenty about farms from all the school field trips he took as a child. This is his first children's book. He lives in New York City.

Novelty
January 2012

169

A book that celebrates the joys of bedtime!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Things I Love About Bedtime

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29016-6

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29016-6

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8⁵/₈" x 8⁵/₈"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Padded Casebound
Board

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre-K

Category: Bedtime & Dreams (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Five Mile Press

Territory: US, C



Things I Love About Bedtime By Trace Moroney

There are so many things to love at bedtime: playing, reading, talking, and dreaming!

Things I Love About Bedtime is a board book that celebrates the joys of the bedtime process. From taking a bath to brushing teeth to putting on pajamas to reading books in bed, follow one happy little bunny through an adorably illustrated, classic bedtime routine that puts the “sweet” in “sweet dreams.”



Trace Moroney is the author and illustrator of several books for children, including the When I'm Feeling series which has sold 1.5 million copies worldwide and been translated into sixteen languages. She resides with her family in New Zealand. You can visit her at www.tracemoroney.com.

Novelty

January 2012

170

A popular nursery rhyme is turned upside down in this new touch-and-feel format!



With
touch-and-feels on
every spread!

Five Little Puppies Jumping on the Bed!

By Lily Karr
Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

First in a series of touch-and-feel nursery rhymes, *Five Little Puppies Jumping on the Bed* is a playful twist on the famous “Five Little Monkeys” song. Every spread has a unique and plush touch-and-feel as the text highlights the puppies on their special page, allowing children to sing along and explore each appealing texture.

Also Available

By Lily Karr

Pretty Princess: A Vanity Table Book

978-0-545-34651-1 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2011 (NOV)

Easter Bunny's Basket

978-0-545-27940-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (NOV)

Ten Little Easter Eggs (Shaped Board Book)

978-0-545-08924-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2009 (NOV)

Happy Birthday!

978-0-545-08923-4 • \$ 5.99 U.S. • January 2009 (PB)

Noah's Ark: A Hand-Puppet Board Book

978-0-439-86396-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • February 2007 (NOV)

Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

Skeleton Meets the Mummy

978-0-545-23032-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Lily Karr has written many books for children, including *Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure* and *A Christmas Present for Me!* She lives in New York City.

Aaron Zenz has illustrated thirteen books, some of which, like *The Hiccupotamus*, he also authored. An avid lover of children's books, he has collected over three thousand titles in his home library. He and his wife have collected five children as well. He lives in western Michigan.

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Five Little Puppies Jumping on the Bed!

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-595-38252-6

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38252-6

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Casebound Board

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

Category: Animals/Farm Animals (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Novelty
March 2012

171

A foil bunny-shaped board book!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

My Easter Bunny!

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37117-9

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37117-9

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 4³/₄" x 9"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

Category: Holidays & Festivals/
Easter (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



With a
foil cover!

My Easter Bunny!

By Lily Karr

Illustrated by Jay Johnson

*The Easter Bunny comes once a year,
To bring everyone springtime cheer.
In his basket, he has many surprises,
From sweets to eggs in all shapes and sizes.*

With sweet illustrations and a simple Easter holiday story inside, this novelty board book is made to look exactly like a golden chocolate bunny. It's the perfect Easter gift for young readers with a sweet tooth!

Also Available

Easter Bunny's Basket

978-0-545-27940-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Ten Little Easter Eggs

978-0-545-08924-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2009 (BD)

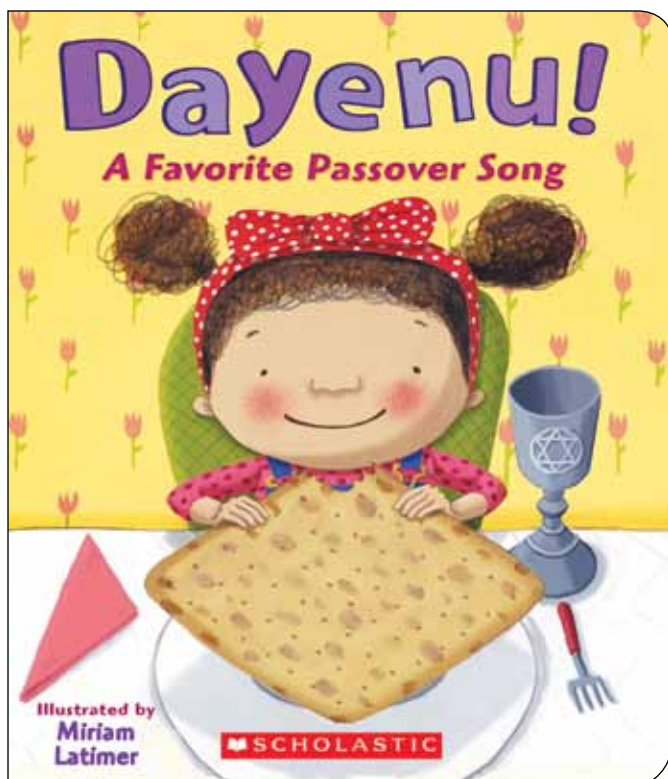


Novelty
February 2012
172

Lily Karr has written many books for children, including *Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure* and *A Christmas Present for Me!* She lives in New York City.

Jay Johnson has illustrated many books for children, including *Ten Grouchy Groundhogs*. He lives in Texas.

This joyous board book is perfect for any Passover celebration!



Dayenu! A Favorite Passover Song Illustrated by Miriam Latimer

*Day-Day-enu,
Day-Day-enu,
Day-Day-enu,
Dayenu Dayenu Dayenu!*

Combining the festive cheer of the beloved Passover song with a melodic recounting of the Jews' exodus from Egypt to Israel, this board book will be the perfect addition to any family tradition. With Miriam Latimer's charming illustrations, children and parents alike will be even more inspired to shout, "Dayenu!"

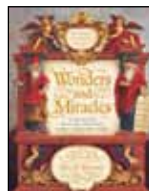
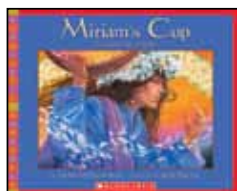
Also Available

Miriam's Cup: A Passover Story

978-0-439-81111-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2006 (PB)

Wonders and Miracles: A Passover Companion

978-0-439-07175-8 • \$21.99 U.S. • February 2004 (HC)



Miriam Latimer is a freelance illustrator who produces both editorial art and children's books. Miriam lives in the United Kingdom, but you can visit her at www.miriamlatimer.co.uk.

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Dayenu! A Favorite Passover Song

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31236-3

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31236-3

Pages: 12 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-K

Category: Holidays/Jewish (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Novelty
February 2012

173

Caldecott Honor artist David Shannon's bestselling board books are now available in a pocket-sized gift box—perfect for little hands!



New in Fall 2011!

Oh, David!: A Pocket Library

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37777-5

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37777-5

Pages: 12 pages each book

Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 4³/₄" x 5¹/₂" x 1¹³/₁₆"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book Box Set

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylic

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Oh, David!: A Pocket Library

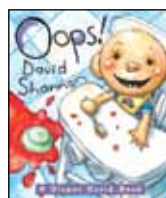
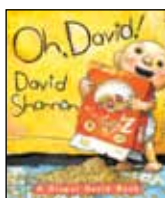
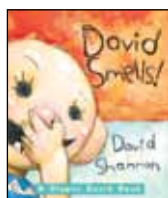
Written and illustrated by David Shannon

Oh, David! What have you done now?!

Award-winner and bestselling author David Shannon has captured the irresistible humor of a little boy who always manages to get in trouble—and the fun, laugh-aloud antics in Shannon's books have made his *No, David!* picture book series popular around the world. Now the three sturdy board books about "Diaper David," his popular character at a younger age, are now available in one, pocket-sized box set.

Over the years, children, parents, and teachers have delighted in following young David as he learns his first words in *Oops!*, discovers five senses in *David Smells!*, and realizes that no mistake is too great for a mother's love in *Oh, David!*

From the high chair to the playground to preschool, fun with Diaper David will never be far away. Here is a wonderful gift for even the youngest child!



Also Available

David Smells!: A Diaper David Book

978-0-439-75511-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2005 (SP)

978-0-439-69138-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2005 (BD)

Oh, David!: A Diaper David Book

978-0-439-70973-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (SP)

978-0-439-68881-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (BD)

Oops!: A Diaper David Book

978-0-439-70972-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (SP)

978-0-439-68882-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (BD)

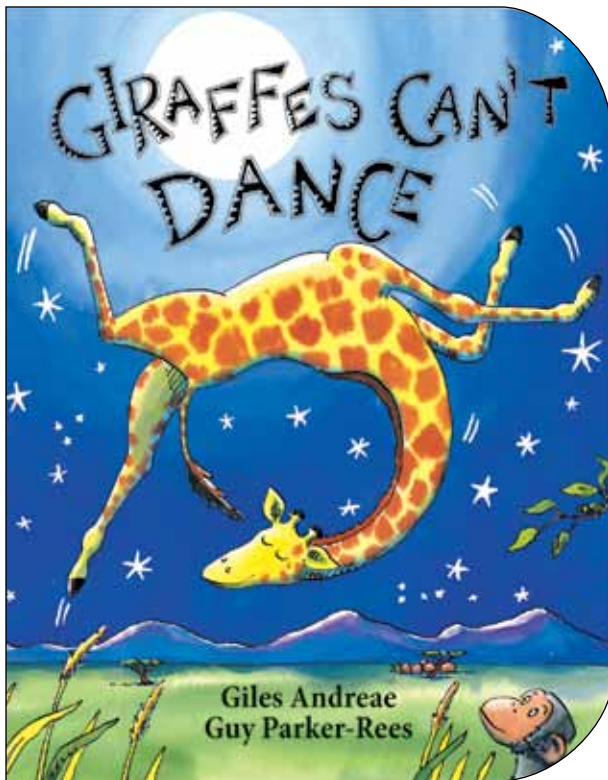
Novelty

September 2011

174

David Shannon is the internationally acclaimed creator of more than thirty picture books, including *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor Book and a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year. In addition to three more David picture books and three David board books, Shannon's bestsellers include *Too Many Toys*; *Good Boy, Fergus!*; *Alice the Fairy*; and *A Bad Case of Stripes*. David Shannon and his family live in Southern California.

The bestselling *Giraffes Can't Dance* is now a board book!



More than 1.1 million copies in print!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Giraffes Can't Dance

Pub./In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39255-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39255-6

Pages: 30 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Social Situations/
Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor, Pen,
and Ink

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Orchard U.K.

Territory: North America

Giraffes Can't Dance

By Giles Andreae

Illustrated by Guy Parker-Rees

Giraffes Can't Dance is a touching tale of Gerald the giraffe, who wants nothing more than to dance. With crooked knees and thin legs, it's harder for a giraffe than you would think. Gerald is finally able to dance to his own tune when he gets some encouraging words from an unlikely friend.

With light-footed rhymes and high-stepping illustrations, this tale is gentle inspiration for every child with dreams of greatness.

Also Available

Giraffes Can't Dance

978-0-439-28719-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2001 (HC)

978-0-545-09738-3 • \$9.99 U.S. • October 2008 (AUD)



Giles Andreae is the award-winning author of numerous children's books, including *K Is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo* and *The Chimpanzees of Happytown*. Giles lives in London with his wife and three children.

Guy Parker-Rees has illustrated many bestselling Orchard books, including *K Is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo* and *The Chimpanzees of Happytown* by Giles Andreae; *Down by the Cool of the Pool*, *Dinosaurumpus!*, and *All Afloat on Noah's Boat* by Tony Mitton; *Quiet* by Paul Bright; and *The Hippo-Not-Amus* by Tony and Jan Payne. He lives in Brighton, England.

Novelty
March 2012

175

I Spy something new: a sticker book with over 500 reusable I Spy stickers!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

I Spy Sticker Book

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39074-3

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39074-3

Pages: 40 + 16 sticker sheets

Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Sticker Books

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

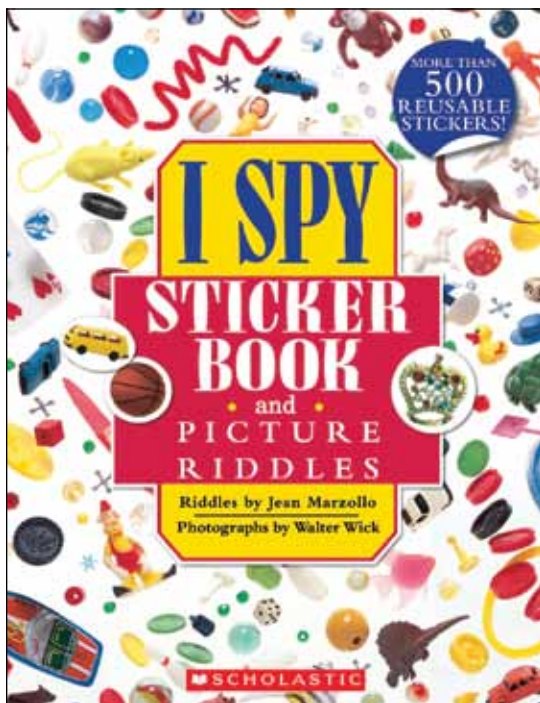
Category: Games & Activities/
Puzzles (NF)

Illustration Type: Photographs

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



I Spy Sticker Book

Riddles by Jean Marzollo

Photographs by Walter Wick

To find all the
I Spy books, go to
www.scholastic.com/ispys

I Spy Sticker Book is a new, exciting way to play the I Spy game. Kids love stickers, and they'll have a blast with the riddle spreads, activity spreads, and over five hundred reusable I Spy stickers.

All-new, easy-to-read riddles are paired with Walter Wick's fun photographs culled from previously published I Spy readers. Children can place I Spy stickers on the activity spreads and create their own search-and-find adventures!

Over 45 million
books in print!

Also Available

I Spy Treasure Hunt

978-0-439-04244-4 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1999 (HC)

I Spy Spooky Night

978-0-590-48137-3 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 1996 (HC)

I Spy School Days

978-0-590-48135-9 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 1995 (HC)

I Spy Fantasy

978-0-590-46295-2 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1994 (HC)

I Spy Mystery

978-0-590-46294-5 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1993 (HC)

I Spy Fun House

978-0-590-46293-8 • \$13.99 U.S. • March 1993 (HC)

I Spy Christmas

978-0-590-45846-7 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1992 (HC)

I Spy: A Book of Picture Riddles

978-0-590-45087-4 • \$13.99 U.S. • April 1992 (HC)

Novelty
January 2012
176

Jean Marzollo has written many award-winning children's books, including the acclaimed I Spy series and *Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the bestselling *Can You See What I See?* series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Connecticut.



NINJAGO
Masters of Spinjitzu

POKÉMON

STAR WARS



SCOOBY-DOO!



CITY



Licensed
Publishing

Storybooks based on the



Power Rangers Samurai: Friend or Enemy?

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39005-7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39005-7

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: SCG Power
Rangers LLC

Territory: US, C

Power Rangers Samurai: The New Ranger

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39008-8
Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39008-8

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: SCG Power
Rangers LLC

Territory: US, C



Friend or Enemy?

In this action-packed storybook based on a TV episode, an evil Nighlok uses mind control to force Kevin, the Blue Ranger, to fight against his fellow Rangers. Luckily Jayden, the Red Ranger, figures out a way to reverse the spell before it's too late!

The New Ranger

In this exciting storybook based on a TV episode, the Gold Ranger reveals himself and saves the Rangers from defeat against a deadly Nighlok! The shock of a sixth Ranger stuns the team...but there's still another secret. The Gold Ranger is the Red Ranger's long-lost childhood friend.

hit new Power Rangers series!



Meet the Rangers

This reader is the ultimate first book for any fan looking to learn more about Power Rangers Samurai. You'll learn all about the new Rangers, their personality, skills, and weapons. And, of course, you'll get a rundown on evil master Xandred and his Nighlok henchmen whose goal is to destroy our world.



Armed for Battle

This reader, illustrated with images from the TV show, tells the story of how the Red Ranger unites a new team of Samurai Rangers (Jayden, Kevin, Mike, Emily, and Mia) who are destined to save the world from evil. This action-packed story is based on a one-hour TV special.

Brand Highlights

- Launched on Nickelodeon in February 2011
 - 16.8 million viewers watched the premiere episode of *Power Rangers Samurai* in its first week
 - *Power Rangers Samurai* is the most watched kids action series on television
- *Power Rangers Samurai* video games available October 2011
- Major marketing initiatives in digital and mobile ongoing
- Live tour in development for fall 2011
- Major QSR in place for 2011 & 2012
- 18 years of fans!



New in Fall 2011!

Power Rangers Samurai: Meet the Rangers

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39009-5
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-39009-5
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: SCG Power
Rangers LLC
Territory: US, C

Power Rangers Samurai: Armed for Battle

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39010-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-39010-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: SCG Power
Rangers LLC
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
Sept 2011/Jan 2012

Perfect gifts for Power



Power Rangers Samurai: Rangers Unite

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39011-8

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39011-8

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: SCG Power
Rangers LLC

Territory: US, C



Rangers Unite

This reader, illustrated with images from the TV show, focuses on the Rangers as they continue to hone their powers and transition into their lives as Samurai Rangers. But evil master Xandred has discovered that by flooding the Netherworld's river with the tears of humans, he may be able to rise back into our world. Can the Rangers work together to create a Samurai Megazord and battle Xandred's henchmen before it's too late? This story is based on an exciting one-hour TV special.



Licensed Publishing
January 2012

180

Rangers Samurai fans!



Go, Go, Samurai!

This sticker book is a must have for Power Rangers fans of all ages.

This essential sticker book features photographs of all the Power Rangers, their many weapons, vehicles—and of course, the evil monsters that are trying to spread darkness across our world.



Power Rangers Samurai: Go, Go, Samurai!

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39012-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39012-5

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Sticker Books

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: SCG Power
Rangers LLC

Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- Launched on Nickelodeon in February 2011
 - 16.8 million viewers watched the premiere episode of *Power Rangers Samurai* in its first week
 - *Power Rangers Samurai* is the most watched kids action series on television
- *Power Rangers Samurai* video games available October 2011
- Major marketing initiatives in digital and mobile ongoing
- Live tour in development for fall 2011
- Major QSR in place for 2011 & 2012
- 18 years of fans!

Licensed Publishing
January 2012

The official storybook companion to the new 3-D release!



Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace

Pub/In-store: January 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38986-0

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38986-0

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 11" x 8 1/2"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: becker&mayer

Territory: US, C



Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace

The whole story of Episode I of the *Star Wars* trilogy: in eye-popping 3-D! Timed to coincide with the re-release of *The Phantom Menace*, this storybook is the only way to get the story in 3-D once fans leave the theater!

**The Phantom
Menace returns to
theaters in February
2012—in 3-D!**

Also Available

Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace (Novelization)
978-0-590-01089-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 1999 (PB)



The most anticipated *Star Wars* biography yet!



Star Wars: Darth Maul Bio

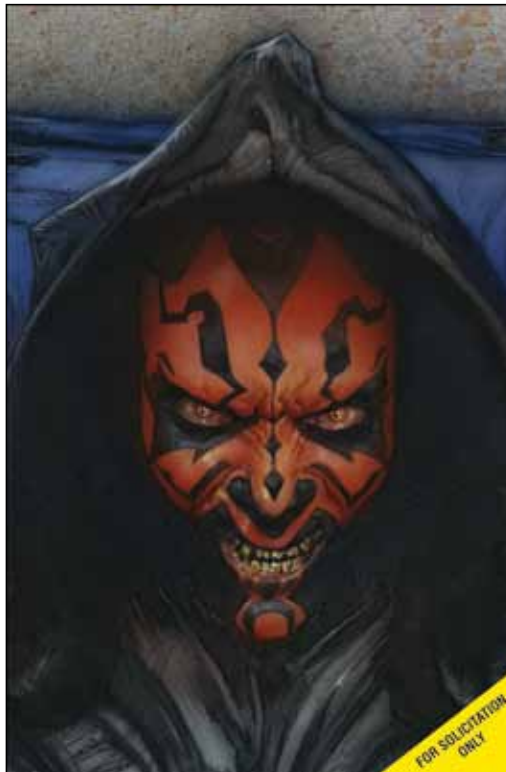
By Ryder Windham

One of the most feared villains of all time.

One of the most iconic characters of the *Star Wars* saga.

One incredible story.

Features never-before-told secrets about Darth Maul!



Star Wars: Darth Maul Bio

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38327-1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38327-1

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Movie or Television

Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- *Star Wars* is the #1 entertainment property in the world
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180mm copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with more than \$20 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action toy license of all time
- *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* animated series now on Cartoon Network, with an average of 3M boys 6-11 watching each week
- 2010 marked the 30th anniversary of *Empire Strikes Back*
- Licensed products include toys, video games, publishing, home entertainment, soft goods, and back to school

Turn the page for more
Star Wars biographies.

Licensed Publishing
January 2012

A long time ago, in a galaxy far, far away....

STAR WARS™

Star Wars bios



**Star Wars: A New Hope:
The Life of Luke Skywalker**
978-0-545-09732-1 • \$15.99 U.S.
September 2009 (HC)

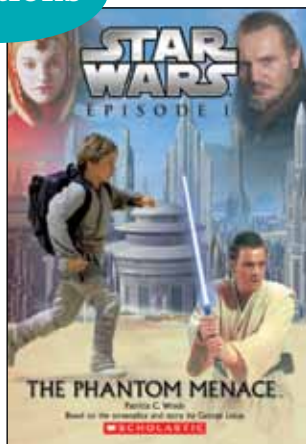


**Star Wars: Life and Legend of
Obi-Wan Kenobi**
978-0-545-08559-5 • \$15.99 U.S.
October 2008 (HC)



**Star Wars: Rise and Fall
of Darth Vader**
978-0-439-68132-2 • \$15.99 U.S.
October 2007 (HC)
978-0-439-68133-9 • \$6.99 U.S.
May 2010 (PB)

Star Wars novelizations



**Star Wars: Episode I:
The Phantom Menace**
978-0-590-01089-4 • \$6.99 U.S.
June 1999 (PB)



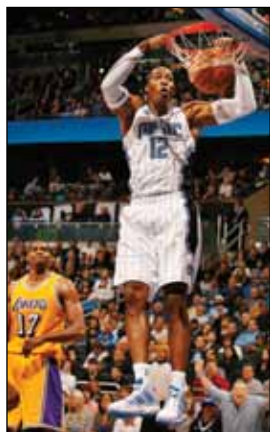
**Star Wars: Episode II:
Attack of the Clones**
978-0-439-13928-1 • \$6.99 U.S.
May 2002 (PB)



**Star Wars: Episode III:
Revenge of the Sith**
978-0-439-13929-8 • \$6.99 U.S.
May 2005 (PB)

Licensed Publishing
Available Now

Check out the hottest NBA stars on the court!



All Stars 2012

Young sports fans will love this reader packed with the most current info on their favorite NBA stars! Written in simple text with basic vocabulary words, future basketball players will be able to read this one on their own!

Eastern/Western Conference Flip Book

Learn all about the biggest names in the NBA in this flip book packed with information and stats!

Also Available

NBA: Megastars 2011

978-0-545-27960-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

NBA Reader: Top 10 Teams of the Decade

978-0-545-27943-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

NBA Reader: Championship Teams

978-0-545-20649-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

NBA Reader: Dwight Howard

978-0-545-20646-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

NBA: Megastars 2010

978-0-545-20648-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)



NBA: All Stars 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36767-7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-36767-7

Pages: 32

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

NBA: Eastern/Western Conference Flip Book

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36759-2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-36759-2

Pages: 48

Trim Size: 7 7/8" x 10 7/8"

For Both

Pub/In-store: March 2012

△ Non-Strippable

Ctn: 100

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Sports & Recreation/
Basketball (NF)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: NBA
Properties

Territory: World English

Brand Highlights

- 139 million Americans (48% of the population) watched the NBA during the last full season.
- Game 7 of last year's Finals was the most viewed NBA game in 12 years.
- With 47 million participants, basketball continues to be the top team sport among U.S. 12+ year olds, according to Experian Simmons.
- With 21 million 6-17-year-old participants, basketball is the top team sport among U.S. youth (6-17), according to Experian Simmons.

Licensed Publishing
March 2012

185

Masters of Spinjitzu:



LEGO® Ninjago: Cole: Ninja of Earth

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36993-0

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36993-0

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

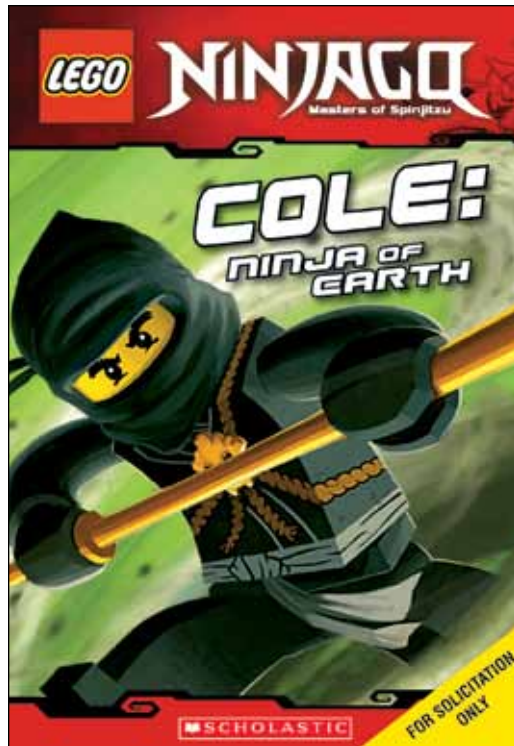
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO

Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, ARG, IN



Cole: Ninja of Earth

The next chapter book in the Ninjago series!

Cole is the leader of the team. As the Earth Ninja, he is (perhaps unsurprisingly) the most grounded of the four. And the strongest. There is no physical challenge Cole cannot overcome. Now is his chance to use his skills to save the world!

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Kai: Ninja of Fire

978-0-545-34827-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Zane: Ninja of Ice

978-0-545-34828-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Collector's Sticker Book

978-0-545-35630-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Official Guide

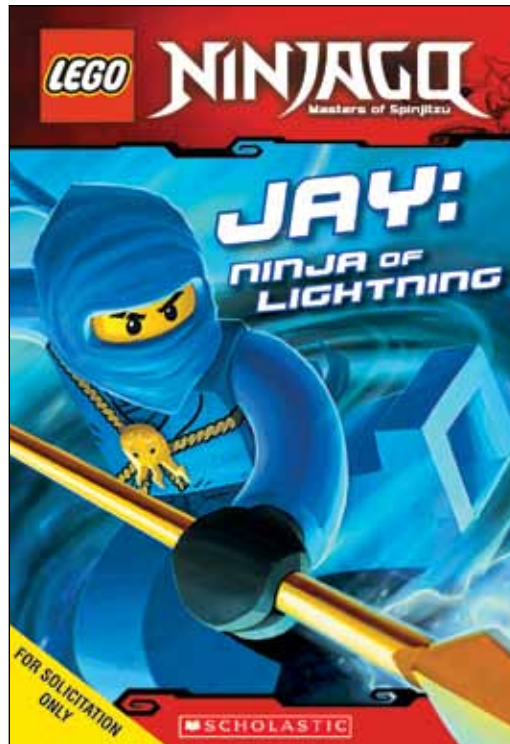
978-0-545-34829-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)



a new force to save the world!

Jay: Ninja of Lightning

Jay is much like the element he represents: fast and full of energy. Always good in a fight, always up for a laugh, and... always inventing...even if those inventions don't always turn out the way he wants!



LEGO® Ninjago: Jay: Ninja of Lightning

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36994-7

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36994-7

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO

Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, ARG, IN

Brand Highlights

- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering targeting LEGO® boys and non-LEGO® boys aged 6-12
- LEGO® Ninjago is the biggest home grow IP ever produced by the LEGO Group.
- Strong character engagement supported by multiple communication platforms full year.
- Drive purchase frequency among medium to heavy users through a new theme, new experiences, and new communication
- Innovative spinner game concept delivers social competition, battle play, and collectability
- Long form content (2 x 22 min episodes to air on a major kids' network); 6 x TVC; National Summer Tour
- Full-year promotion

Build your



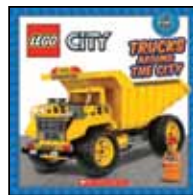
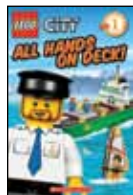
LEGO® City: Catch That Crook!

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36991-6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-36991-6
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX,
ARG, IN



Catch That Crook!

A crook thinks he's found the perfect hiding spot after his latest heist: the LEGO City forest. But he wasn't counting on the Forest Police! It's a madcap chase of cops and crooks in this LEGO® City 8x8, based on the newest LEGO® City toy theme for Spring 2012.



Also Available

- LEGO® City: 3, 2, 1, Liftoff!**
978-0-545-33167-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)
- LEGO® City: All Hands on Deck!**
978-0-545-33166-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)
- LEGO® City: Trucks Around the City**
978-0-545-35629-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)
- LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!**
978-0-545-31759-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
- LEGO® City: Work This Farm!**
978-0-545-29857-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)
- LEGO® City: Escape from LEGO® City!**
978-0-545-28095-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)
- LEGO® City: Heroes!**
978-0-545-27439-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

LEGO® City: All Aboard!
978-0-545-17764-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

LEGO® City: Build This City!
978-0-545-17765-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-34464-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (SP)

LEGO® City: Ready for Takeoff!
978-0-545-21986-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

LEGO® City: Calling All Cars!
978-0-545-15523-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

LEGO® City: Help Is on the Way!
978-0-545-15068-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • November 2009 (PB)

LEGO® City: Fire Truck to the Rescue!
978-0-545-11543-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

LEGO® library!

Fire in the Forest!

Forest firefighters have many important jobs to do! Not only do they teach visitors about fire safety and prevention, they stand ready to put out a wildfire at any time! With airplanes, hoses, and all the tools of the trade, LEGO® City Forest Firefighters keep the city safe.



LEGO® CITY: Fire in the Forest!

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36992-3
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-36992-3
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX,
ARG, IN



Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12
- More than 29 million boxes of LEGO® City sold in 2010
- Heavy use of LEGO® assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO® Club/LEGO.com)
- Full-year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire and police are always present in the assortment

Wowzer! These books are perfect!



Chuggington: Lights, Camera, Action Chugger! (Level 1)

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36857-5

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36857-5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Movie or Television

Tie-In (F)

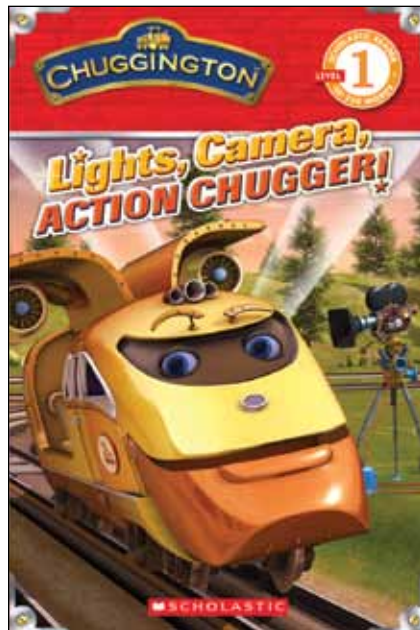
Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ludorum plc

Territory: US (English & Spanish),

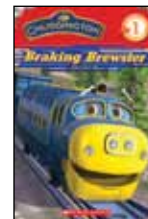
C (English & French)



Lights, Camera, Action Chugger! (Level 1)

Have no fear, Brewster is here!

On his way to the set of his newest movie, Action Chugger crash-lands, right in front of Brewster! Can Brewster save his hero? This easy-to-read story is perfect for beginning readers.



Also Available

Chuggington: Snowstruck Wilson

978-0-545-33887-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Chug-of-War!

978-0-545-33889-9 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper

978-0-545-31758-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Braking Brewster

978-0-545-26632-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Koko on Call

978-0-545-26633-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: All Around Chuggington

978-0-545-27438-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!

978-0-545-26634-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: The Chugger Championship

978-0-545-23315-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-31433-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (SP)

Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington

978-0-545-26130-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

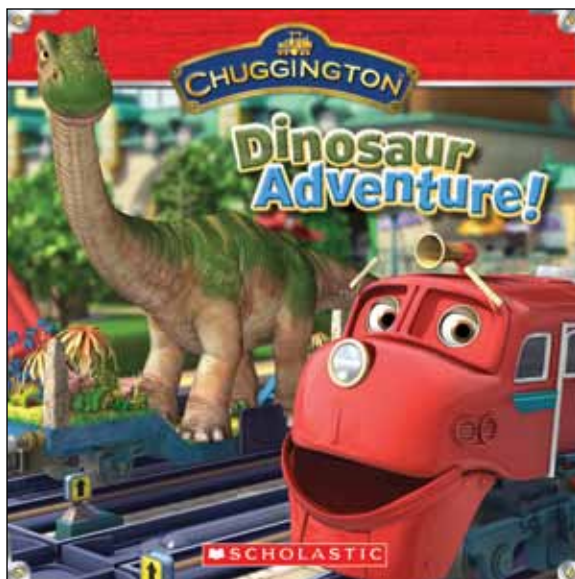
Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair

978-0-545-26631-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Get ready to ride the rails!

Dinosaur Adventure!

Wilson has an important job—to take photos around Chuggington. When his camera flies off and lands out of reach, a robotic dinosaur saves the day! But can Wilson still get the perfect shot of Chuggington he needs?



Chuggington: Dinosaur Adventure!

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36863-6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-36863-6
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ludorum plc
Territory: US (English & Spanish), C (English & French)



Brand Highlights

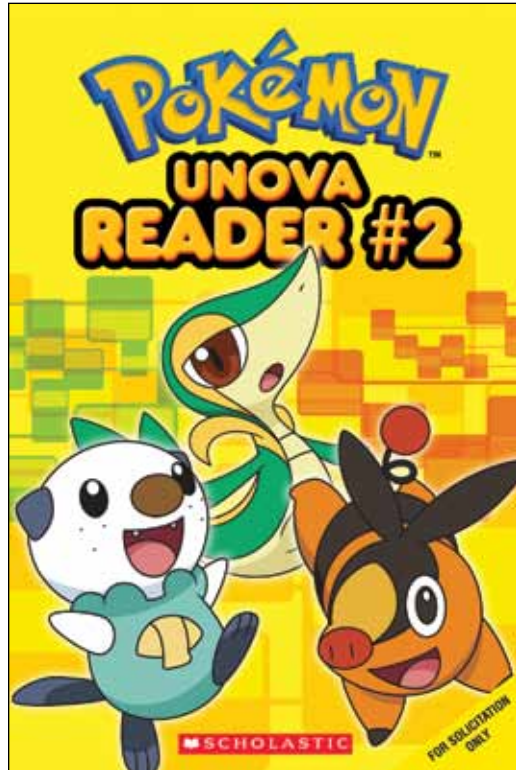
- Airs on Disney Jr. block on Disney Channel and is a top-rated series worldwide
- Interactive website for preschoolers at www.chuggington.com
- Chuggington has been sold to over 175 territories worldwide and has been translated into 26 languages
- Comprehensive Consumer Products program includes:
 - Master toy program from Learning Curve
 - Home Entertainment program from Anchor Bay Entertainment
 - Additional product categories include apparel and accessories, games and puzzles, domestics, stationery and more!
- www.facebook.com/chuggington
- www.twitter.com/chuggington

More Pokémon battles



Pokémon: Unova Reader #2

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38072-0
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38072-0
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International
Territory: US, C



Unova Reader #2

Join Ash on his mission to become the world's greatest Pokémon Trainer! He's traveling through a never-before-seen region, Unova, and discovering dozens of all-new Pokémon along the way. This easy-to-read story is about Ash's most exciting adventures. It's based on an episode of the hit animated TV series.

Based on the
hit animated
series!

Also Available

Pokémon: Unova Reader #1: Ash's Triple Threat

978-0-545-34169-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Pokémon Black Version and White Version Handbook

978-0-545-31652-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: Johto Chapter Book #2

978-0-545-28436-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: Johto Reader #2

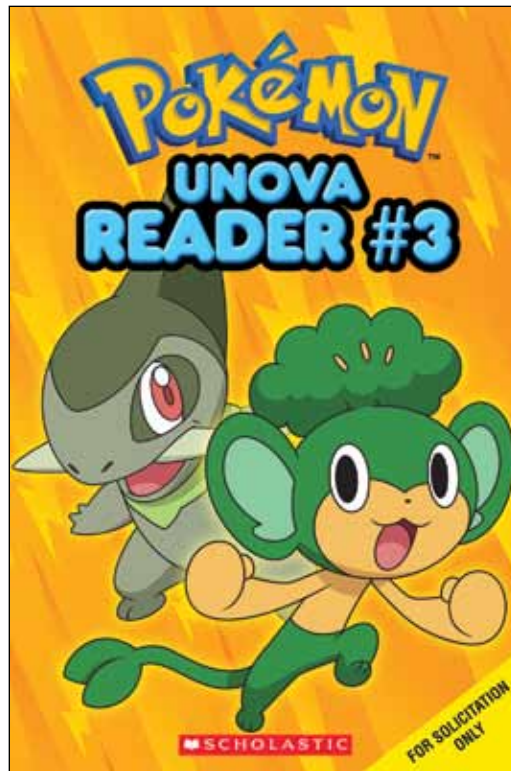
978-0-545-28435-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



than ever before!

Unova Reader #3

The adventure continues! Ash, Pikachu, Iris, and Cilan are making their way through Unova, a land of big cities, beautiful countryside, and tons of amazing new Pokémon. Join the adventure as Ash and his Pokémon battle for badges. Reader #3 is based on a thrilling episode of the hit TV series.



POKÉMON

Pokémon: Unova Reader #3

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38073-7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38073-7
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International
Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- Spring 2011: *Pokémon Black Version* and *Pokémon White Version* games released in the US, featuring a new adventure and the next generation of all-new Pokémon
- Pokémon video games have sold more than 210 million copies worldwide
- *Pokémon Diamond Version* and *Pokémon Pearl Version* video games have sold more than 5.7 million copies in the US
- The new season of the Pokémon animated series, *Pokémon: Black & White*, debuted on Cartoon Network in February
- Spring 2010: *Pokémon HeartGold Version* and *Pokémon SoulSilver Version* games released

Zoinks! TV's funniest dog goes comic!

SCOOBY-DOO!

New in Summer 2011!

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook: A Haunted Halloween

Pub/In-store: July 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36864-3
EAN: 9-780545-36864-3

New in Fall 2011!

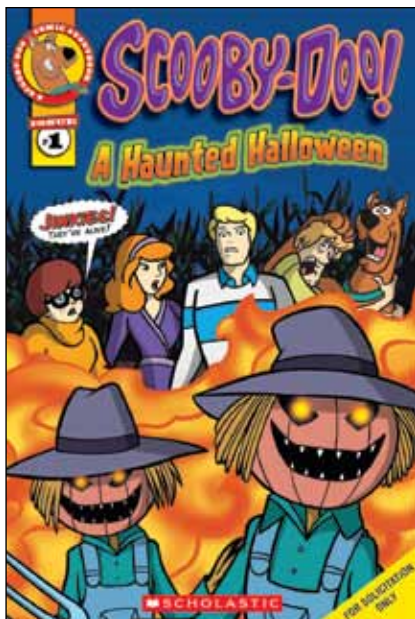
Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook: A Merry Scary Holiday

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36865-0
EAN: 9-780545-36865-0

For Both

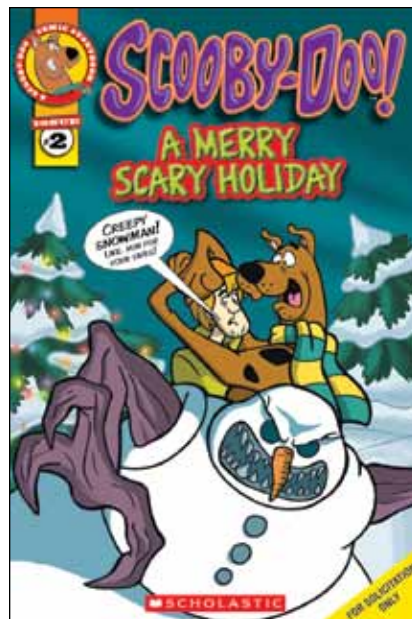
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or TV Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C

SCOOBY-DOO!



A Haunted Halloween

Someone in Banning Junction is burning creepy patterns in the cornfields. Seems like a spooky scarecrow is out to ruin the annual Halloween party! Can Scooby and the gang solve the case and save the celebration?



A Merry Scary Holiday

A sneaky snow monster is out to spoil everyone's holiday cheer. How ho-ho-horrible! Can Scooby and the gang solve the coolest case ever?

Brand Highlights

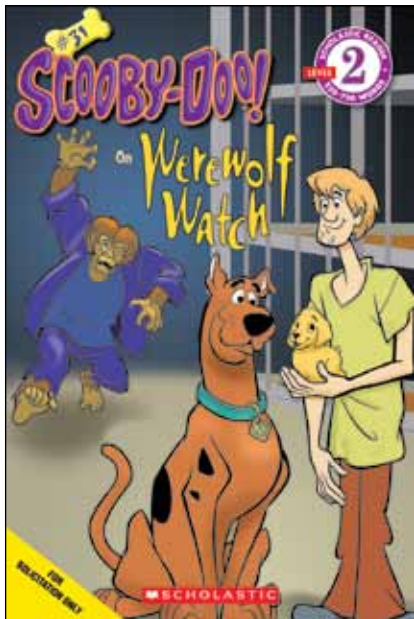
- Scooby-Doo is one of the longest running, continually produced cartoon series, with more than 360 episodes
- Scooby-Doo airs on Cartoon Network and Boomerang an average of 3 times per day, 7 days a week.
- Warner Home Video has sold over 54 million Scooby-Doo videos to date worldwide.
- Scooby-Doo! *Curse of the Lake Monster*, which aired in October 2010, was the second most watched telecast in Cartoon Network history. DVD releases March 2011.
- Scooby-Doo Zoinks Points is the new consumer rewards program that offers free exclusive online Scooby-Doo content with every Scooby licensed product sold (including DVD and game releases). Unique Zoinks Points code for Scholastic printed on each Scooby-Doo title. ZoinksPoints.com receive over 1/2 million page views per month and see an average of 5 million points spent per month.
- ScoobyDoo.com receives over 11 million page views monthly and 1/2 million unique monthly visitors
- Scooby cartoon episodes are available for viewing and purchase on iTunes and other digital media outlets

™ & © Hanna-Barbera. (s11)

Licensed Publishing
July/September 2011

Jinkies! It's a new Scooby-Doo Reader!

SCOOBY-DOO!



Scooby-Doo on Werewolf Watch

Scooby and the gang are helping out at an animal shelter. The kids can't wait to get to know all the cute and cuddly animals. But could one of the dogs be (gulp) a werewolf? Jinkies! It's up to Scooby, Shaggy, Fred, Velma, and Daphne to unmask that creepy canine!

Also Available

Scooby-Doo Reader #30: Carnival Creep
978-0-545-30445-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #29: A Very Scary Valentine's Day
978-0-545-24983-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #28: Scooby-Doo and the Cupcake Caper
978-0-545-22523-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #25: Scooby-Doo and the Witching Hour
978-0-545-16106-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2009 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #24: Movie Star Mystery (Level 2)
978-0-545-10526-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #22: The Haunted Road Trip
978-0-545-00518-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #21: The Big Bad Blizzard
978-0-439-78810-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2007 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #20: The Haunted Halloween Party
978-0-439-78811-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2007 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #19: The School Play Surprise
978-0-439-78809-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #18: The Camping Caper
978-0-439-80942-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2006 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Reader #17: The Thanksgiving Mystery
978-0-439-78359-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)

Scooby-Doo on Werewolf Watch

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38477-3
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38477-3
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Mass Market Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
April 2012
195

Celebrate springtime with



Lalaloopsy: Let's Grow a Garden!

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39218-1

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39218-1

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: MGA

Enterprises, Inc.

Territory: North America



Lalaloopsy were once rag dolls who magically came to life when their very last stitch was sewn. With your love, and a little bit of imagination, you'll see why Lalaloopsy dolls are sew magical...and sew cute!



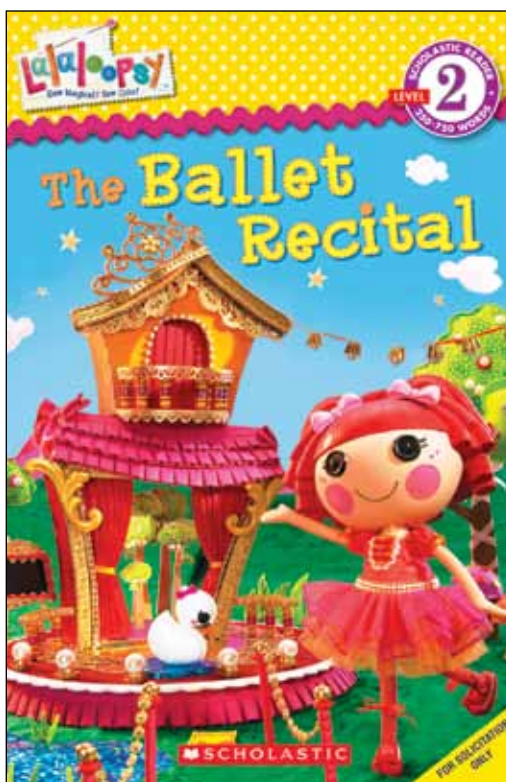
Let's Grow a Garden!

Spring is on its way and Blossom Flowerpot has an idea! She'll plant a flower and vegetable garden with the help of all her friends. After a lot of hard work and patience, the girls enjoy a picnic and snack on the veggies they grew!

Lalaloopsy—the hottest new toy!

The Ballet Recital

Tippy is teaching her friends how to do ballet so they can put on a show. But on show night, Dot Starlight is too nervous to perform. Tippy tells her that she doesn't have to have a perfect performance. So long as she has fun and does her best, she'll be a star!



Lalaloopsy: The Ballet Recital

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39216-7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39216-7

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: MGA Enterprises, Inc.

Territory: North America

Brand Highlights

- Most exciting new doll introduction of Holiday 2010—named “hottest toy” by all major sources—over 95% sell-thru
- Unique characters with individual stories that capture the imaginations of young kids
- Huge collectability factor with Spring introduction of mini Lalaloopsy dolls, playsets, and accessories
- Robust, dedicated website featuring games, environments, and interactive activities, new features added weekly at www.lalaloopsy.com
- Webisodes launching in F11 with bi-weekly programming
- Year-round PR campaign focusing on consumer publications with promotions, prizes, and celebrity endorsements
- Year-round TV Media campaign driving both brand and key items
- Over 20 top notch licensees on board, covering all major product categories; building brand awareness and raising brand equity
- Strong Social Media efforts and Mommy Blogger communities are driving huge brand awareness and positive messaging.
- DVD Movie launch in SP12 focusing on the original 8 characters and their new friends.

Licensed Publishing
January 2012

197

Sew magical! Sew cute!



New in Fall 2011!

Lalaloopsy: Meet the Lalaloopsy Girls

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37997-7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-37997-7

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

New in Fall 2011!

Lalaloopsy: Party Time!

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37998-4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-37998-4

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

New in Fall 2011!

Lalaloopsy: Welcome to Lalaloopsy Land

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37999-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-37999-1

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Saddle Wire

Format: Sticker Books

For All

Pub/In-store: September 2011

△ Non-Strippable

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Movie or TV Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: MGA Enterprises, Inc.

Territory: North America



Meet the Lalaloopsy Girls

By Samantha Brooke

This charming storybook is the perfect introduction to the Lalaloopsy girls: Crumbs Sugar Cookie, Jewel Sparkles, Peanut Big Top, Bea Spells-a-Lot, Mittens Fluff 'n' Stuff, Dot Starlight, Pillow Featherbed, and Spot Splatter Splash.

Party Time!

By Lauren Cecil

In this sweet storybook, the Lalaloopsy girls are planning a party. Each girl uses her special talents to make the party a success, but Mittens Fluff 'n' Stuff can't figure out how to help. After all, she loves snow and winter sports! Mittens tries to help Crumbs bake cupcakes, but they come out burned. Next, she tries to help Jewel make party tiaras, but that's a mess, too. In the end, Mittens thinks about the thing she loves most—snow! She decides to make mint snow cones, which are the hit of the party!



Welcome to Lalaloopsy Land

By Samantha Brooke

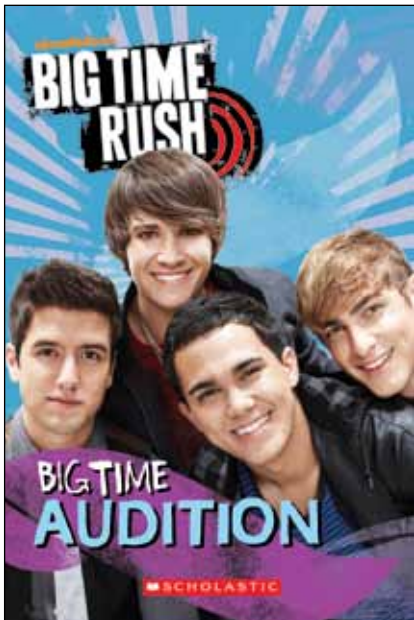
Take a spin around Lalaloopsy Land and use your stickers to decorate each of the scenes. Includes more than seventy-five reusable stickers.

Lalaloopsy were once rag dolls who magically came to life when their very last stitch was sewn. With your love, and a little bit of imagination, you'll see why Lalaloopsy dolls are sew magical...and sew cute!

Licensed Publishing
September 2011

198

The BTR television and music phenomenon is now in books!



Big Time Audition

Kendall, Logan, Carlos, and James are four best friends who have a talent for getting in trouble. When a music producer visits their hometown in Minnesota, the boys decide to shake things up. Will their smooth moves land them a sweet gig? Or will the boys find themselves in a big time mess?



Big Time Rush Poster Book

The band Big Time Rush had a few BIG decisions to make on their road to fame. This poster book will give you a close look into the adventures of Kendall, Logan, Carlos, and James. Find out what it takes to change from small-town friends into a big-time band, relive BTR's funniest moments, and much more!

Brand Highlights

- Highest-rated live-action series launch in Nick's history!
- A top 3 live-action show with Kids 6-11
- 30.8MM monthly viewers on website, beating Disney's *Hannah Montana* and *Sonny with a Chance*, as well as Fox's *Glee*, NBC's *30 Rock*, and ABC's *Modern Family*.
- #2 live-action show site on Nick.com, garnering over 1.2 million page views per month
- #1 on iTunes overall album chart on its first day of release



New in Fall 2011!

Big Time Rush: Big Time Audition

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35845-3

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-35845-3

Pages: 32

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

New in Fall 2011!

Big Time Rush Poster Book

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35846-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-35846-0

Pages: 48

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

For Both

Pub/In-store: October 2011

△ Non-Strippable

Ctn: 100

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color


LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
October 2011

How well do you know Justin?

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2011!

Justin Bieber Quiz Book

Pub/In-store: February 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28610-7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28610-7

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

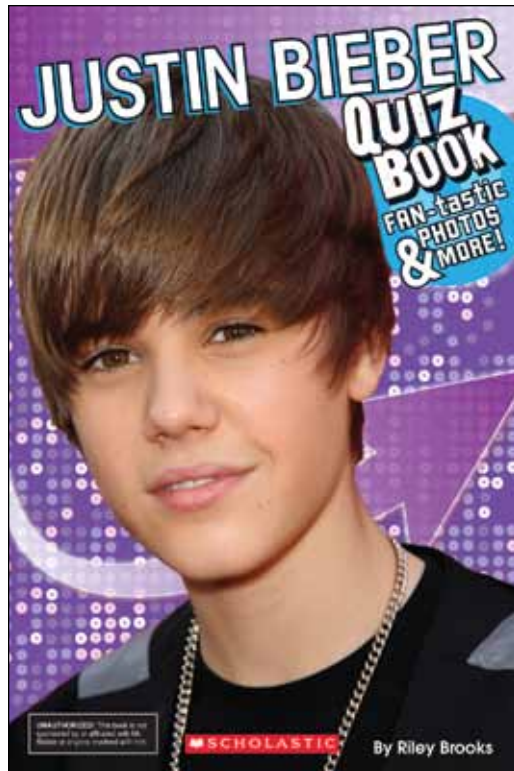
Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



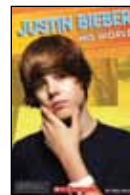
Justin Bieber Quiz Book

Think you have Bieber Fever? Take these quizzes to find out just how well you know the Biebs! From his hometown to his favorite food to his spending habits, we've covered everything any Justin superfan should know. Plus check out the photos and other fun facts about this crooning cutie!

Also Available

Justin Bieber: His World

978-0-545-25357-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Paperbacks
February 2011
200



Scholastic en español

See page 202 for
*iCompórtate, Pablo
Picasso! (Just Behave,
Pablo Picasso!)*

A celebration of a modern master—and an inspiration to anyone who’s ever felt judged!

SCHOLASTIC **en español**

¡Compórtate, Pablo Picasso!
(Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!)

Pub/In-store: February 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13294-7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13294-7

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 11"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4–8 • R.L.: Pre-K–3

Category: Biographical/European
(F)

Illustration Type: Acrylics & Pencil
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

¡Compórtate, Pablo Picasso!

(Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!)

By Jonah Winter

Illustrated by Kevin Hawkes

“One day the world is a peaceful, lovely landscape painting... The next day—BLAM!—Pablo bursts through the canvas, paintbrush in hand, ready to paint something fresh and new.”

Pablo Picasso may have been one of the most famous artists of the 20th century, but that doesn't mean he painted what people wanted him to paint! In fact, some people hated his paintings, and called them “ugly!” and “terrible!”—something many kids can relate to. But Picasso didn't listen to all those people, and kept on working the way he wanted to work, until he created something so new, so different that people didn't know what to say!

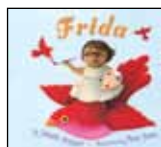
For every young artist who's drawn something other kids think is “ugly,” this story of rebellion and creativity is sure to inspire.

See page 30
for *Just Behave, Pablo*
***Picasso!* in English.**

Also Available

Frida

978-0-439-33118-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2002 (PB)



Jonah Winter has written many exciting picture book biographies for children, with subjects that include Frida Kahlo, Diego Rivera, Barack Obama, and Dizzy Gillespie. He lives in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Kevin Hawkes is the illustrator of over forty books for children, including *Weslandia* and *Library Lion*, a *New York Times* bestseller. He lives in southern Maine with his wife and children.

Scholastic en español
February 2012
202

Two favorite properties in Spanish!



¡Apagar el incendio! (Fight This Fire!)

Welcome to the LEGO® City Fire Department! There's a new trainee in town—and he's a little bit clumsy. He can't use the fire hose, or fly the helicopter, but he might have what it takes to save the day.

Brand Highlights

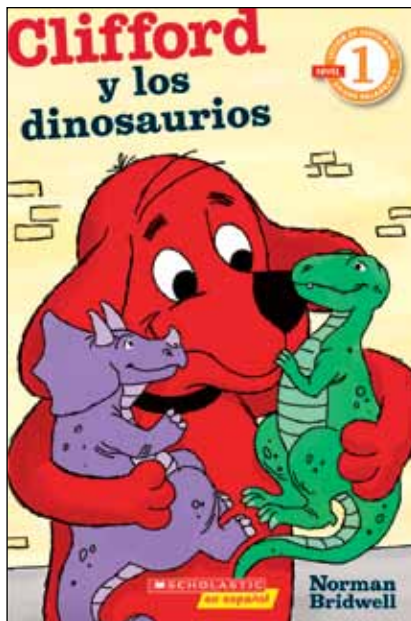
- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5–12
- More than 29 million boxes of LEGO® City sold in 2010
- Heavy use of LEGO® assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO® Club/LEGO.com)
- Full-year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire and police are always present in the assortment

Also Available

LEGO® City: ¡A construir la ciudad!
(LEGO® City: Build This City!)

978-0-545-34464-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (SP)

LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. ©2011 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from the LEGO Group.



Lector de Scholastic nivel 1: Clifford y los dinosaurios

(Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford and the Dinosaurs)

By Norman Bridwell

Clifford goes to Dino World with Emily Elizabeth and her friends. Clifford has never seen a dinosaur before, and together they see all sorts of dinosaurs from big to small. A little boy visiting Dino World mistakes Clifford for a dinosaur—but Clifford proves him wrong.

Also Available

Lector de Scholastic nivel 1: Clifford va al doctor
(Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Goes to the Doctor)

978-0-545-34118-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011

Lector de Scholastic nivel 1: Clifford juega béisbol
(Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team)

978-0-545-27353-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in thirteen languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

SCHOLASTIC en español

LEGO® City: ¡Apagar el incendio!
(LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!)

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37563-4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37563-4

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO

Territory: US, MEX

Lector de Scholastic nivel 1:
Clifford y los dinosaurios
(Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford and the Dinosaurs)

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37552-8

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37552-8

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc

Territory: World

See pages 188–189
for LEGO® City titles
in English.

Scholastic en español
January 2012

203

The Baby is back!

SCHOLASTIC en español

El superbebé pañal 2: La invasión de los ladrones de inodoros (*Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers*)

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37562-7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-37562-7

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Drawings

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: North America



El superbebé pañal 2: La invasión de los ladrones de inodoros

(*Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers*)

By Dav Pilkey

George and Harold (the costars of the enormously popular Captain Underpants series) are in big trouble again! Their mean principal, Mr. Krupp, has demanded that they stop making comics about poop. Always resourceful, the boys decide to create an all-new epic novel about a totally different subject: pee! Rip Van Tinkle started his career as an ordinary everyday evil genius/inventor/bank robber. But when he awakens one morning to find himself transformed into a walking, talking puddle of pee-pee, he becomes determined to destroy every toilet in town. Will the terrifying Rip Van Tinkle and his smart-alecky cat, Petey, ruin restrooms for the rest of us? Or could this be a job for the amazing Super Diaper Baby?

Also Available

Las aventuras de Uuk y Gluk, cavernícolas del futuro y maestros de kung fu (*The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future*)

978-0-545-27916-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (SP)

El Capitán Calzoncillos y la feroz batalla contra el Niño Mocobiónico 1a Parte: La noche de los mocos vivientes (*Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1: The Night of the Nasty Nostril Nuggets*)

978-0-439-66204-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2005 (SP)

El Capitán Calzoncillos y la furia de la supermujer macroelástica (*Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman*)

978-0-439-53820-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2003 (SP)

Las aventuras del superbebé pañal (*Adventures of Super Diaper Baby*)

978-0-439-55120-5 • \$5.99 • December 2003

El Capitán Calzoncillos y el perverso plan del Profesor Pipicaca (*Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants*)

978-0-439-41037-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2002 (SP)

Las aventuras del Capitán Calzoncillos (*The Adventures of Captain Underpants*)

978-0-439-22648-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2002 (SP)



Scholastic en español

January 2012

204

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest.

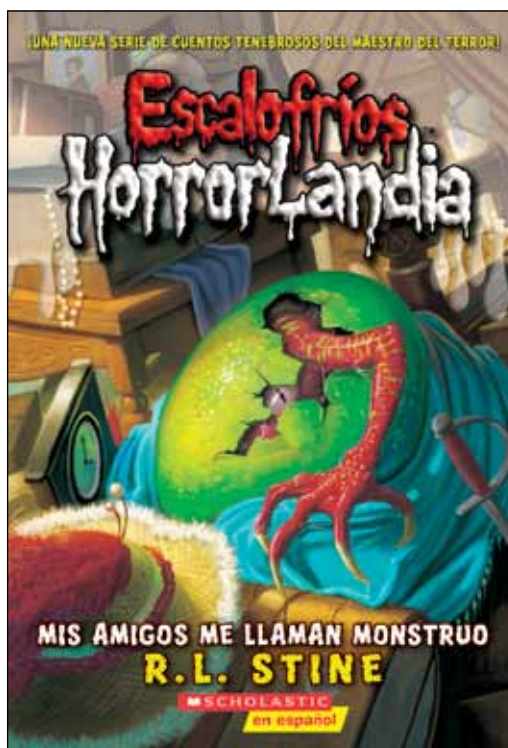
Take a little horror home with you!

Escalofríos® HorrorLandia #7: Mis amigos me llaman Monstruo

(Goosebumps HorrorLand #7:
My Friends Call Me Monster)

By R.L. Stine

Before joining the other kids trapped in HorrorLand, Michael Munroe will learn a few new lessons in FEAR: Never trust a teacher who calls everybody “Little Monsters.” Be careful if that teacher invites you to lunch at her house. And never EVER trust a teacher with a giant monster egg in her own attic—especially if it’s about to hatch!



SCHOLASTIC en español

Escalofríos HorrorLandia
#7: Mis amigos me llaman
Monstruo (Goosebumps
HorrorLand #7: My Friends
Call Me Monster)

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37547-4
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-37547-4
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: US, MEX, and Latin
America

Also Available

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #6: ¿Quién es tu momia? (Goosebumps
HorrorLand #6: Who's Your Mummy?)

978-0-545-31437-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2011 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #5: El Dr. Maníaco contra Robby Schwartz
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #5: Dr. Maniac Vs Robby Schwartz)

978-0-545-27071-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #4: El grito de la máscara maldita (Goosebumps
HorrorLand #4: The Scream of the Haunted Mask)

978-0-545-23850-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2010 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #3: Sangre de monstruo al desayuno
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #3: Monster Blood for Breakfast!)

978-0-545-15885-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #2: Espanto marino (Goosebumps HorrorLand
#2: Creep from the Deep)

978-0-545-15408-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2009 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #1: La venganza del muñeco viviente
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #1: Revenge of the Living Dummy)

978-0-545-12832-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2009 (SP)



See page 127
for Goosebumps
titles in English.

R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

Scholastic en español
January 2012

205

Authors & Illustrators Hometowns

UNITED STATES

Arizona

Portal

Nancy Farmer146-147

Arkansas

North Little Rock

Carla Killough McClafferty24

California

Steve Björkman34

Amy Gibson34

John McKinley115, 116-117

Susan Patron45

David Shannon..... 35, 174

Irvine

K. A. Applegate128-129

Los Angeles

Lin Oliver108-109

Henry Winkler108-109

Oakland

Mike Jung75

San Diego

Pam Muñoz Ryan141

Colorado

Denver

Avi148

Hadley Hooper31

Connecticut

Walter Wick176

Trumbull

Tony Abbott.....122-123

Westport

Lauren Tarshis..... 132

Florida

Key West

Meg Cabot137

Sarasota

Frank Remkiewicz..... 98

St. Petersburg

Augusta Scattergood42

Georgia

Atlanta

Deborah Wiles.....142

Hawaii

Audrey Wood.....36-37

Idaho

Boise

Kristiana Gregory44

Illinois

Chicago

Ebony Joy Wilkins.....162

Riverwoods

Jenny Meyerhoff135

Maine

Kevin Hawkes30, 202

Maryland

Carole Geithner73

Massachusetts

Lexi Connor110

Kim Harrington92-93

Gary LaCoste.....120

Tom Sniegowski152

Jane Yolen.....167

Amherst

Diane deGroat38

Boston

Alice Hoffman159

Francisco X. Stork82-83, 153

Cambridge

Kathryn Lasky76-77, 136, 144

Cape Cod

Coleen Murtagh Paratore.....79

Edgartown

Norman Bridwell.....100, 101, 203

Martha's Vineyard

Alexandra Bullen160

Northampton

Shelley Rotner38

Michigan

Jim Benton111

Aaron Zenz.....171

Minnesota

Marion Dane Bauer16

Pete Hautman89

Missouri

Kansas City

Nathan Fox.....150

St. Louis

Fredrick L. McKissack.....68, 69

Patricia C. McKissack68, 69

Montana

Erin Saldin.....85

New Hampshire

Angie Frazier46-47

New Jersey

Wendy Mass138-139

Madison

Augusta Scattergood42

New York

Tedd Arnold.....96-97

Gilda Berger21

Melvin Berger.....21

Elizabeth Eulberg.....86-87, 161

Tori Kosara17

Jean Marzollo.....176

Coleen Murtagh Paratore.....79

R.L. Stine127, 205

Mark Teague167

Brooklyn

Shana Corey31

Brian Floca41

Barry Lyga.....58

Long Island

Gordon Korman 50, 51, 130–131

New York City

K. C. Bailey..... 40

Lucille Colandro..... 134

Christopher Hernandez..... 169

Lily Karr 171, 172

Stephen Kazmierski 40

Sheila Keenan..... 150

Nancy Krulik 120

Peter Lerangis..... 60–61

Michael Northrop..... 52

Peter Sís 141

Plattsburgh

Kate Messner 41

Rhinebeck

Ann E. Burg..... 149

Shelter Island

Michaela Muntean..... 40

Ohio

Jared Lee..... 134

Columbus

Jeff Smith 152

Springfield

David Catrow 99

Oregon

Portland

Deborah Hopkinson 14

Barbara Kerley..... 32–33

Roland Smith 64–65

Pacific Northwest

Dav Pilkey 204

Pennsylvania

Bethlehem

Jordan Sonnenblick..... 84

Pittsburgh

Siobhan Vivian 94

Jonah Winter..... 30, 202

Rhode Island

Natalie Babbitt 54–55

Hope

Liz Goulet Dubois..... 16

South Carolina

Beaufort

Kami Kinard..... 74

Tennessee

Memphis

John McKissack..... 68, 69

Texas

Jay Johnson 172

Gregory Vogt..... 17

Houston

Cassandra Diaz..... 151

Utah

Matthew J. Kirby..... 143

Jennifer A. Nielsen 48–49

Vermont

Dayna Lorentz..... 140

Ellen Miles 118, 119

Middlebury

Phoebe Stone 78

Williston

Abby Klein 115, 116–117

Washington

Seattle

Edwin Fotheringham 32–33

Lynn Maslen Kertell..... 102–103

Walla Walla

Patrick Carman..... 56–57

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires

O’Kif..... 43

CANADA

Ontario

Toronto

Leah Bobet..... 88

Hugh Brewster 13

Frieda Wishinsky 12

NEW ZEALAND

Trace Moroney..... 170

UNITED KINGDOM

Miriam Latimer 173

Caroline Pedler 166

England

Adam Blade 59, 121

Kate Cann..... 163

Anna Claybourne..... 20

Paul Harrison..... 18–19

Sue Hendra 102–103

Steve Smallman 166

Bath

Rachel Ward 158

Bedfordshire

Pat Walsh..... 66, 67

Brighton

Guy Parker-Rees..... 175

Adam Stower 39

Carlisle

Janet Foxley 43

Dartmoor

Philip Reeve 156–157

Isle of Wight

Daisy Meadows 105, 112–113, 114

Leamington Spa

Emma Clayton..... 70, 71

London

Giles Andreae 175

Sophia Bennett..... 90, 91

Chris Wooding..... 151

Surrey

Caroline Jayne Church 168

Scotland

Chris Lynch 72

St. Andrews

Jane Yolen..... 167

Wales

Jenny Nimmo 145

Monmouth

Lucy Christopher..... 164

Scholastic Books

For Children & Young Adults

Arthur A. Levine Books
The Blue Sky Press
Scholastic Reference
The Chicken House
Scholastic Paperbacks
Scholastic en español
Michael di Capua Books
Scholastic Press
Orchard Books
Cartwheel Books
Graphix

Visit Scholastic.com for information about our books and authors online!

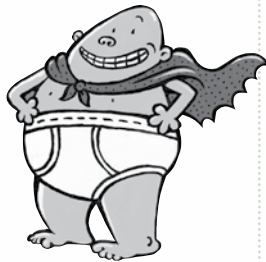
*Get your students interactively involved with books and authors!
Enrich your curriculum with author bios, discussion guides, author visits,
and much more—all linked from this constantly updated site!*

SCHOLASTIC KIDS FAVORITES

scholastic.com/books

Link to unique websites on favorites like:

- Captain Underpants
- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Dear America
- Harry Potter
- I Spy
- The Magic School Bus



And Many Others!

BOOK UPDATE

scholastic.com/bookupdate

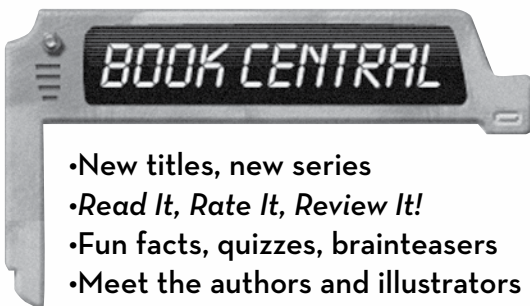
Stay up-to-date! Subscribe to our **FREE MONTHLY E-MAIL NEWSLETTER** that gives you information on the latest trade books released each month.

- Hot links to author interviews!
- FREE “Booktalks”
- See inside the book with Sneak Peek

Sign Up Today!

RESOURCES FOR KIDS

scholastic.com/books



- New titles, new series
- *Read It, Rate It, Review It!*
- Fun facts, quizzes, brainteasers
- Meet the authors and illustrators

FREE DISCUSSION GUIDES

scholastic.com/discussionguides

Great discussion guides for your literature circles or discussion groups from terrific authors like:

- Avi
- Blue Balliett
- Joanna Cole & Bruce Degen
- Paula Danziger
- Cornelia Funke
- Virginia Hamilton
- Alice Hoffman
- Karen Hesse
- Kathryn Lasky
- Walter Dean Myers
- Jerry Spinelli
- Walter Wick

And Many More!

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS

scholastic.com/librarians

- Search hundreds of authors A-Z
- Biographies
- Interviews
- Book lists
- Discussion guides
- Links to authors' own websites
- Live Online Author Chats and Bulletin Boards

INVITE AN AUTHOR

scholastic.com/authorvisits



A visit from an author or illustrator can be a memorable experience for students. Meeting the real person behind the books can help generate excitement about reading, and inspire children to do their own writing or illustrating. We will be happy to work with you to schedule an author visit.

We recommend you start planning the visit six months to a year in advance.

Step 1

Visit our website at scholastic.com/authorvisits. Once there, you will find information that will answer most of your questions.

Step 2

Think through your goals for the author visit. Do you want the author to speak to a large audience, or to small groups? Do you want a formal presentation or a more informal writing workshop? What is the age/grade level of the students involved? Prepare a provisional schedule for the day of the visit. Also determine what budget you can afford. You'll need enough funds to cover the author's honorarium and all necessary travel, room and board.

Step 3

Look through the online database of authors and illustrators, which is searchable alphabetically or by region. Read the descriptions of their presentations and books, and note their honoraria. Finally, narrow your choice down to the two or three authors whom you feel would most closely fit your criteria.

Step 4

Fill out the Author Visit Request Form in as much detail as possible. Then mail, fax, or e-mail it to:

Scholastic Inc.

Author Visit Department, Book Group Marketing
557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3999

Fax: (212) 389-3063

E-mail: authorvisit@scholastic.com

Once we receive your Request Form, we will contact the author(s) in your order of preference, and get back to you with their response. **Once a date and appearance has been agreed to, you will receive a written confirmation from us.** After that you contact the author directly and make all further arrangements. Information on how to order books for the visit is also available at the same website.

Have a super author visit!

Bring favorite book characters alive for children with a Scholastic character costume.

The following costumes are available:

- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- The Dumb Bunnies
- Geronimo Stilton
- Fly Guy

Other costumes may be available periodically.

To schedule a costume, please call 1-800-596-9357



Awards & Honors

ALA Newbery Medal

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978-0-590-36080-7 (HC)
978-0-590-37125-4 (PB)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978-0-439-61383-5 (PB)

ALA Newbery Honor Books

THE MOSTLY TRUE ADVENTURES OF HOMER P. FIGG (2009)

Rodman Philbrick
978-0-439-66818-7 (HC)
978-0-439-66821-7 (PB)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978-0-439-44382-1 (HC)
978-0-439-44383-8 (PB)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

A CORNER OF THE UNIVERSE (2002)

Ann M. Martin
978-0-439-38881-8 (PB)

A GIRL NAMED DISASTER (1996)

Nancy Farmer
978-0-531-09539-3 (HC)
978-0-545-35662-6 (PB)
978-0-545-22978-4 (EBK)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

THE EAR, THE EYE AND THE ARM (1994)

Nancy Farmer
978-0-531-06829-8 (HC)
978-0-545-35661-9 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978-0-531-05959-3 (HC)
978-0-545-17415-2 (PB)

AFTERNOON OF THE ELVES (1989)

Janet Taylor Lisle
978-0-531-05837-4 (HC)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978-0-531-05839-8 (HC)
978-0-545-08534-2 (PB)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
978-0-439-78360-6 (Trade PB)
978-0-590-42792-0 (Mass Market PB)

ALA Caldecott Medal

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

ALA Caldecott Honor Books

HENRY'S FREEDOM BOX (2007)

Ellen Levine, Illus. by Kadir Nelson
978-0-439-77733-9 (HC)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
978-0-439-33911-7 (HC)
978-0-545-04087-7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)
978-0-545-22750-6 (AUD)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-11494-3 (HC)
978-0-439-11495-0 (PB)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978-0-590-93002-4 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978-0-531-36001-9 (HC)

HUSH! A THAI LULLABY (1996)

Minfong Ho, Illus. by Holly Meade
978-0-531-09500-3 (HC)

THE PAPERBOY (1996)

Dav Pilkey
978-0-531-09506-5 (HC)
978-0-531-07139-7 (PB)

YO! YES? (1993)

Chris Raschka
978-0-531-05469-7 (HC)
978-0-439-92185-5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Authors

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

SLAM! (1996)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05574-1 (PB)

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton, Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47370-5 (HC)

TONING THE SWEEP (1993)

Angela Johnson
978-0-590-48142-7 (PB)

FALLEN ANGELS (1988)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05576-5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Authors

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978-0-439-35243-7 (HC)

DEAR AMERICA: I THOUGHT MY SOUL WOULD RISE AND FLY (1997)

Joyce Hansen
978-0-545-26686-4 (HC)
978-0-545-28090-7 (RLB)

BLACK DIAMOND: THE STORY OF THE NEGRO BASEBALL LEAGUES (1994)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick McKissack, Jr.
978-0-590-68213-8 (PB)

CIRCLE OF GOLD (1994)

Candy Dawson Boyd
978-0-590-43266-5 (PB)

MALCOLM X: BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY (1993)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-590-48109-0 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-44691-4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

WHEN I AM OLD WITH YOU (1990)

Angela Johnson
978-0-531-07035-2 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Illustrators

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978-0-439-35243-7 (HC)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Illustrators

JAZZ ON A SATURDAY NIGHT (2007)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47893-9 (HC)

RAP A TAP TAP: HERE'S BOJANGLES—THINK OF THAT! (2002)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47883-0 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton, Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47370-5 (HC)

ALA Michael L. Printz Award

STOLEN (2010)

Lucy Christopher (HONOR BOOK)
978-0-545-17093-2 (HC)
978-0-545-17094-9 (PB)
978-0-545-36111-8 (EBK)

ALA Pura Belpré Award

THE DREAMER (2010)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Peter Sis
978-0-439-26970-4 (HC)
978-0-545-26998-8 (PB)
978-0-545-29470-6 (EBK)
978-0-545-17600-2 (SP)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

THE BOSSY GALLITO (1994)

Lucía González, Illus. by Lulu Delacre
978-0-439-06757-7 (PB)

ALA Schneider Family Award

For books portraying the disability experience

AFTER EVER AFTER (2010)

Jordan Sonnenblick
(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)
978-0-439-83706-4 (HC)
978-0-439-83708-8 (PB)

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
978-0-545-05474-4 (HC)
978-0-545-05690-8 (PB)
978-0-545-23184-8 (EBK)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978-0-439-44382-1 (HC)
978-0-439-44383-8 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

MY THIRTEENTH WINTER (2003)

Samantha Abee
(YOUNG ADULT CATEGORY)
978-0-439-33905-6 (PB)

ALA Robert F. Sibert Honor Book**WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)**

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham
978-0-439-92231-9 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87756-5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-35791-3 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

BLIZZARD! (2000)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-67310-5 (PB)

ALA Mildred L. Batchelder Award**MORIBITO II: GUARDIAN OF THE DARKNESS (2009)**

Nahoko Uehashi
978-0-545-10295-7 (HC)

MORIBITO: GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRIT (2008)

Nahoko Uehashi
978-0-545-00542-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00543-2 (PB)

AN INNOCENT SOLDIER (2005)

Josef Holub
978-0-439-62771-9 (HC)
978-0-545-35569-8 (EBK)

THE THIEF LORD (2002)

Cornelia Funke
978-0-439-40437-2 (HC)
978-0-545-22770-4 (PB)

SAMIR AND YONATAN (2000)

Daniella Carmi
978-0-439-13523-8 (PB)

ALA William C. Morris Award**A CURSE DARK AS GOLD (2008)**

Elizabeth C. Bunce
978-0-439-89576-7 (HC)
978-0-439-89577-4 (PB)
978-0-545-28156-0 (EBK)

ALA Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor**I SPY FLY GUY! (2009)**

Tedd Arnold
978-0-545-11028-0 (HC)

HII! FLY GUY (2005)

Tedd Arnold
978-0-439-63903-3 (HC)
978-0-439-85311-8 (PB)

National Book Award Winner**WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED (2008)**

Judy Blundell
978-0-439-90346-2 (HC)
978-0-439-90348-6 (PB)
978-0-545-23216-6 (EBK)
978-0-545-16089-6 (AUD)

National Book Award Finalist**LIV TOUCH: THREE TIMES (2009)**

Laini Taylor, Illus. by Jim Di Bartolo
978-0-545-05585-7 (HC)
978-0-545-05586-4 (PB)
978-0-545-23178-7 (EBK)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

Quill Awards**THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)**

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

HARRY POTTER AND THE HALF-BLOOD PRINCE (2004)

J. K. Rowling
978-0-439-78454-2 (HC)
978-0-439-78596-9 (PB)
978-0-439-78677-5 (RLB)

The New York Times Best Illustrated Children's Books of the Year**THE SNOW DAY (2009)**

Komoko Sakai
978-0-545-01321-5 (HC)

TALES FROM OUTER SUBURBIA (2009)

Shaun Tan
978-0-545-05587-1 (HC)

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978-0-439-89529-3 (HC)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

MOMMY? (2006)

Illus. by Maurice Sendak, Scenario by Arthur Yorinks, Paper Engineering by Matthew Reinhart
978-0-439-88050-3 (HC)
978-0-439-89526-2 (SP)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, Illus. by Stephen Savage
978-0-439-49524-0 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-35791-3 (HC)

HOW ARE YOU PEELING? (1999)

Saxton Freymann and Joost Elffers
978-0-439-59841-5 (PB)

THE GINGERBREAD MAN (1998)

Jim Aylesworth, Illus. by Barbara McClintock
978-0-590-97219-2 (HC)
978-0-545-01485-4 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978-0-590-93002-4 (HC)

WALTER WICK'S OPTICAL TRICKS (1998)

Walter Wick
978-0-439-85520-4 (HC)

MYSTERIOUS THELONIUS (1997)

Chris Raschka
978-0-531-30057-2 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978-0-531-36001-9 (HC)

MY MAMA HAD A DANCING HEART (1995)

Libba Moore Gray, Illus. by Raúl Colón
978-0-531-07142-7 (PB)

The New York Times Notable Children's Book of the Year**MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)**

Francisco X. Stork
978-0-545-05474-4 (HC)
978-0-545-05690-8 (PB)
978-0-545-23184-8 (EBK)

Scott O'Dell Award**ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)**

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978-0-590-36080-7 (HC)
978-0-590-37125-4 (PB)

Flora Stieglitz Book Award**WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)**

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Award**WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)**

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

Awards & Honors

NCTE Orbis Pictus Award (cont.)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor Books

HELEN KELLER: HER LIFE IN PICTURES (2007)

George Sullivan
978-0-439-91815-2 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87756-5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-11494-3 (HC)
978-0-439-11495-0 (PB)

THE AMAZING LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (2000)

James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-81065-4 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended Books

THE EXTRAORDINARY MARK TWAIN (ACCORDING TO SUSY) (2010)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham*
978-0-545-12508-6 (HC)

TRUCE (2009)

Jim Murphy
978-0-545-13049-3 (HC)

ANIMALS IN THE HOUSE: A HISTORY OF PETS AND PEOPLE (2007)

Sheila Keenan
978-0-439-69286-1 (HC)

OWEN & MZEE: THE TRUE STORY OF A REMARKABLE FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, *Photographs by Peter Greste*
978-0-439-82973-1 (HC)
978-0-545-03738-9 (SP)

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2006)

Albert Marrin
978-0-439-71854-7 (HC)

CHAMELEON, CHAMELEON (2005)

Joy Cowley, *Photos by Nic Bishop*
978-0-439-66653-4 (HC)

DREAM OF FREEDOM (2004)

Diane McWhorter
978-0-439-57678-9 (HC)

YOU FORGOT YOUR SKIRT, AMELIA BLOOMER! (2000)

Shana Corey, *Illus. by Chesley McLaren*
978-0-439-07819-1 (HC)

NCSS Carter G. Woodson Award

DEAR MISS BREED (2006)

Joanne Oppenheim
978-0-439-56992-7 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

UP BEFORE DAYBREAK: PEOPLE AND COTTON IN AMERICA (2006)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-63901-9 (HC)

Christopher Award

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-439-91624-0 (HC)
978-0-439-91625-7 (PB)
978-0-545-23202-9 (EBK)

OWEN & MZEE: THE LANGUAGE OF FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, *Photographs by Peter Greste*
978-0-439-89959-8 (HC)

DEAR MRS. LARUE: LETTERS FROM OBEDIENCE SCHOOL (2002)

Mark Teague
978-0-439-20663-1 (HC)
978-0-545-31520-3 (AUD)

WITNESS (2001)

Karen Hesse
978-0-439-27199-8 (HC)
978-0-439-27200-1 (PB)

HOW DO DINOSAURS SAY GOOD NIGHT? (2000)

Jane Yolen, *Illus. by Mark Teague*
978-0-590-31681-1 (HC)
978-0-545-09319-4 (AUD)

Judy Lopez Memorial Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978-0-531-05839-8 (HC)
978-0-545-08534-2 (PB)

ANY SMALL GOODNESS (2001)

Tony Johnston
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-23384-2 (PB)

FREAK THE MIGHTY (1993)

Rodman Philbrick
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-47412-2 (HC)
978-0-439-28606-0 (PB)

Américas Award

THE DREAMER (2010)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Peter Sís*
978-0-439-26970-4 (HC)
978-0-545-26998-8 (PB)
978-0-545-29470-6 (EBK)
978-0-545-17600-2 (SP)

Américas Honor Book

FIRST PERSON FICTION: BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS (2002)

Edwidge Danticat
978-0-439-37300-5 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: FLIGHT TO FREEDOM (2002)

Ana Veciana-Suarez
978-0-545-23121-3 (EBK)

FRIDA (2002)

Jonah Winter, *Illus. by Ana Juan*
978-0-590-20320-3 (HC)
978-0-439-33118-0 (SP)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

CALL ME MARÍA (2004)

Judith Ortiz Cofer
(HONORABLE MENTION)
978-0-439-38578-7 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(COMMENDED LIST)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978-0-439-89529-3 (HC)

IF YOU DECIDE TO GO TO THE MOON (2005)

Faith McNulty, *Illus. by Steven Kellogg*
978-0-590-48359-9 (HC)

RED-EYED TREE FROG (1999)

Joy Cowley, *Illus. by Nic Bishop*
978-0-590-87175-4 (HC)
978-0-439-78221-0 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978-0-439-61383-5 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-44691-4 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award Honor Books

THE DREAMER (2010)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Peter Sís*
978-0-439-26970-4 (HC)
978-0-545-26998-8 (PB)
978-0-545-29470-6 (EBK)
978-0-545-17600-2 (SP)

SMILE (2010)

Raina Telgemeier
978-0-545-13205-3 (HC)
978-0-545-13206-0 (PB)

NIC BISHOP: FROGS (2008)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87755-8 (HC)

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham*
978-0-439-92231-9 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, *Illus. by Christopher Myers*
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978-0-531-05959-3 (HC)
978-0-545-17415-2 (PB)

Charlotte Zolotow Award**WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)**

Molly Bang
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-33911-7 (HC)
978-0-545-04087-7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)
978-0-545-22750-6 (AUD)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, *Illus. by Stephen Savage*
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-49524-0 (HC)

WINGS (2000)

Christopher Myers
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-03377-0 (HC)

PIERRE IN LOVE (2007)

Sara Pennypacker
(COMMENDED)
978-0-439-51740-9 (HC)

DUCK ON A BIKE (2002)

David Shannon
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)
978-0-439-05023-4 (HC)
978-0-545-22596-0 (AUD)

SHADES OF BLACK: A CELEBRATION OF OUR CHILDREN (2000)

Sandra L. Pinkney, *Photographs by Myles C. Pinkney*
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)
978-0-439-14892-4 (HC)
978-0-439-80251-2 (PB)

Sydney Taylor Book Award**NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER (2006)**

Jordan Sonnenblick
978-0-439-75779-9 (HC)
978-0-439-75781-2 (PB)
978-0-545-23189-3 (EBK)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

MILLICENT MIN, GIRL GENIUS (2003)

Lisa Yee
978-0-439-42519-3 (HC)
978-0-439-42520-9 (PB)

GERSHON'S MONSTER (2000)

Eric A. Kimmel, *Illus. by Jon J Muth*
978-0-439-10839-3 (HC)

TORN THREAD (2000)

Anne Isaacs
978-0-590-60364-5 (PB)

SOMETHING FROM NOTHING (1993)

Phoebe Gilman
978-0-590-47280-7 (HC)

LIFE, AFTER (2010)

Sarah Darer Littman
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-545-15144-3 (HC)
978-0-545-15145-0 (PB)
978-0-545-28315-1 (EBK)

THE CATS IN KRASINSKI SQUARE (2004)

Karen Hesse, *Illus. by Wendy Watson*
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-43540-6 (HC)

MY GUARDIAN ANGEL (2004)

Sylvie Weil
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-57681-9 (HC)

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric A. Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-07175-8 (HC)

BIRDLAND (2003)

Tracy Mack
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-53590-8 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(NOTABLE BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

ERIC A. KIMMEL (AUTHOR) (FOR BODY OF WORK)**Jane Addams Children's Book Award****ESPERANZA RISING (2000)**

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

BAT 6 (1998)

Virginia Euwer Wolff
978-0-590-89800-3 (HC)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-78360-6 (Trade PB)
978-0-590-42792-0 (Mass Market PB)

James Madison Award**THE MANY RIDES OF PAUL REVERE (2007)**

James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-57290-3 (HC)

James Madison Award Honor Book**SAVING THE BUFFALO (2007)**

Albert Marrin
978-0-439-71854-7 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

National Jewish Book Award**WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)**

Eric A. Kimmel

Edgar Allan Poe Award**CHASING VERMEER (2004)**

Blue Balliett
978-0-439-37294-7 (HC)
978-0-439-37297-8 (PB)

AAAS|Subaru SB+F Award for Excellence in Science Books**THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AND THE CLIMATE CHALLENGE (2010)**

Joanna Cole, *Illus. by Bruce Degen*
978-0-590-10826-3 (HC)

LIVING SUNLIGHT: HOW PLANTS BRING THE EARTH TO LIFE (2009)

Molly Bang, *Illus. by Penny Chisholm*
978-0-545-04422-6 (HC)

Award-Winning Scholastic Authors**John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Fellowship**

Virginia Hamilton

Karen Hesse

Angela Johnson

Kerlan Award

Nikki Grimes

Karen Hesse

Jane Yolen

Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal

Russell Freedman

Virginia Hamilton

Milton Meltzer

SLJ/YALSA Margaret A. Edwards Award

Jim Murphy

Walter Dean Myers

Gary Paulsen

Cynthia Voigt

Jacqueline Woodson

Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement

Walter Dean Myers

Monthly Index • Spring 2012



From Max Spaniel #2:
Funny Lunch, page 99.

February 2011

Justin Bieber Quiz Book.....200

July 2011

Girls' Book of Secrets, The..... 26

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook:
A Haunted Halloween.....194

August 2011

Scholastic Pocket
Dictionary (New)..... 25

September 2011

3-D Thrillers!: Bugs and
the World's Creepiest
Microbugs18-19

3:15 Season One: Things That
Go Bump in the Night 56-57

100 Scariest Things
on the Planet..... 20

Lalaloopsy: Meet the
Lalaloopsy Girls..... 198

Lalaloopsy: Party Time!..... 198

Lalaloopsy: Welcome to
Lalaloopsy Land..... 198

Oh, David!: A Pocket
Library..... 174

Power Rangers Samurai:
Meet the Rangers178-179

Scooby-Doo Comic
Storybook: A Merry
Scary Holiday.....194

October 2011

Big Time Rush: Big
Time Audition 199

Big Time Rush Poster Book..... 199

Clockwork Three, The.....143

December 2011

Framed.....50

January

882½ Amazing Answers to Your
Questions About the Titanic..... 13

Animals on the Farm.....169

Archvillain #2:
The Mad Mask 58

B Magical #6:
The Superstar Sister 110

Beast Quest #22:
Amulet of Avantia:
Luna the Moon Wolf..... 121

Bluford High #11:
The Fallen..... 154-155

Bluford High #12:
Shattered..... 154-155

BOB Books #1: The New
Puppy: Scholastic Reader
Level 1..... 102-103

BOB Books #2: Cupcake
Surprise!: Scholastic
Reader Level 1..... 102-103

Boy Project, The: Notes
and Observations of
Kara McAllister 74

Chuggington:
Dinosaur Adventure!..... 190-191

Chuggington: Lights,
Camera, Action Chugger!
(Level 1)..... 190-191

Clifford y los dinosaurios:
Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1
(Clifford and the Dinosaurs:
Scholastic Reader Level 1)..... 203

Clone Clodes #2, The:
Cyborg..... 68

Crowfield Curse, The..... 66

Dear America:
The Boldest Mask..... 45

Dear Dumb Diary Year
Two #1: School. Hasn't This
Gone on Long Enough?..... 111

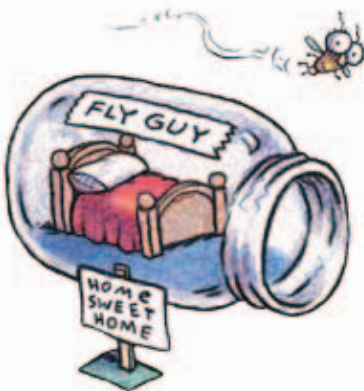
Ear, the Eye and the
Arm, The 146-147

El superbebé pañal 2: La invasión
de los ladrones de inodoros (Super
Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the
Potty Snatchers)..... 204

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #7:
Mis amigos me llaman Monstruo
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #7: My
Friends Call Me Monster)..... 205

Monthly Index • Spring 2012

Everest Book One: The Contest.....130-131	Power Rangers Samurai: Armed for Battle178-179	Sellout.....162
Geronimo Stilton #48: The Mystery in Venice.....124	Power Rangers Samurai: Friend or Enemy178-179	Showoff..... 51
Girl Named Disaster, A.....146-147	Power Rangers Samurai: Go, Go, Power Rangers 180-181	Star Wars: Darth Maul Bio183
Glory Be 42	Power Rangers Samurai: The New Ranger.....178-179	Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace182
Goodnight, I Love You 168	Power Rangers Samurai: Rangers Unite..... 180-181	Stolen.....164
Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #5: Don't Scream!..... 127	Prom & Prejudice161	Take a Bow86-87
Here Come the Girl Scouts! 31	Rainbow Magic: Belle the Birthday Fairy114	There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover.....134
How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?..... 167	Ready, Freddy! #25: Save the Earth!115	Things I Love About Bedtime..... 170
I Spy Sticker Book..... 176	Roar, The 70	Those Rebels, John & Tom..... 32-33
Irises82-83	Scholastic Discover More: The Elements10-11	What Boys Really Want.....89
Lalaloopsy: The Ballet Recital.....196-197	Scholastic Discover More: Farm.....4-5	
Lalaloopsy: Let's Grow a Garden!.....196-197	Scholastic Discover More: Ocean and Sea.....10-11	
Last Summer of the Death Warriors, The153	Scholastic Discover More: Penguins8-9	
LEGO® City: ¡Aparar el incendio! (LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!)..... 203	Scholastic Discover More: Planets8-9	
LEGO® City: Catch That Crook! 188-189	Scholastic Discover More: See Me Grow4-5	
LEGO® City: Fire in the Forest!..... 188-189		
LEGO® Ninjago: Cole: Ninja of Earth186-187		
LEGO® Ninjago: Jay: Ninja of Lightning186-187		
Max Spaniel #2: Funny Lunch: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 99		
Moon Over High Street, The54-55		
My First Biography: Abraham Lincoln..... 16		
Pandemonium151		



From Fly Guy #1: Ride, Fly Guy, Ride!, pages 96-97.

February

3-D Thrillers!: Snakes and Other Extraordinary Reptiles..18-19
20 Questions #1: Why Do Feet Smell? 21
BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book Two.....152
Boy on Cinnamon Street, The 78
Chronicles of Avantia #1, The: First Hero 59
Clarity 92-93
Clifford Sees America: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 101
Clifford's Field Day: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 100
Clone Clodes #3, The: The Visitors.....69
iCompórtate, Pablo Picasso! (Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!) .. 202
Creepella von Cacklefur #3: Ghost Pirate Treasure126

Crowfield Demon, The67

Daughters of the Sea #2:
May 76-77

Dayenu! A Favorite
Passover Song 173

Dear Cinderella 28-29

Don't Wake the Bear!.....166

Double Trouble #1:
Show & Tell 116-117

Double Trouble #2:
April Fool's Surprise 116-117

Everest Book Two:
The Climb.....130-131

Geeks, Girls, and Secret
Identities75

Girls of No Return, The 85

Green Heart159

Hibernation: Scholastic
Reader Level 2.....17

Jack Gets a Clue #4:
The Case of the
Loose-Toothed Shark 120

Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!30



From *Dogs of War*,
page 50.

Kitty Corner: Domino119

Marty McGuire Digs Worms! 41

Midnight Tunnel, The 46-47

My Easter Bunny!..... 172

Pokémon: Unova
Reader #2 192-193

Puppy Place, The: Bandit.....118

Sequins, Secrets,
and Silver Linings 90

Solar System:
Scholastic Reader Level 2.....17

Storm Runners64-65

Twice Upon a Time #1:
Rapunzel: The One
with All the Hair138-139

Whisper, The 71

Curveball: The Year
I Lost My Grip.....84

Daughters of the Sea #3:
Lucy76-77

Dogs of War 150

Dragon: Reader #7:
Dragon's Easter Egg Hunt104

Dreamer, The141

Escape from Home 148

Everest Book Three:
The Summit130-131

Five Little Puppies
Jumping on the Bed!..... 171

Fly Guy #11: Ride,
Fly Guy, Ride! 96-97

Geronimo Stilton Special
Edition: Thea Stilton and the
Secret of the Old Castle125

Ghost With the Most, The:
Zero to Hero.....108-109

Giraffes Can't Dance 175

Homer 38

How Georgie Radbourn
Saved Baseball 35

I Survived the San Francisco
Earthquake, 1906132

If Only..... 73



From *Sami's Sleepaway
Summer*, page 135.

March

39 Clues Cahills vs.
Vespers, The: Book 3 60-61

All the Broken Pieces.....149

Animorphs #6:
The Capture 128-129

Beads, Boys, and Bangles 91

Blue Sky 36-37

Consumed.....163

Magical Animal Fairies #1, The:
Ashley the Dragon Fairy.....112-113

Magical Animal Fairies #2, The:
Lara the Black Cat Fairy112-113

Magical Animal Fairies #3,
The: Erin the Phoenix Fairy...112-113

Magical Animal Fairies #4, The:
Rihanna the Seahorse
Fairy112-113

Magical Animal Fairies #5, The:
Sophia the Snow Swan
Fairy112-113

Magical Animal Fairies #6, The:
Leona the Unicorn Fairy.....112-113

Magical Animal Fairies #7, The:
Caitlin the Ice Bear Fairy.....112-113

Mastermind Plot, The 46-47

Mortal Engines #1..... 156-157

Mortal Engines #2:
Predator's Gold..... 156-157

Muncle Trogg..... 43

NBA: All Stars 2012.....185

NBA: Eastern/Western
Conference Flip Book185

One Dog and His Boy 53

Perception: A Clarity Novel ... 92-93

Plunked 52

Profiles #3: Tech Titans 24

Rainbow Magic: The Fairy
Treasure Hunt: Scholastic
Reader Level 2.....105

Remembering the Titanic:
Scholastic Reader Level 3..... 12

Scholastic Discover More:
Animal Babies 6-7

Scholastic Discover More:
My Body 6-7

Split! Splat! 34

Storm Runners #3: Eruption...64-65

Titanic: Voices from the Disaster ... 14

April

Above.....88

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls
Book Six: Blast from the Past.....137

Beast Quest #23: Amulet of
Avantia: Blaze the Ice Dragon....121

Chronicles of the Red King #1:
The Secret Kingdom.....145

Countdown.....142

Deadlies, The:
Spiders on the Case.....136

Dear America: Across the
Wide and Lonesome Prairie44

Dogs of the Drowned
City #1: The Storm.....140

Dreamsleeves 79

False Prince, The48-49

Geronimo Stilton #49:
The Way of the Samurai124

Goosebumps: Hall of
Horrors #6: The Birthday
Party of No Return! 127

Gus Makes a Gift: Scholastic
Reader Pre-Level 1..... 98

List, The 94

Mortal Engines #3:
Infernal Devices 156-157

Mortal Engines #4:
A Darkling Plain..... 156-157

Numbers #2: The Chaos158

Pokémon: Unova
Reader #3..... 192-193

Ripley's Shout Outs #1:
Roar!.....22-23

Ripley's Shout Outs #2:
Zoom!..... 22-23

Ripley's Shout Outs #3:
Woof!22-23

Ripley's Shout Outs #4:
Burp!.....22-23

Sami's Sleepaway Summer.....135

Scooby-Doo on
Werewolf Watch.....195

Silly Doggy!..... 39

Stay: The True Story of
Ten Dogs..... 40

Twice Upon a Time #2:
Sleeping Beauty: The One
Who Took the Really
Long Nap.....138-139

Underworlds #1:
The Battle Begins 122-123

Underworlds #2:
When Monsters Escape.....122-123

Vietnam Book Two:
Sharpshooter72

Wolves of the Beyond #3:
Watch Wolf 144



From *Don't Wake the Bear!*, page 166.

Imprint Index • Spring 2012

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

- Above*, by Leah Bobet.....88
- Boy on Cinnamon Street, The*, by Phoebe Stone.....78
- Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities*, by Mike Jung, illustrated by Mike Maihack.....75
- Girls of No Return, The*, by Erin Saldin.....85
- Irises*, by Francisco X. Stork.....82-83
- Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!*, by Jonah Winter, illustrated by Kevin Hawkes.....30

THE BLUE SKY PRESS

- Blue Sky*, by Audrey Wood.....36-37
- How Georgie Radbourn Saved Baseball*, written and illustrated by David Shannon.....35
- Oh, David!: A Pocket Library*, written and illustrated by David Shannon.....174

Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S

- Animals on the Farm*, by Christopher Hernandez.....169
- BOB Books #1: The New Puppy: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by Lynn Maslen Kertell, illustrated by Sue Hendra... 102-103
- BOB Books #2: Cupcake Surprise!: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by Lynn Maslen Kertell, illustrated by Sue Hendra..... 102-103
- Clifford Sees America: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by Norman Bridwell.....101

- Clifford's Field Day: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by Norman Bridwell.....100
- Dayenu! A Favorite Passover Song*, illustrated by Miriam Latimer.....173
- Don't Wake the Bear!*, by Steve Smallman, illustrated by Caroline Pedler.....166
- Five Little Puppies Jumping on the Bed!*, by Lily Karr, illustrated by Aaron Zenz.....171
- Fly Guy #11: Ride, Fly Guy, Ride!*, by Tedd Arnold.....96-97
- Giraffes Can't Dance*, by Giles Andreae, illustrated by Guy Parker-Rees.....175
- Goodnight, I Love You*, by Caroline Jayne Church.....168
- Gus Makes a Gift: Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1*, by Frank Remkiewicz.....98
- How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?*, by Jane Yolen, illustrated by Mark Teague.....167
- I Spy Sticker Book*, riddles by Jean Marzollo, photographs by Walter Wick.....176
- Max Spaniel #2: Funny Lunch: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by David Catrow.....99
- My Easter Bunny!*, by Lily Karr, illustrated by Jay Johnson.....172
- Rainbow Magic: The Fairy Treasure Hunt: Scholastic Reader Level 2*, by Daisy Meadows.....105
- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover*, by Lucille Colandro, illustrated by Jared Lee.....134
- Things I Love About Bedtime*, by Trace Moroney.....170

Chicken House

- Beads, Boys, and Bangles*, by Sophia Bennett.....91
- Crowfield Curse, The*, by Pat Walsh.....66
- Crowfield Demon, The*, by Pat Walsh.....67
- Muncle Trogg*, by Janet Foxley, illustrated by O'Kif.....43
- Numbers #2: The Chaos*, by Rachel Ward.....158
- Roar, The*, by Emma Clayton.....70
- Sequins, Secrets, and Silver Linings*, by Sophia Bennett.....90
- Stolen*, by Lucy Christopher.....164
- Whisper, The*, by Emma Clayton.71

DEAR AMERICA

- Dear America: Across the Wide and Lonesome Prairie*, by Kristiana Gregory.....44
- Dear America: The Boldest Mask*, by Susan Patron.....45

graphix

- BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book Two*, by Tom Sniegoski, illustrated by Jeff Smith.....152
- Dogs of War*, by Sheila Keenan, illustrated by Nathan Fox.....150
- Pandemonium*, by Chris Wooding, illustrated by Cassandra Diaz.....151

Licensed Publishing

- Big Time Rush: Big Time Audition*.....199
- Big Time Rush Poster Book*.....199
- Chuggington: Dinosaur Adventure!*.....190-191

Chuggington: Lights, Camera, Action Chugger! (Level 1) 190-191

Dragon: Reader #7:
Dragon's Easter Egg Hunt 104

Lalaloopsy:
The Ballet Recital..... 196-197

Lalaloopsy:
Let's Grow a Garden! 196-197

Lalaloopsy: Meet the Lalaloopsy Girls, by Samantha Brooke 198

Lalaloopsy: Party Time!, by Lauren Cecil 198

Lalaloopsy: Welcome to Lalaloopsy Land, by Samantha Brooke 198

LEGO® City: Catch That Crook! 188-189

LEGO® City: Fire in the Forest!..... 188-189

LEGO® Ninjago: Cole: Ninja of Earth 186-187

LEGO® Ninjago: Jay: Ninja of Lightning 186-187

NBA: All Stars 2012..... 185

NBA: Eastern/Western Conference Flip Book 185

Pokémon: Unova Reader #2 192-193

Pokémon: Unova Reader #3..... 192-193

Power Rangers Samurai: Armed for Battle 178-179

Power Rangers Samurai: Friend or Enemy? 178-179

Power Rangers Samurai: Go, Go, Power Rangers 180-181

Power Rangers Samurai: Meet the Rangers 178-179

Power Rangers Samurai: The New Ranger..... 178-179

Power Rangers Samurai: Rangers Unite..... 180-181

Ripley's Shout Outs #1: Roar!...22-23

Ripley's Shout Outs #2:
Zoom!.....22-23

Ripley's Shout Outs #3:
Woof!.....22-23

Ripley's Shout Outs #4:
Burp!.....22-23

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook:
A Haunted Halloween.....194

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook:
A Merry Scary Holiday194

Scooby-Doo on Werewolf Watch.....195

Star Wars: Darth Maul Bio, by Ryder Windham183

Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace182

MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

Moon Over High Street, The, by Natalie Babbitt 54-55

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Dear Cinderella, by Mary Jane Kensington and Marian Moore, illustrated by Julie Olson..... 28-29

Homer, by Shelley Rotner, illustrated by Diane deGroat 38

Silly Doggy!, by Adam Stower 39

Point

Clarity, by Kim Harrington 92-93

Consumed, by Kate Cann.....163

Perception: A Clarity Novel, by Kim Harrington 92-93

Prom & Prejudice, by Elizabeth Eulberg.....161

Take a Bow, by Elizabeth Eulberg.....86-87

Wishful Thinking (POSTPONED), by Alexandra Bullen.....160

PUSH

List, The, by Siobhan Vivian..... 94

 **SCHOLASTIC**

39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Book 3, by Peter Lerangis..... 60-61

 **SCHOLASTIC**
discover more

Scholastic Discover More:
Animal Babies 6-7

Scholastic Discover More:
The Elements10-11

Scholastic Discover More:
Farm.....4-5

Scholastic Discover More:
My Body 6-7

Scholastic Discover More:
Ocean and Sea.....10-11

Scholastic Discover More:
Penguins.....8-9

Scholastic Discover More:
Planets8-9

Scholastic Discover More:
See Me Grow4-5

SCHOLASTIC en español

Clifford y los dinosaurios:
Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1
(Clifford and the Dinosaurs:
Scholastic Reader Level 1),
by Norman Bridwell..... 203

iCompórtate, Pablo Picasso!
(Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!),
by Jonah Winter, illustrated
by Kevin Hawkes 202

El superbebé pañal 2: La invasión de los ladrones de inodoros (Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers), by Dav Pilkey..... 204

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #7: Mis amigos me llaman Monstruo (Goosebumps HorrorLand #7: My Friends Call Me Monster), by R.L. Stine..... 205

LEGO® City: ¡Apagar el incendio! (LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!).... 203

Scholastic Paperbacks 

3-D Thrillers!: Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs, by Paul Harrison.....18-19

3-D Thrillers!: Snakes and Other Extraordinary Reptiles, by Paul Harrison.....18-19

20 Questions #1: Why Do Feet Smell?, by Melvin and Gilda Berger 21

100 Scariest Things on the Planet, by Anna Claybourne20

882½ Amazing Answers to Your Questions About the Titanic, by Hugh Brewster 13

All the Broken Pieces, by Ann E. Burg.....149

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Six: Blast from the Past, by Meg Cabot 137

Animorphs #6: The Capture, by K. A. Applegate 128-129

B Magical #6: The Superstar Sister, by Lexi Connor 110

Beast Quest #22: Amulet of Avantia: Luna the Moon Wolf, by Adam Blade 121

Beast Quest #23: Amulet of Avantia: Blaze the Ice Dragon, by Adam Blade 121

Bluford High #11: The Fallen, by Paul Langan..... 154-155

Bluford High #12: Shattered, by Paul Langan..... 154-155

Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom, by Jenny Nimmo145

Clockwork Three, The, by Matthew J. Kirby.....143

Clone Clodes #2, The: Cyborg, by The McKissacks 68

Countdown, by Deborah Wiles ..142

Creepella von Cacklefur #3: Ghost Pirate Treasure, by Geronimo Stilton126

Daughters of the Sea #2: May, by Kathryn Lasky76-77

Deadlies, The: Spiders on the Case, by Kathryn Lasky, illustrated by Stephen Gilpin136

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #1: School. Hasn't This Gone on Long Enough?, by Jim Benton 111

Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm, by Dayna Lorentz....140

Double Trouble #1: Show & Tell, by Abby Klein, illustrated by John McKinley 116-117

Double Trouble #2: April Fool's Surprise, by Abby Klein, illustrated by John McKinley..... 116-117

Dreamer, The, by Pam Muñoz Ryan, illustrated by Peter Sís 141

Ear, the Eye and the Arm, The, by Nancy Farmer 146-147

Escape from Home, by Avi 148

Everest Book One: The Contest, by Gordon Korman130-131

Everest Book Two: The Climb, by Gordon Korman130-131

Everest Book Three: The Summit, by Gordon Korman130-131

Framed, by Gordon Korman50

Geronimo Stilton #48: The Mystery in Venice, by Geronimo Stilton124

Geronimo Stilton #49: The Way of the Samurai, by Geronimo Stilton124

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Secret of the Old Castle, by Thea Stilton.....125

Ghost With the Most, The: Zero to Hero, by Henry Winkler and Lin Oliver108-109

Girl Named Disaster, A, by Nancy Farmer 146-147

Girls' Book of Secrets, The 26

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #5: Don't Scream!, by R.L. Stine 127

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #6: The Birthday Party of No Return!, by R.L. Stine.....127

Green Heart, by Alice Hoffman159

Hibernation: Scholastic Reader Level 2, by Tori Kosara17

I Survived the San Francisco Earthquake, 1906, by Lauren Tarshis.....132

Jack Gets a Clue #4: The Case of the Loose-Toothed Shark, by Nancy Krulik, illustrated by Gary LaCoste 120

Justin Bieber Quiz Book.....200

Kitty Corner: Domino, by Ellen Miles119

Last Summer of the Death Warriors, The, by Francisco X. Stork.....153

Magical Animal Fairies #1, The: Ashley the Dragon Fairy, by Daisy Meadows.....112-113

- Magical Animal Fairies #2, The: Lara the Black Cat Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....112-113
- Magical Animal Fairies #3, The: Erin the Phoenix Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....112-113
- Magical Animal Fairies #4, The: Rihanna the Seahorse Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....112-113
- Magical Animal Fairies #5, The: Sophia the Snow Swan Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....112-113
- Magical Animal Fairies #6, The: Leona the Unicorn Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows112-113
- Magical Animal Fairies #7, The: Caitlin the Ice Bear Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows112-113
- Midnight Tunnel, The*, by Angie Frazier 46-47
- Mortal Engines #1*, by Philip Reeve 156-157
- Mortal Engines #2: Predator's Gold*, by Philip Reeve..... 156-157
- Mortal Engines #3: Infernal Devices*, by Philip Reeve 156-157
- Mortal Engines #4: A Darkling Plain*, by Philip Reeve..... 156-157
- My First Biography: Abraham Lincoln*, by Marion Dane Bauer, illustrated by Liz Goulet Dubois... 16
- Profiles #3: Tech Titans*, by Carla Killough McClafferty ... 24
- Puppy Place, The: Bandit*, by Ellen Miles118
- Rainbow Magic: Belle the Birthday Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows.....114
- Ready, Freddy! #25: Save the Earth!*, by Abby Klein, illustrated by John McKinley115
- Remembering the Titanic: Scholastic Reader Level 3*, by Frieda Wishinsky 12
- Sami's Sleepaway Summer*, by Jenny Meyerhoff, illustrations by Cathi Mingus135
- Sellout*, by Ebony Joy Wilkins....162
- Solar System: Scholastic Reader Level 2*, by Gregory Vogt17
- Storm Runners*, by Roland Smith64-65
- Twice Upon a Time #1: Rapunzel: The One with All the Hair*, by Wendy Mass....138-139
- Twice Upon a Time #2: Sleeping Beauty: The One Who Took the Really Long Nap*, by Wendy Mass138-139
- Underworlds #1: The Battle Begins*, by Tony Abbott.....122-123
- Underworlds #2: When Monsters Escape*, by Tony Abbott.....122-123
- Wolves of the Beyond #3: Watch Wolf*, by Kathryn Lasky... 144
- Scholastic Press** 
- 3:15 Season One: Things That Go Bump in the Night*, by Patrick Carman..... 56-57
- Archvillain #2: The Mad Mask*, by Barry Lyga..... 58
- Boy Project, The: Notes and Observations of Kara McAllister*, by Kami Kinard.....74
- Chronicles of Avantia #1, The: First Hero*, by Adam Blade 59
- Clone Clodes #3, The: The Visitors*, by The McKissacks..... 69
- Curveball: The Year I Lost My Grip*, by Jordan Sonnenblick..... 84
- Daughters of the Sea #3: Lucy*, by Kathryn Lasky.....76-77
- Dreamsleeves*, by Coleen Murtagh Paratore 79
- False Prince, The*, by Jennifer A. Nielsen48-49
- Glory Be*, by Augusta Scattergood 42
- Here Come the Girl Scouts!*, by Shana Corey, illustrated by Hadley Hooper 31
- If Only*, by Carole Geithner..... 73
- Marty McGuire Digs Worms!*, by Kate Messner, illustrated by Brian Floca 41
- Mastermind Plot, The*, by Angie Frazier46-47
- One Dog and His Boy*, by Eva Ibbotson..... 53
- Plunked*, by Michael Northrop ... 52
- Showoff*, by Gordon Korman..... 51
- Split! Splat!*, by Amy Gibson, illustrated by Steve Björkman.....34
- Stay: The True Story of Ten Dogs*, by Michaela Muntean, illustrated by K. C. Bailey and Stephen Kazmierski..... 40
- Storm Runners #3: Eruption*, by Roland Smith64-65
- Those Rebels, John & Tom*, by Barbara Kerley, illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham 32-33
- Titanic: Voices from the Disaster*, by Deborah Hopkinson 14
- Vietnam Book Two: Sharpshooter*, by Chris Lynch72
- What Boys Really Want*, by Pete Hautman89
- SCHOLASTIC**  **REFERENCE**
- Scholastic Pocket Dictionary (New)*..... 25

Title/Author Index • Spring 2012

THIS DIARY PROTECTED BY STINKY FAT ATTACK DOG



From *Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #1: School Hasn't This Gone on Long Enough?*, page 111.

3-D Thrillers!: Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs18-19

3-D Thrillers!: Snakes and Other Extraordinary Reptiles..18-19

3:15 Season One: Things That Go Bump in the Night.... 56-57

20 Questions #1: Why Do Feet Smell? 21

39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers, The: Book 3 60-61

100 Scariest Things on the Planet.....20

882½ Amazing Answers to Your Questions About the Titanic 13

A

Abbott, Tony.....122-123

Above.....88

All the Broken Pieces.....149

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Six: Blast from the Past....137

Andreae, Giles 175

Animals on the Farm.....169

Animorphs #6: The Capture..... 128-129

Applegate, K. A..... 128-129

Archvillain #2: The Mad Mask 58

Arnold, Tedd..... 96-97

Avi 148

B

B Magical #6: The Superstar Sister..... 110

Babbitt, Natalie 54-55

Bailey, K. C..... 40

Bauer, Marion Dane..... 16

Beads, Boys, and Bangles..... 91

Beast Quest #22: Amulet of Avantia: Luna the Moon Wolf121

Beast Quest #23: Amulet of Avantia: Blaze the Ice Dragon121

Bennett, Sophia..... 90, 91

Benton, Jim111

Berger, Gilda..... 21

Berger, Melvin..... 21

Big Time Rush: Big Time Audition 199

Big Time Rush Poster Book..... 199

Björkman, Steve 34

Blade, Adam.....59, 121

Blue Sky 36-37

Bluford High #11: The Fallen 154-155

Bluford High #12: Shattered 154-155

BOB Books #1: The New Puppy: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 102-103

BOB Books #2: Cupcake Surprise!: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 102-103

Bobet, Leah.....88

BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book Two.....152

Boy on Cinnamon Street, The.... 78

Boy Project, The: Notes and Observations of Kara McAllister74

Brewster, Hugh 13

Bridwell, Norman 100, 101, 203

Brooke, Samantha 198

Bullen, Alexandra.....160

Burg, Ann E.149

C

Cabot, Meg137

Cann, Kate.....163

Carman, Patrick..... 56-57

Catrow, David..... 99

Cecil, Lauren 198

Christopher, Lucy164

Chronicles of Avantia #1, The:
First Hero 59

Chronicles of the Red
King #1: The Secret Kingdom145

Chuggington:
Dinosaur Adventure!..... 190-191

Chuggington: Lights, Camera,
Action Chugger! (Level 1) 190-191

Church, Caroline Jayne 168

Clarity 92-93

Claybourne, Anna.....20

Clayton, Emma..... 70, 71

Clifford Sees America:
Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 101

Clifford y los dinosaurios:
Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1
(Clifford and the Dinosaurs:
Scholastic Reader Level 1)..... 203

Clifford's Field Day:
Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 100

Clockwork Three, The143

Clone Clodes #2, The: Cyborg... 68

Clone Clodes #3, The:
The Visitors..... 69

Colandro, Lucille.....134

iCompórtate, Pablo Picasso!
(Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!)... 202

Connor, Lexi 110

Consumed.....163

Corey, Shana 31

Countdown.....142

Creepella von Cacklefur #3:
Ghost Pirate Treasure 126

Crowfield Curse, The..... 66

Crowfield Demon, The67

Curveball: The Year I Lost
My Grip..... 84

D

Daughters of the Sea #2:
May76-77

Daughters of the Sea #3:
Lucy.....76-77

Dayenu! A Favorite
Passover Song.....173

Deadlies, The:
Spiders on the Case.....136

Dear America: Across the
Wide and Lonesome Prairie44

Dear America:
The Boldest Mask 45

Dear Cinderella 28-29

Dear Dumb Diary Year
Two #1: School. Hasn't This
Gone on Long Enough?111

deGroat, Diane38

Diaz, Cassandra.....151

Dogs of the Drowned
City #1: The Storm..... 140

Dogs of War 150

Don't Wake the Bear!.....166

Double Trouble #1:
Show & Tell..... 116-117

Double Trouble #2:
April Fool's Surprise..... 116-117

Dragon: Reader #7:
Dragon's Easter Egg Hunt 104

Dreamer, The141

Dreamsleeves 79

Dubois, Liz Goulet..... 16

E

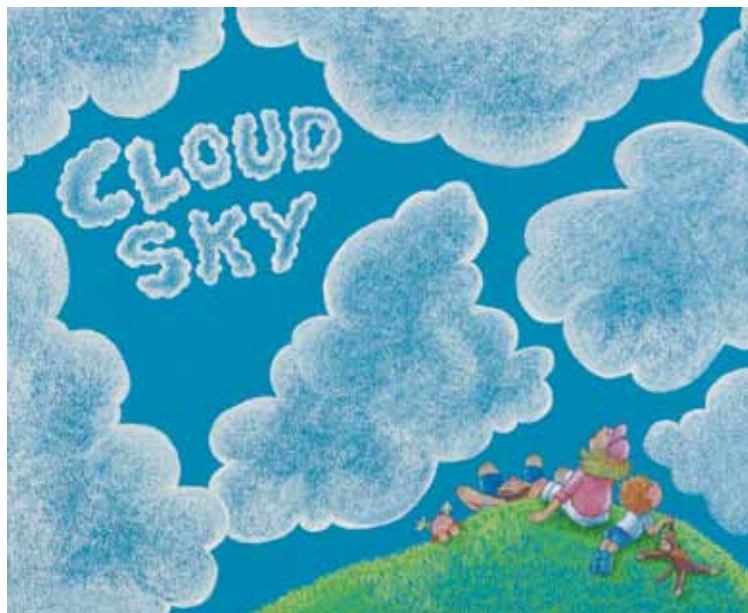
Ear, the Eye and the
Arm, The 146-147

El superbebé pañal 2:
La invasión de los ladrones de
inodoros (Super Diaper Baby
2: The Invasion of the Potty
Snatchers)..... 204

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #7: Mis
amigos me llaman Monstruo
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #7:
My Friends Call Me Monster).. 205

Escape from Home 148

Eulberg, Elizabeth..... 86-87, 161



From *Blue Sky*, pages 36-37.

Title/Author Index • Spring 2012

Everest Book One:
The Contest.....130-131

Everest Book Two:
The Climb.....130-131

Everest Book Three:
The Summit130-131

F

False Prince, The.....48-49

Farmer, Nancy..... 146-147

*Five Little Puppies
 Jumping on the Bed!*.....171

Floca, Brian 41

*Fly Guy #11: Ride,
 Fly Guy, Ride!*.....96-97

Fotheringham, Edwin 32-33

Fox, Nathan.....150

Foxley, Janet.....43

Framed.....50

Frazier, Angie.....46-47

G

*Geeks, Girls, and
 Secret Identities*.....75

Geithner, Carole 73

*Geronimo Stilton #48:
 The Mystery in Venice*.....124

*Geronimo Stilton #49:
 The Way of the Samurai*124

*Geronimo Stilton Special
 Edition: Thea Stilton and the
 Secret of the Old Castle*125

*Ghost With the Most, The:
 Zero to Hero*.....108-109

Gibson, Amy 34

Gilpin, Stephen.....136

Giraffes Can't Dance 175



From *Split! Splat!*, page 34.

Girl Named Disaster, A..... 146-147

Girls of No Return, The..... 85

Girls' Book of Secrets, The 26

Glory Be 42

Goodnight, I Love You 168

*Goosebumps: Hall of
 Horrors #5: Don't Scream!*..... 127

*Goosebumps: Hall of
 Horrors #6: The Birthday
 Party of No Return!*.....127

Green Heart.....159

Gregory, Kristiana.....44

*Gus Makes a Gift:
 Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1*98

H

Harrington, Kim 92-93

Harrison, Paul.....18-19

Hautman, Pete 89

Hawkes, Kevin30, 202

Hendra, Sue 102-103

*Here Come the
 Girl Scouts!* 31

Hernandez, Christopher169

*Hibernation: Scholastic
 Reader Level 2*.....17

Hoffman, Alice159

Homer..... 38

Hooper, Hadley 31

Hopkinson, Deborah 14

*How Do Dinosaurs
 Eat Cookies?*..... 167

*How Georgie Radbourn
 Saved Baseball*..... 35

I

I Spy Sticker Book.....176

*I Survived the San Francisco
 Earthquake, 1906*132

Ibbotson, Eva..... 53

If Only..... 73

Irises 82-83

J

*Jack Gets a Clue #4: The Case
 of the Loose-Toothed Shark*..... 120

Johnson, Jay 172

Jung, Mike75

Just Behave, Pablo Picasso!30

Justin Bieber Quiz Book.....200

K

Karr, Lily.....171, 172

Kazmierski, Stephen 40

Keenan, Sheila..... 150

Kensington, Mary Jane..... 28-29

Kerley, Barbara 32-33

Kertell, Lynn Maslen 102-103

Kinard, Kami.....74



DO NOT READ MY NEW BOOKS!

Dear Whoever Is Reading This Catalog,
STOP IT.

MY PRIVATE DIARY

I know you're reading this to find out what makes my new books so awesome.

You probably want to know all about how everything is another year dumber, how my diaries are still hilarious, and how they have a fresh new look.

But whatever you do, don't turn to **PAGE 111.**
OR ELSE.

Signed,

Jamie Kelly



WARNING!
MORE books
NOT to read



Kirby, Matthew J.....143
Kitty Corner: Domino.....119
 Klein, Abby115, 116-117
 Korman, Gordon50, 51, 130-131
 Kosara, Tori.....17
 Krulik, Nancy 120

L

LaCoste, Gary..... 120
Lalaloopsy: The Ballet Recital..... 196-197
Lalaloopsy: Let's Grow a Garden!.....196-197
Lalaloopsy: Meet the Lalaloopsy Girls..... 198
Lalaloopsy: Party Time!..... 198
Lalaloopsy: Welcome to Lalaloopsy Land..... 198
 Langan, Paul..... 154-155
 Lasky, Kathryn..... 76-77, 136, 144
Last Summer of the Death Warriors, The153
 Latimer, Miriam..... 173
 Lee, Jared134
LEGO® City: ¡Apagar el incendio! (LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!)..... 203
LEGO® City: Catch That Crook!..... 188-189
LEGO® City: Fire in the Forest!..... 188-189
LEGO® Ninjago: Cole: Ninja of Earth186-187
LEGO® Ninjago: Jay: Ninja of Lightning186-187
 Lerangis, Peter 60-61
List, The 94

Lorentz, Dayna..... 140
 Lyga, Barry..... 58
 Lynch, Chris72

M

Magical Animal Fairies #1, The: Ashley the Dragon Fairy112-113
Magical Animal Fairies #2, The: Lara the Black Cat Fairy112-113
Magical Animal Fairies #3, The: Erin the Phoenix Fairy.....112-113
Magical Animal Fairies #4, The: Rihanna the Seahorse Fairy .112-113
Magical Animal Fairies #5, The: Sophia the Snow Swan Fairy112-113
Magical Animal Fairies #6, The: Leona the Unicorn Fairy.....112-113
Magical Animal Fairies #7, The: Caitlin the Ice Bear Fairy112-113
 Maihack, Mike75
Marty McGuire Digs Worms! 41
 Marzollo, Jean.....176
 Mass, Wendy138-139
Mastermind Plot, The 46-47
Max Spaniel #2: Funny Lunch: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 99

McClafferty, Carla Killough..... 24
 McKinley, John115, 116-117
The McKissacks68, 69
 Meadows, Daisy..... 105, 112-113, 114
 Messner, Kate..... 41
 Meyerhoff, Jenny.....135
Midnight Tunnel, The..... 46-47
 Miles, Ellen118, 119
 Mingus, Cathi135
Moon Over High Street, The 54-55
 Moore, Marian 28-29
 Moroney, Trace.....170
Mortal Engines #1..... 156-157
Mortal Engines #2: Predator's Gold..... 156-157
Mortal Engines #3: Infernal Devices 156-157
Mortal Engines #4: A Darkling Plain..... 156-157
Muncle Trogg..... 43
 Muntean, Michaela..... 40
My Easter Bunny!..... 172
My First Biography: Abraham Lincoln..... 16

N

NBA: All Stars 2012.....185
NBA: Eastern/Western Conference Flip Book185
 Nielsen, Jennifer A.48-49
 Nimmo, Jenny145
 Northrop, Michael..... 52
Numbers #2: The Chaos158



From *Things I Love About Bedtime*, page 170.

O

- Oh, David!: A Pocket Library* 174
- O’Kif.....43
- Oliver, Lin.....108–109
- Olson, Julie 28–29
- One Dog and His Boy* 53

P

- Pandemonium*151
- Paratore, Coleen Murtagh..... 79
- Parker-Rees, Guy.....175
- Patron, Susan..... 45
- Pedler, Caroline.....166
- Perception: A Clarity Novel* ... 92–93
- Pilkey, Dav 204
- Plunked* 52
- Pokémon: Unova Reader #2* 192–193
- Pokémon: Unova Reader #3* 192–193



From *Power Rangers Samurai*, pages 178–181.



From *Animals on the Farm*, page 169.

- Power Rangers Samurai: Armed for Battle*178–179
- Power Rangers Samurai: Friend or Enemy?*178–179
- Power Rangers Samurai: Go, Go, Power Rangers* 180–181
- Power Rangers Samurai: Meet the Rangers*178–179
- Power Rangers Samurai: The New Ranger*.....178–179
- Power Rangers Samurai: Rangers Unite*..... 180–181
- Profiles #3: Tech Titans* 24
- Prom & Prejudice*161
- Puppy Place, The: Bandit*.....118

R

- Rainbow Magic: Belle the Birthday Fairy*114
- Rainbow Magic: The Fairy Treasure Hunt: Scholastic Reader Level 2*..... 105
- Ready, Freddy! #25: Save the Earth!*115
- Reeve, Philip 156–157
- Remembering the Titanic: Scholastic Reader Level 3*..... 12

- Remkiewicz, Frank..... 98
- Ripley’s Shout Outs #1: Roar!*.....22–23
- Ripley’s Shout Outs #2: Zoom!*.....22–23
- Ripley’s Shout Outs #3: Woof!*22–23
- Ripley’s Shout Outs #4: Burp!*.....22–23
- Roar, The*70
- Rotner, Shelley 38
- Ryan, Pam Muñoz141

S

- Saldin, Erin..... 85
- Sami’s Sleepaway Summer*135
- Scattergood, Augusta..... 42
- Scholastic Discover More: Animal Babies* 6–7
- Scholastic Discover More: The Elements*10–11
- Scholastic Discover More: Farm*.....4–5
- Scholastic Discover More: My Body*..... 6–7
- Scholastic Discover More: Ocean and Sea*.....10–11
- Scholastic Discover More: Penguins*.....8–9
- Scholastic Discover More: Planets*8–9
- Scholastic Discover More: See Me Grow* 4–5
- Scholastic Pocket Dictionary (New)*..... 25
- Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook: A Haunted Halloween*.....194

Title/Author Index • Spring 2012

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook:
A Merry Scary Holiday194

Scooby-Doo on
Werewolf Watch.....195

Sellout.....162

*Sequins, Secrets, and
 Silver Linings*..... 90

Shannon, David.....35, 174

Showoff..... 51

Silly Doggy! 39

Sís, Peter141

Smallman, Steve166

Smith, Jeff.....152

Smith, Roland64-65

Sniegoski, Tom152

*Solar System:
 Scholastic Reader Level 2*.....17

Sonnenblick, Jordan..... 84

Split! Splat! 34

Star Wars: Darth Maul Bio.....183

*Star Wars: Episode I:
 The Phantom Menace*182

*Stay: The True Story
 of Ten Dogs* 40

Stilton, Geronimo 124, 126

Stilton, Thea.....125

Stine, R.L. 127, 205

Stolen.....164

Stone, Phoebe..... 78

Stork, Francisco X. 82-83, 153

Storm Runners64-65

*Storm Runners #3:
 Eruption*64-65

Stower, Adam 39



From *Those Rebels, John & Tom*, pages 32-33.

T

Take a Bow86-87

Tarshis, Lauren.....132

Teague, Mark167

*There Was an Old Lady Who
 Swallowed a Clover*.....134

Things I Love About Bedtime170

*Those Rebels, John
 & Tom*..... 32-33

*Titanic: Voices from
 the Disaster* 14

*Twice Upon a Time #1:
 Rapunzel: The One
 with All the Hair*.....138-139

*Twice Upon a Time #2:
 Sleeping Beauty: The One
 Who Took the Really
 Long Nap*.....138-139

U

*Underworlds #1:
 The Battle Begins*122-123

*Underworlds #2:
 When Monsters Escape*.....122-123

V

*Vietnam Book Two:
 Sharpshooter*72

Vivian, Siobhan 94

Vogt, Gregory.....17

W

Walsh, Pat 66, 67

Ward, Rachel158

What Boys Really Want.....89

Whisper, The..... 71

Wick, Walter176

Wiles, Deborah.....142

Wilkins, Ebony Joy162

Windham, Ryder183

Winkler, Henry.....108-109

Winter, Jonah.....30, 202

*Wishful Thinking
 (POSTPONED)*..... 160

Wishinsky, Frieda..... 12

*Wolves of the Beyond #3:
 Watch Wolf* 144

Wood, Audrey..... 36-37

Wooding, Chris.....151

Y

Yolen, Jane..... 167

Z

Zenz, Aaron.....171

Spring 2012 Ordering Information

ALL BOOKS IN THIS CATALOG ARE DISTRIBUTED BY SCHOLASTIC INC.

EDITORIAL, SALES, AND MARKETING

Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-343-6100

TRADE ACCOUNTS

TO ORDER BY TELEPHONE:

Call HarperCollins Publishers
at 1-800-242-7737.
Please call between the hours of
8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time,
Monday through Friday.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Please send your orders, remittances, and
inquiries to HarperCollins Publishers.
Please order books by title and full 13-digit ISBN.
To identify your account,
please provide your ten-digit HarperCollins
account number and the name and address
of your store.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

TO ORDER BY FAX:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1-877-845-5783

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Customer Service Department
HarperCollins Publishers
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

Or call 1-800-242-7737 between the hours
of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday
through Friday.

FOR INFORMATION ON

OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

Barbara Snyder
Scholastic Trade Sales
800-229-9406
FAX 888-784-2604
bsnyder@scholastic.com

Or call the Scholastic Telemarketing Department
toll-free at 1-800-229-9406

RETURNS POLICY FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS:

Books published by Scholastic Inc. may be
returned for credit if they were ordered from
Scholastic Inc. on a returnable basis, are in
saleable condition, and are returned no sooner
than 90 days after publication date or no
later than 120 days after they are declared
out-of-print. For more details on credits for
returns, contact your sales representative.
Credits may be used for future purchases only.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
2931 East McCarty Street
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

E-MAIL ORDERS TO:

EGOPorders@scholastic.com

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE ORDERING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-SCHOLASTIC (1-800-724-6527)
(Choose prompt 3)

FAX ORDERS TOLL-FREE TO:

1-800-560-6815

DISCOUNTS AND BILLING

Schools and Libraries ordering directly from
Scholastic receive the following discounts off the
publisher's suggested retail price:

Trade Hardcovers:

40% off, free shipping over \$999

Reinforced Library Bindings:

30% off, free shipping over \$999

Paperbacks:

over \$50 up to \$99 save 15%

\$100-\$999 save 25%

\$1000-\$3499 save 30%

\$3500 or more save 40%

Shipping and handling charges of 9% (or \$2.25
minimum) will be added to your invoice. Applies
only to U.S. and Canadian customers. Residents
of NC, WA, AZ, and CA add sales tax.

BOOK PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES:

Shelf-ready processing, with or without
automation, is available for Scholastic hardcover
trade books ordered as individual titles. Separate
catalog card kits, barcode labels, and data disks
can also be ordered.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Prices quoted in this catalog are publisher's
suggested retail prices. Prices and availability are
subject to change without notice.

BINDING

Most Scholastic trade hardcover books are
suitable for both trade and library use. Picture
books are Smyth-sewn and reinforced. Books for
older readers are casebound and have three-
piece cloth and board covers. Certain titles are
also published in Reinforced Library Binding
editions.

IN CANADA, ORDER FROM:

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, Ontario
L6C 1Z7 Canada

Phone: 905-887-7323

Call toll-free (Canada Only): 1-800-268-3848

Fax toll-free (Canada Only): 1-866-346-1288

E-mail: Trade-Education@scholastic.ca

Website: www.scholastic.ca

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

For all inquiries, please contact the
International Export Department at:

Phone: 1-212-389-3362

Fax: 1-212-343-4714

E-mail: THamman@scholastic.com

SPECIAL SALES

For Mail Order/Catalog, Retail, and
Premium Sales, contact:

Taline Najarian
Scholastic Inc.

557 Broadway

New York, NY 10012-3999

212-389-3284 or Fax: 1-877-587-8352

PRICES:

All prices and publication dates are subject to
change without notice. Scholastic Inc. offers
to sell at our published terms and these terms
may not be changed, modified, or amended by
contrary, different, or additional terms
contained in a customer's purchase order or
other purchase confirmation or advice.

The Children's Book Council

12 West 37th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018-7480

Phone: 1-212-966-1990

Fax: 1-212-966-2073

Website: www.cbcbbooks.org

Order Dept: 1-800-999-2160

Order Dept Fax: 1-888-807-9355

Scholastic is proud to be a member of
the Children's Book Council, a non-profit
organization that promotes the enjoyment
and use of children's trade books and related
materials.

Celebrate National Children's Book Week
each May. Go to the CBC's website for full
details.

Educational Paperback Association

Visit the website of the Educational
Paperback Association at www.edupaperback.org
for author biographies and many other
resources for teachers.

Order Information

Spring 2012

228

All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change. The Lantern logo, The Blue Sky Press, Cartwheel Books, Orchard Books, Scholastic Reader, Point, Scholastic Paperbacks, Scholastic Press, Little Shepherd, Graphix, Little Scholastic and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks and logos used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 2011 Scholastic Inc. All rights reserved. All information shown, including but not limited to art, covers, and publishing details, is for solicitation purposes only and subject to change.